

# 2022 2023



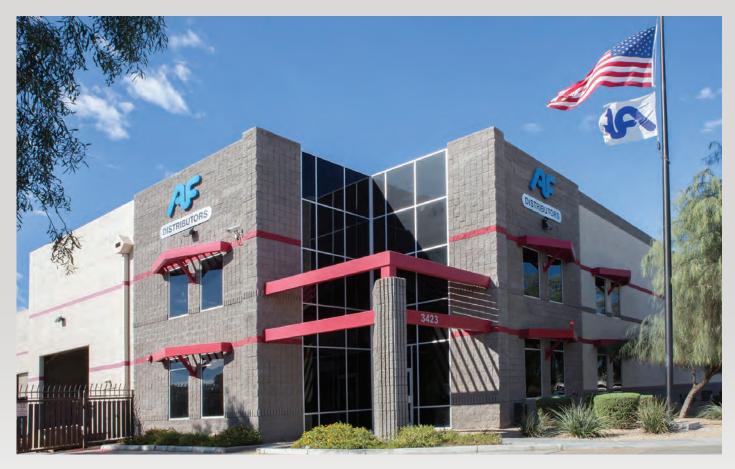






# AFDISTRIBUTORS FIREPLACE & OUTDOOR LIVING

product catalog



### **About AF Distributors**

AF Distributors was founded in 2008 here in Phoenix, AZ, and has since grown into the largest division of our parent company, Arizona Fasteners Corporation.

Arizona Fasteners Corporation consists of three divisions: AF Steel Fabricators, Arizona Fireplaces, and AF Distributors. AF Steel Fabricators is a structural steel company who caters to the Phoenix commercial building market. Arizona Fireplaces is an installing distributor with two showrooms in Phoenix; supplying contractors, builders, and home owners with hearth products. AF Distributors, the youngest company, has become a powerful two-step distributor of outdoor living and hearth products in the Southwest, covering but not limited to: California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, and Online Fulfillment nationwide.

From our leadership - My parents have given us a unique opportunity to build a business upon a strong foundation they laid, back in 1982. This allows us to have the financial foundation and strength of a mature corporation, while maintaining the attitude and energy of a young startup company. Our focus is to continue the friendly culture and "can-do" attitude that has been the foundation of my family's business since 1980. We believe in large inventory levels, same day shipping, technical and product knowledge, quality products, margins, and having fun.

Every product we bring in, every program we come out with - is geared for you and with you in mind. We believe our success relies on our customers' success. When we put our customers first and focus on their growth and success, then our growth and success will be a natural by-product of that focus. This philosophy has held true thus far and will continue to double down with that outlook in mind.

We are honored and privileged to be in this industry and to do business with you! Thanks for supporting our family business!

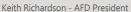
Keith Richardson - President



### MEET THE DEDICATED TEAM AT AF DISTRIBUTORS

### **OUR SALES TEAM**







Nick Uhles - Sales Director



Robbie Collins - Sales Manager/ E-Commerce



Kelsey Smith - Arizona



Jake Woods - Colorado/Utah

\* Dan Hodge: California/New Mexico, Greg Hirte: Nevada/Texas - not pictured

## OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE, WAREHOUSE, AND ADMINISTRATIVE TEAMS ARE ESSENTIAL TO OUR SUCCESS.



















### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES	WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES	FIREPLACE INSERTS
Direct Vent Traditional	Indoor	Direct Vent - Wood - Pellet
Good Better Best Chart 6-7	Good Better Best Chart122-123	Good Better Best Chart 202-203
DRT2000 Series 8-9	WRT2000 Series 124	Madison Park Series 204-206
Del Ray Square Series 10-13	Royalton Series125	Ruby Insert
DRT3500 Series 14-15	WRT3000 Series126	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Altitude X Series 16-19	WRT4500 Series	Wood Burning Striker™ C160 GL 210-211
DRT6300 Series 20-21	Biltmore SB Series	
Elevation X Series 22-24	WRT6000 Series 131-132	Montlake Series 212-213
Direct Vent Traditional (See Thru)	WRT8048133	Pellet Insert
DRT35ST26-27	Masonlite Firebox Kits	Winslow™ PI40214-215
Divine-H Series Multiview 28-30		
DRT63ST 32-33	EPA Phase II	STOVES - WOOD, GAS, PELLET
Direct Vent Linear	Good Better Best Chart 136 WRT3920	Wood Burning Stoves
Good Better Best Chart 34-35	WCT6920139	Good Better Best Chart 216-217
DRL2000 Series	WCT6940 140-141	Tahoma Series218
DRL3500 Series	High Country 8000 142-143	Striker™ S160219
DelRay Series	High Country 8000 142-143	Performer™ S210220
DRL4000 Series		Grandview™ Series221
DRL6000 Series	ELECTRIC FIREPLACES	Gas & Pellet Stoves
Distinction Series	Linear	Good Better Best Chart 222-223
Vector Series	Good Better Best Chart146-147	Serefina Series 224-225
Luxuria Series 50-51	Nexfire Electric Series	Epic
Prodigy Custom Series 52-54	Entice Series	Winslow™ PS40227
Direct Vent Linear (See Thru)		VIII 510 VII
DRL4543 56-57	Spectrum Slimline 150 Allwood Wall System 151	GAS LOGS
DRL4000 Series 58-59	Landscape Pro Slim Series152-153	GAS LOGS
DRL6000 Series 60-61	CLEARion Elite152-155	Real Fyre Gas Logs 229-231
Vector See-Thru Series 62-63	Ignite XL (XLF) Series156-157	Grand Canyon Gas
Distinction See-Thru Series 64-66	Landscape Pro Multi 158-159	Logs & Burners 232-235
Luxuria See Thru Series 68-69	Orion Series 160-161	GCGL Burner Chart 236-237
	Onon Series 100 101	
Prodigy Custom Series 70-73	Tue dities al	
Prodigy Custom Series 70-73	Traditional	VENTING
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor	Good Better Best Chart162-163	VENTING
<b>Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor</b> Exemplar R324STIO	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series164	ІНР
<b>Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor</b> Exemplar R324STIO	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series164 Multi-Fire XD165	<b>IHP</b> SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79	Good Better Best Chart162-163           Opti-myst Pro Series	<b>IHP</b> SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney 239
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81	Good Better Best Chart162-163         Opti-myst Pro Series	<b>IHP</b> SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81         Luxuria See Thru Series       82-83	Good Better Best Chart      162-163         Opti-myst Pro Series	<b>IHP</b> SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney 239
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81         Luxuria See Thru Series       82-83         Prodigy Custom Series       84-86	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	<b>IHP</b> SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor  Exemplar R324STIO	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor  Exemplar R324STIO	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor  Exemplar R324STIO	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238 8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81         Luxuria See Thru Series       82-83         Prodigy Custom Series       84-86         Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart       88-89         DRC2000 Series       90-91         HLB34-Divine H Series       92-93         DRC3500 Series       94-95         DRC6300 Series       96-97         Vent-Free       Good Better Best Chart       98-99         Vent-Free Traditional	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81         Luxuria See Thru Series       82-83         Prodigy Custom Series       84-86         Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart       88-89         DRC2000 Series       90-91         HLB34-Divine H Series       92-93         DRC3500 Series       94-95         DRC6300 Series       96-97         Vent-Free       Good Better Best Chart       98-99         Vent-Free Traditional       100-101         VRT3200       100-101         VRT3500       102-103	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         600           Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear	Good Better Best Chart162-163 Opti-myst Pro Series	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         600           Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor         Exemplar R324STIO       74-75         DRL4543       76-77         Boulevard 48       78-79         Exemplar-R Series       80-81         Luxuria See Thru Series       82-83         Prodigy Custom Series       84-86         Direct Vent Contemporary       88-89         DRC2000 Series       90-91         HLB34-Divine H Series       92-93         DRC3500 Series       94-95         DRC6300 Series       96-97         Vent-Free       Good Better Best Chart       98-99         Vent-Free Traditional       100-101         VRT3200       102-103         Twilight Series       104-105         Vent-Free Linear       VRL4543       106-107	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         88-89           Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         100-101           VRT3500         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         VRL4543         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109           B-Vent         Good Better Best Chart         110-111	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         VRL4543         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109           B-Vent         Good Better Best Chart         110-111           B-Vent Traditional	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         VRL4543         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109           B-Vent         Good Better Best Chart         110-111           B-Vent Traditional         BRT4500 Series         112-113	Good Better Best Chart       162-163         Opti-myst Pro Series       164         Multi-Fire XD       165         BF Series       166-167         RedStone Series       168-169         Revillusion (RBF) Series       170-171         Sedona Multiview Series       172-173         Electric Log Sets       Woodland Series       174         Revillusion Logs       175         OUTDOOR FIREPLACES         Wood Burning       Good Better Best Chart       176-177         WRE3000 Series       180-181         WRE4500 Series       182-183         WRE6000 Series       184-185         Mason-Lite Firebox       186         Vent Free Gas       180-181         Vent Free Gas Traditional       188-189         Vent Free Gas Linear       190-191         Courtyard Series       192-193         Vent Free Gas Linear	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         VRL4543         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109           B-Vent         Good Better Best Chart         110-111           B-Vent Traditional         BRT4500 Series         112-113           Superfire Series         114-115	Good Better Best Chart	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney
Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor           Exemplar R324STIO         74-75           DRL4543         76-77           Boulevard 48         78-79           Exemplar-R Series         80-81           Luxuria See Thru Series         82-83           Prodigy Custom Series         84-86           Direct Vent Contemporary         Good Better Best Chart         88-89           DRC2000 Series         90-91           HLB34-Divine H Series         92-93           DRC3500 Series         94-95           DRC6300 Series         96-97           Vent-Free         Good Better Best Chart         98-99           Vent-Free Traditional         100-101           VRT3200         102-103           Twilight Series         104-105           Vent-Free Linear         VRL4543         106-107           Boulevard Series         108-109           B-Vent         Good Better Best Chart         110-111           B-Vent Traditional         BRT4500 Series         112-113	Good Better Best Chart       162-163         Opti-myst Pro Series       164         Multi-Fire XD       165         BF Series       166-167         RedStone Series       168-169         Revillusion (RBF) Series       170-171         Sedona Multiview Series       172-173         Electric Log Sets       Woodland Series       174         Revillusion Logs       175         OUTDOOR FIREPLACES         Wood Burning       Good Better Best Chart       176-177         WRE3000 Series       180-181         WRE4500 Series       182-183         WRE6000 Series       184-185         Mason-Lite Firebox       186         Vent Free Gas       180-181         Vent Free Gas Traditional       188-189         Vent Free Gas Linear       190-191         Courtyard Series       192-193         Vent Free Gas Linear	IHP         SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11 238         8" & 12" Standard Chimney

Carol Rose Linear ......198-199

VRE4600 Series ...... 200-201

Golden Blount ...... 118-119

Mason-Lite ...... 120-121

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

BBQ GRILLS	
Wildfire	
Wildfire BBQs 274-27	75
Le Griddle	
Premium Griddles2	76
Napoleon	
Napoleon BBQs277-28	
Napoleon Accessories	
Napoleon Doors/Drawers 28	52
Summerset Summerset BBQs	25
Summerset Doors/Drawers 285-28	
Summerset Oven/Accessories 28	
American Made Grills	
AMG BBQ's2	88
AMG Accessories 28	
Summerset & AMG Pre-Fabricate	ed
Islands	
Island Packages 290-29	91
AOG	
AOG BBQs 292-29	93
AOG Doors/Drawers29	
AOG Accessories 294-29	95
FireMagic	
FireMagic BBQs296-29	
FireMagic Doors/Drawers 300-30 FireMagic Accessories 301-30	
Primo Ceramic Grill	US
Primo Ceramic Griii Primo Grill3	∩⊿
Primo Accessories	0 <del>-1</del> 05

### **OUTDOOR LIVING**

<b>Bromic Heaters</b> Gas, Electric, Portable 306-307
Athena Fireglass & Burners 308-309
The Outdoor Plus Firepits and Firetables 310-312

### RESOURCES

BBQ Grill Cutout Dimensions	. 313
Superior Nomenclature 314	-315

\* Due to the frequent nature of manufacturer price changes, Prices and part numbers are subject to change without notice. Please visit our dealer portal or speak with our customer service team if you are looking for the most accurate price or part number.



Dimplex IgniteXL Bold: XLF5017-XD



Montigo Exemplar See-Thru: R320ST



Wildfire 30" 3 burner Grill with 304 Black Stainles Steel Double Doors



Bromic Eclipse Portable: BH0820001-1

### THE AF DISTRIBUTORS DIFFERENCE:

**SOLUTIONS:** WITH OVER 70+ BRANDS HOUSED WITHIN 150,000 SQUARE FEET

OF WAREHOUSE SPACE, OUR SHELVES ARE WELL-STOCKED FOR

IMMEDIATE ORDERS.

**SUPPLY:** WE OFFER SAME-DAY/24 HOUR SHIPPING FOR PRODUCTS IN STOCK

AND ORDERED BY NOON MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.

LOW PRE-PAID FREIGHT AMOUNTS AND COMPETITIVE FREIGHT

PROGRAMS.

AGGRESSIVE DISPLAY PROGRAMS!

**SERVICE:** ATTENTIVE SALES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE TEAMS TAILORED BY

TERRITORY TO SERVE YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.











### STAY CONNECTED WITH US!



### **FOLLOW:**

Follow our social media pages for up to the minute updates, videos, and product news!





### **CLICK:**

find us online and ask for a dealer login: **www.afdistributors.com** 



CALL:

602.243.6245



**E-MAIL:** 

customerservice@afdistributors.com



# TWO BRANDS | TWO LIFESTYLES WELCOME HOME



### INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | DIRECT VENT | TRADITIONAL

### GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **ENTRY**

SUPERIOR DRT2000 (ASTRIA ARIES)



\$1,999.00 \$1,999.00 \$2,259.00 \$2,729.00

- Available in 33", 35", 40", and 45"
- Millivolt (Remote-ready) or electronic ignition with battery backup
- · Operates in the event of a power outage
- Standard tempered glass
- Detailed ceramic fiber "Aged Oak" log set
- Black painted interior
- · Optional blower and remote controls available for all models
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### GOOD

MONTIGO DELRAY SQUARE SERIES



\$2,495.00 38" \$2,759.00 42" \$4,568.00 \$4,997.00

- Select from 4 sizes 34", 38", 42", and
- DRSQNI Comes with Proflame 2 BASIC, concealed universal burner, and manual Hi-Lo flame control.
- DRSQNI-2 Concealed universal burner, multi-function remote control, remote Hi-Lo flame control, remote controlled fans, Micro mesh screen, battery backup, and halogen downlighting
- · Mobile home compatible
- · Optional heat distribution kits
- · Easily convert from contemporary to traditional looks while using the same burner
- · Meets requirements for efficiency rebates

#### **BETTER**

SUPERIOR DRT3500 (GEMINI DLX)



\$3,499.00 40" \$3,849.00 \$4,359.00

- Select from 3 sizes 35", 40", and 45"
- · Charred Oak log set, decorative grate, and glowing embers
- · Ceramic glass for superior clarity
- · Standard interior illumination
- Standard built-in blower kit enables higher efficiency and heat delivery to the living space
- Ceramic glass provides more radiant heat than standard tempered glass
- Full-function remote simplifies operation
- Energy saving intermittent electronic pilot ignition system reduces gas usage and provides reliable operation
- Standard high/low flame control
- Uninterrupted operation even during a power outage

#### **BEST**

ALTITUDE X SERIES



36" \$3,399.00 \$3,699.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Up to 38,000 BTU's
- Clean face design with full firebox flame
- Four Ultra HD Premium log set options: Driftwood, Oak, and Birch
- Premium Safety Screen included
- · Decorative brick kits that include MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- eFIRE Remote App total control of your fireplace from your mobile device
- Heat circulating blower with variable speed for increased comfort
- · President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### **GREATEST**

SUPERIOR DRT6300 (ASTRIA MONTEBELLO)



\$6,989.00 \$7,679.00

- Available in 40" and 45" clean-faced models
- · Contemporary glossy black porcelain panels
- Premium, split-oak log set, and beautiful glowing embers
- Clean-face design features ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and safety
- · Adjustable flame height gives you full control of heat output
- Intermittent pilot ignition includes battery backup to provide continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Full-function remote offers an array of controls, including modulating flame height
- Premium split oak log set has the look of a traditional wood fire
- Choice of two realistic ceramic brick fireplace liners
- · Optional andirons and free-standing fire screens

#### **PREMIUM**

**ELEVATION X SERIES** 



\$4,299.00 \$4,849.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Up to 45,000 BTU's
- Clean face design with full firebox flame
- Four Ultra HD Premium log set options include: Driftwood, Oak, and Birch
- Split Flow Modulation Between Full and reduced flame options
- Premium Accessory Options including Whitney and Denali Fronts, finishing Trims, Accents and Decorative Brick Kits in a multitude of Designer Finishes
- Modulating ENDLESS EMBERS™ electric ember bed glows beneath the logset
- Premium Safety Screen included
- eFIRE Remote App Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device
- Heat Circulating Blower with Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control
- Optional Dynamic Heat Control™ and Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- · President's Limited Lifetime Warranty



Our name is our promise.

### RT2000 SERIES

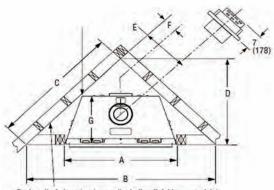
The Superior traditional heater rated direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency, and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with beautiful flame, glowing embers, and aged oak logs. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls. All models are equipped with a standard barrier that meet 2015 requirements.



### 33"- 45" DIRECT VENT, TOP OR REAR VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

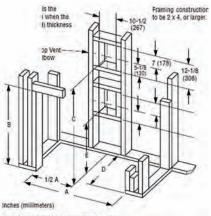
Material #	Model	Description	Log Type	Vent	Fuel	ВТИ	MSRP
F1416	DRT2033TEN	33" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00
F1721	DRT2033TEP	33" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	LP	10,000	\$1,839.00
F1422	DRT2033REN	33" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00
F1723	DRT2033REP	33" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	LP	10,000	\$1,839.00
F3873	DRT2035TEN-C	35" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,999.00
F3874	DRT2035TEP-C	35" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,999.00
F3877	DRT2035REN-C	35" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,999.00
F3878	DRT2035REP-C	35" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,999.00
F3881	DRT2040TEN-C	40" DV Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$2,259.00
F3882	DRT2040TEP-C	40" DV Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Тор	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$2,259.00
F3885	DRT2040REN-C	40" DV Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$2,259.00
F3886	DRT2040REP-C	40" DV Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Rear	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$2,259.00
F3889	DRT2045DEN-C	45" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	22,000 - 18,000	\$2,729.00
F3890	DRT2045DEP-C	45" DV, Elec	Aged Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	21,000 - 16,000	\$2,729.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid & Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



Back wall of chase/enclosure (including finishing materials)

Model	A	В	C	D	E	F	G
33 Models	33-3/4 (857)	51-1/4 (1302)	36-1/4 (921)	25-5/8 (651)	12-1/8 (308)	5-1/2 (140)	14-1/2 (368)
35 Models	35-3/8 (899)	59-1/2 (1511)	42-1/8 (1070)	30-1/4 (768)	14-1/4 (362)	6-5/8 (168)	18 (457)
40 Models	40-3/8 (126)	63-7/8 (1622)	45-3/8 (1153)	33-1/4 (845)	15-7/8 (403)	8-1/2 (216)	18 (457)
45 Models	45-3/8 (1153)	70-3/8 (1788)	49-3/4 (1264)	35-1/4 (895)	17-1/2 (445)	10-1/4 (260)	18 (457)



C = Minimum height of top vent installations E = Minimum height of rear vent installations

Model	Α.	В	C	D	E
33 Models	33-3/4	34-1/4	36-7/8	14-1/2	19-5/8
	(857)	(870)	(930)	(368)	(499)
35 Models	35-3/8	36-1/4	38-3/4	18	23-3/8
	(899)	(921)	(984)	(447)	(594)
40 Models	40-3/8	41-1/4	43-3/4	18	28-1/4
	(1026)	1048)	(1111)	(447)	(717)
45 Models	45-3/8 (1153)	41-1/4 (1048)	43-3/4 (1111)	18 (447)	28-1/4 (717)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended NOTE: Framing specifications do NOT apply for flexible venting. When using flexible venting, refer to the kit requirements for framing specifications.

#### **Liner Kit Options:**



Blackstone Stacked Ceramic



**Greystone Stacked** Ceramic



Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic



Black Reflective Porcelain

### **DRT2000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material # Model Description				
maichar # Model Description	MSRP			
LINER KITS AND BLOWER KITS				
F3935 FLK35BLK Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00			
F3957 FLK35GREY Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00			
F3811 FLK35BB Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00			
F3594 35LKDV2BP Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00			
F3936 FLK40BLK Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00			
F3958 FLK40GREY Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00			
F3812 FLK40BB Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00			
F3599 40LKDV2PB Black Reflective Porcelain	\$353.00			
F3937 FLK45BLK Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00			
F3959 FLK45GREY Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00			
F3813 FLK45BB Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00			
F3604 45LKDV2PB Black Reflective Porcelain	\$374.00			
80L84 FBK-100 Standard Blower	\$374.00			
80L85 FBK-200 Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00			
80L86 FBK-250 Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00			
REMOTE CONTROL KITS AND WALL SWITCHES				
H8865 RC-S-TOUCH Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00			
H8861 RC-S-STAT LCD Display Manual, Thermostat and Time Modes	\$427.00			
H8860 RC-S-1 Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00			
F2236 RCKIT4001 On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00			
H8863 WS-S-TMR Wall Mount, Four Button Timer, 30/60/120 Minute	\$139.00			
H8864 WS-S-STAT Wall-Mounted LCD, Manual, and Thermostat Modes	\$106.00			
80L41 FRS Unit-Mountable Rocker Switch	\$21.00			
85L87 FWSK Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00			
TERMINATION KITS				
F1797 SV45HTKCT Compact Termination SV4.5	\$235.00			
F1798 SV45HTKCT20 Compact Termination SV4.5 20" with Shield	\$353.00			
F1799 SFKIT18CT Flex Compact Term with 18" Compressed Vent	\$406.00			
F1800 SFKIT24CT Flex Compact Term with 24" Compressed Vent	\$427.00			
F1801 SFKIT36CT Flex Compact Term with 36" Compressed Vent	\$481.00			
F1802 SFKIT48CT Flex Compact Term with 48" Compressed Vent	\$534.00			
COMMON ACCESSORIES				
88L53 FGE Glowing Embers	\$64.00			
80L42 FDVS Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00			
F1882 SCTPSAB Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00			
F1892 GCKSEF039P Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00			
F1890 GCKSEF067N Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00			
F3909 CGKSIT2035ENP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00			
F3910 GCKSIT2035EPN Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00			
F3911 GCKSIT2040ENP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00			
F3912 GCKSIT2040EPN Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00			
F3913 GCKSIT2045ENP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00			
F3914 GCKSIT2045EPN Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00			



### **DEL RAY SQUARE**

Introducing the DELRAY Square. This Flexible gas fireplace features sleek contemporary styling and a small footprint that's perfect for new construction and retrofit installations at minimal impact to floor space. This high efficiency, mobile home compatible fireplace is ready to customize with any of our stunning logsets or contemporary scenes. Combustible wood facing can be installed right down to the glass opening. The universal burner system is not only convertible from natural gas to propane, but can switch from traditional to contemporary burner media scenes without changing the burner system.

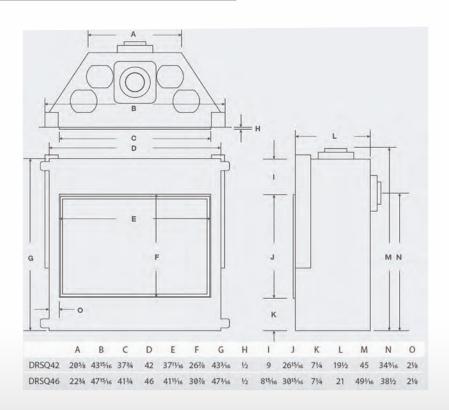


### 34"- 46" TRADITIONAL, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
DRSQ34NI	34" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI	NG	15,000	\$2,495.00
DRSQ34NI-2 Full Load	34"DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup	NG	18,000	\$3,495.00
DRSQ38NI	38" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI	NG	20,500	\$2,759.00
DRSQ38NI-2 Full Load	38"DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup	NG	24,000	\$3,914.00
DRSQ42NI	42" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI	NG	32,500	\$4,568.00
DRSQ42NI-2 Full Load	42"DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup	NG	32,500	\$5,296.00
DRSQ46NI	46" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI	NG	40,000	\$4,997.00
DRSQ46NI-2 Full Load	46"DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting and battery backup.	LP	37,000	\$5,798.00

**Propane Conversion Kits** available for all models.

<sup>\*</sup>DRSQ42/46 Requires 5"/8" Venting Components - see page 264



<sup>\*</sup>DRSQ34/38 Requires 4"/7" Venting Components – see page 262

### DELRAY SQUARE 34/38" - ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP		
LP CONVERSION KIT				
GCA020	DRSQ34/38 NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00		
GCA021	DRSQ34/38NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00		
SCREENS AND N	MEDIA OPTIONS			
SCRIDRSQ34	DRSQ34 Micro mesh Screen	\$206.00		
SCRIDRSQ38	DRSQ38 Micro mesh Screen	\$368.00		
RR150SS	Speckled Stones for Del Ray 38"	\$232.00		
LGSDW34/38	34/38" Driftwood Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$251.00		
LGSBI34/38	34/38" Birch Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed & embers included	\$251.00		
LGSSO34/38	34,38" Split Oak Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$251.00		
CSW34	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$170.00		
CST34	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$112.00		
CSB34	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$209.00		
CSW38	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$251.00		
CST38	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$251.00		
CSB38	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$251.00		
DELRAY 34" ANI	D 38" OPTIONAL LINERS			
DRSQBK34GH	Grey Herringbone for 34"	\$250.00		
DRSQBK34AF	Ash Fluted for 34"	\$250.00		
DRSQBK34GL	Grey Ledgestone for 34"	\$250.00		
DRSQBK34VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 34"	\$250.00		
DRSQBK34TB	Tan Brick for 34"	\$250.00		
DRSQBK34RB	Red Brick for 34"	\$250.00		
RBGDRSQ34	Black Reflective Glass for 34"	\$445.00		
DRSQBK38GH	Grey Herringbone for 38"	\$305.00		
DRSQBK38AF	Ash Fluted for 38"	\$305.00		
DRSQBK38GL	Grey Ledgestone for 38"	\$305.00		
DRSQBK38VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 38"	\$305.00		
DRSQBK38TB	Tan Brick for 38"	\$305.00		
DRSQBK38RB	Red Brick for 38"	\$305.00		
RBGDRSQ38	Black Reflective Glass for 38"	\$502.00		
TRIM KITS				
DRSQT34	DRSQ34 1" Adjustable trim kit (for up to 11/16 deep facing materials)	\$115.00		
DRSQT34-2	DRSQ34 1" Adjustable trim kit - extra deep (for 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$165.00		
DRSQT38	DRSQ38 1" Adjustable trim kit (for up to 11/16 deep facing materials)	\$137.00		
DRSQT38-2	DRSQ38 1" Adjustable trim kit - extra deep (for 11/2"-2" deep facing materials)	\$195.00		

### **LINER OPTIONS**



Ash Fluted



Grey Herringbone



Grey Ledgestone



Red Brick



Vintage Brown Brick



Brown Brick



Black Reflective Glass

### **DELRAY SQUARE 42/46" - ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
LP CONVERSION KIT					
GCA026	DRSQ42NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$105.00			
GCA027	DRSQ42NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$105.00			
GCA023	DRSQ46NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$115.00			
GCA024	DRSQ46NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$115.00			
SCREENS AND	O MEDIA OPTIONS				
SCRIDRSQ42	DRSQ42 Micro mesh Screen	\$402.00			
SCRIDRSQ46	DRSQ46 Micro mesh Screen	\$438.00			
RR250SS	Speckled Stones for Del Ray 42"	\$422.00			
RR300SS	Speckled Stones for Del Ray 46"	\$496.00			
LGSDW4	42/46" Driftwood Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$278.00			
LGSBI4	42/46" Birch Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$278.00			
LGSSO4	42,46" Split Oak Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included.	\$278.00			
CSW42	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$278.00			
CST42	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$278.00			
CSB42	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$370.00			
CSW46	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$339.00			
CST46	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$339.00			
CSB46	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$431.00			



Standard vs. Micro mesh



Reflective Black Glass Panel

#### **CHOOSE YOUR STYLE**



Vintage Brick Liner & Beach Contemporary Scene



Grey Ledgestone Liner & Birch Traditional Logset



Grey Herringbone Liner & Driftwood Traditional Logset



Ash Fluted Liner & DelRay Ice Fireglass

### **DELRAY SQUARE 42/46" - ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
DELRAY 42" AND 46" OPTIONAL LINERS				
DRSQBK42GH	Grey Herringbone for 42"	\$335.00		
DRSQBK42AF	Ash Fluted for 42"	\$335.00		
DRSQBK42GL	Grey Ledgestone for 42"	\$335.00		
DRSQBK42VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 42"	\$335.00		
DRSQBK42TB	Tan Brick for 42"	\$335.00		
DRSQBK42RB	Red Brick for 42"	\$335.00		
RBGDRSQ42	Black Reflective Glass for 42"	\$552.00		
DRSQBK46GH	Grey Herringbone for 46"	\$368.00		
DRSQBK46AF	Ash Fluted for 46"	\$368.00		
DRSQBK46GL	Grey Ledgestone for 46"	\$368.00		
DRSQBK46VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 46"	\$368.00		
DRSQBK46TB	Tan Brick for 46"	\$368.00		
DRSQBK46RB	Red Brick for 46"	\$368.00		
RBGDRSQ46	Black Reflective Glass for 46"	\$607.00		
TRIM KITS				
DRSQT42	DRSQ42 1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16 deep facing materials)	\$149.00		
DRSQT42-2	DRSQ42 1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$214.00		
DRSQT46	DRSQ46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16 deep facing materials)	\$165.00		
DRSQT46-2	DRSQ46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Extra deep (for 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$235.00		

MONTIGO

Trim Kits Available



Remote Control



REC1550 Wall-Mounted Proflame 2 Remote



Stones, Glass & Beads





Grey Coals, also available in Red



Glowing Neon Embers



Designer River Rock (charcoal, grey, beige)

### **DELRAY SQUARE - UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES**

Model #	Description	MSRP
REMOTE CONT	ROLS	
RX40	Remote Control Kit (on/off only)	\$312.00
RX60	Remote Control Kit (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$398.00
DRFK2	DelRay Square Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$383.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
VENTING COM	PONENTS - WALL PENETRATION KIT	
PVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe with spacers, PTO4 termination)	\$348.00
PVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame), Includes RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and PTO4F	\$348.00
DRSQCOL47	4"/7" Reducing Collar [top vent only]	\$160.00

### **DELRAY SQUARE - UNIVERSAL MEDIA**

Model #	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS *RE	COMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*	
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber Firestones (42"- 2 bags, 46"- 3 bags)	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones (42"- 2 bags, 46"- 3 bags)	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones (42"- 2 bags, 46"- 3 bags)	\$63.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones (42"- 2 bags, 46"- 3 bags)	\$63.00
DELRAY GLASS	MEDIA	
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00
COALS, ROCKS	, AND EMBERS	
HW1266	Red Coals	\$63.00
HW1265	Grey Coals	\$63.00
RR20BEIGE	Beige Cultured Rock Set - large 20 piece set	\$370.00
RR20BLACK	Charcoal Cultured Rock Set- large 20 piece set	\$370.00
RR20GREY	Grey Cultured Rock Set- large 20 piece set	\$370.00
RNEMBERS	Glowing Neon Embers - 2g bag	\$13.00
REMBERS	Fiber Embers - 10g bag	\$54.00



Our name is our promise.

### 3500 SERIES

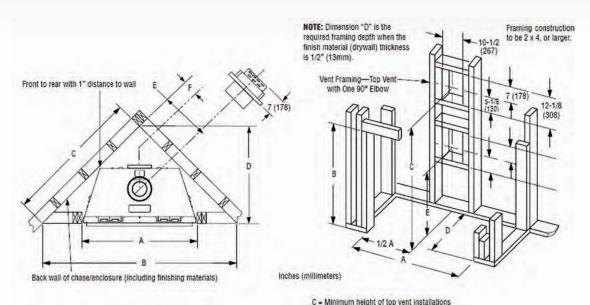
The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency, and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1 required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass, and standard protective screen barrier.



#### 35" – 45" DIRECT VENT, TOP/REAR COMBO FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Log Type	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F3903	DRT3535DEN-C	35" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	26,000 - 17,000	\$3,499.00
F3904	DRT3535DEP-C	35" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	23,000 - 18,000	\$3,499.00
F3905	DRT3540DEN-C	40" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	33,000 - 23,000	\$3,849.00
F3906	DRT3540DEP-C	40" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	27,000 - 20,000	\$3,849.00
F3907	DRT3545DEN-C	45" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	35,000 - 24,000	\$4,359.00
F3908	DRT3545DEP-C	45" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	30,000 - 23,000	\$4,359.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid & Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



F Model B C D 35-3/8 59-1/2 42-1/8 30-1/4 14-1/4 6-5/8 35" Models (1511) (1070)(768)(362)(168)40-3/8 63-7/8 45-3/8 33-1/4 15-7/8 8-1/2 40" Models (1153)(845)(403)(216)45-3/8 49-3/4 17-1/2 10-1/4

(1264)

(1788)

45" Models

(1153)

- E = Minimum height of rear vent installations

Model	A *	В	C	D	E
35" Models	35-3/8	36-1/4	38-3/4	18	23-3/8
	(899)	(920)	(984)	(447)	(594)
40" Models	40-3/8	41-1/4	43-3/4	18	28-1/4
	(1026)	(1148)	(1111)	(447)	(717)
45" Models	45-3/8	41-1/4	43-3/4	18	28-1/4
	(1153)	(1148)	(1111)	(447)	(717)

<sup>\*</sup>Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended.

NOTE: Framing specifications do NOT apply for flexible venting. When using flexible venting, refer to the kit requirements for framing specifications.

(260)

#### **Liner Kit Options:**



Blackstone Stacked Ceramic



Greystone Stacked Ceramic



Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic



Black Reflective Porcelain

### DRT3500 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LINER KITS (C	RDER ONE)		
F3935	FLK35BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3957	FLK35GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00
F3936	FLK40BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3958	FLK40GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3599	40LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$353.00
F3937	FLK45BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3959	FLK45GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3604	45LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$374.00

### **DRT3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP			
COMMON AC	COMMON ACCESSORIES					
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers	\$21.00			
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00			
F3921	GCKSIT3535ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00			
F3922	GCKSIT3535EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00			
F3923	GCKSIT3540ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00			
F3924	GCKSIT3540EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00			
F3925	GCKSIT3545ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00			
F3926	GCKSIT3545EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00			
DECORATIVE	FACE SURROUNDS					
F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63	\$641.00			
F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63	\$802.00			
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63	\$641.00			



### **UDE X SERIES**

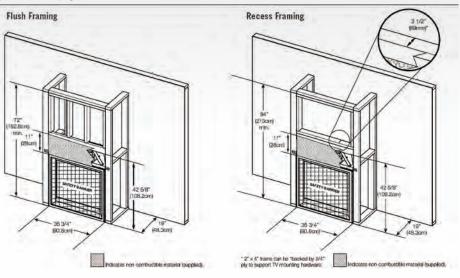
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Optional Hot Air Distribution
- Up to 38,000 BTU's (AX42)
- Optional Power Vent
- Premium Blower
- Night Lights
- eFIRE Bluetooth

### **36"-42" TRADITIONAL DIRECT VENT**

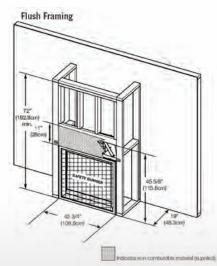
Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
AX36NTE-1	36" DV, Elec	Тор	NG	36,500	\$ 3,399.00
AX42NTE-1	42" DV, Elec	Тор	NG	38,000	\$ 3,699.00
AX36PTE-1	36" DV, Elec	Тор	LP	36,500	\$ 3,399.00
AX42PTE-1	42" DV, Elec	Тор	NG	36,500	\$ 3,699.00

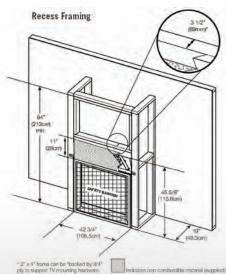
<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5/8" Napoleon Flex or Duravent Venting Components – see page 247

36" Model **Dimensions:** 



42" Model **Dimensions:** 





#### **Interior Panel Options:**



Newport



Westminster Grey Herringbone



Westminster Grey Standard

### ALTITUDE X REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Model #	Description	MSRP
LOGSET (MUST C	CHOOSE ONE)	
OLKAX36-1	Split Oak Log Set for AX36	\$ 449.00
DLKAX36-1	Driftwood Log Set for AX36	\$ 449.00
BLKAX36-1	Birch Log Set for AX36	\$ 349.00
OLKAX42-1	Split Oak Log Set for AX42	\$479.00
DLKAX42-1	Driftwood Log Set for AX42	\$479.00
BLKAX42-1	Birch Log Set for AX42	\$379.00
INTERIOR PANEL	S (MUST CHOOSE ONE)	
PRPA36	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Panels for AX36	\$259.00
DBPAX36NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard for AX36	\$299.00
DBPAX36WH	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone for AX36	\$299.00
DBPAX36WS	Decorative Brick Panels Wesminster Grey Standard for AX36	\$299.00
BIGAX36-1	Black Illusion Glass for AX36	\$479.00
PRPA42	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Panels for AX42	\$279.00
DBPAX42NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard for AX42	\$329.00
DBPAX42WH	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone for AX42	\$329.00
DBPAX42WS	Decorative Brick Panels Wesminster Grey Standard for AX42	\$329.00
BIGAX42-1	Black Illusion Glass for AX42	\$579.00



36" Altitude X fireplace shown with Oak log set



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (DECORATIVE FRONTS & TRIMS)

Model	Description	MSRP
FRONTS, TRIMS		
ZAX36BK	Zen Front - Black (fits AX36)	\$319.00
ZAX36CH	Zen Front - Charcoal (fits AX36)	\$419.00
FTAX36BK	Finish Trim - Black (fits AX36)	\$349.00
FTAX36CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal (fits AX36)	\$339.00
FTAX36CP	Finish Trim - Copper (fits AX36)	\$339.00
FTAX36GM	Finish Trim - Gun Metal (fits AX36)	\$339.00
BTAX36BK	Bevelled Trim - Black	\$249.00
WAX36BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal (fits AX36)	\$749.00
AEAX36SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits AX36)	\$399.00
AEAX36AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits AX36)	\$399.00
AEAX36BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits AX36)	\$399.00
DAX36RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze	\$1,149.00
SEAX36SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits AX36 & Denali front)	\$349.00
SEAX36AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits AX36 & Denali front)	\$349.00
SEAX36BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits AX36 & Denali front)	\$349.00
ZAX42BK	Zen Front - Black (fits AX42)	\$339.00
ZAX42CH	Zen Front - Charcoal (fits AX42)	\$349.00
FTAX42BK	Finish Trim - Black (fits AX42)	\$379.00
FTAX42CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal (fits AX42)	\$379.00
FTAX42CP	Finish Trim - Copper (fits AX42)	\$379.00
FTAX42GM	Finish Trim - Gun Metal (fits AX42)	\$379.00
BTAX42BK	Bevelled Trim - Black	\$299.00
WAX42BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal (fits AX42)	\$779.00
AEAX42SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits AX42 Whitney Front)	\$469.00
AEAX42AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits AX42 Whitney Front)	\$469.00
AEAX42BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits AX42 Whitney Front)	\$469.00
DAX42RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze (AX42)	\$1,299.00
SEAX42SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits AX42 & Denali Front)	\$419.00
SEAX42AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits AX42 & Denali Front)	\$419.00
SEAX42BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits AX42 & Denali Front)	\$419.00

### Fronts | Finishing Trim:



Zen Front



Finishing Trim



Whitney Front



Arched Iron Elements



Denali Front



Straight Iron Elements

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (DECORATIVE FRONTS & TRIMS FOR BOTH AX36 & AX42)

Model	Description	MSRP
DECORATIVE		
W361-0239- BULK	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers (master packs of 50), optional	\$1,145.00
270-BULK	Black Paint, Thurmalox 13 oz Case of 12, optional	\$330.00
CONTROLS		
EFCN/EFCP	Pro-Flame Remote System	Included
W660-0160	SIT Wall Mount Remote, optional	\$155.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT electronic valve system only), optional	\$40.00
EFCP	eFIRE Bluetooth Advanced, for Propane (electronic ignition only), included	\$605.00
EFCN	eFIRE Bluetooth Advanced, for Natural Gas (electronic ignition only), included	\$605.00
HEAT CIRCULATION	ON	
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit, optional	\$619.00
FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector & Shut Off (25/crtn) (standard on electronic ignition models), optional	\$765.00
GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit, included	\$330.00
UHM	Universal Heat Management System, optional	\$220.00
UHMF	Universal Heat Management System (Front Grill)	\$245.00

#### **Remote Control Options:**



eFIRE Remote App -Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Proflame II Remote Control (Included)



Our name is our promise.

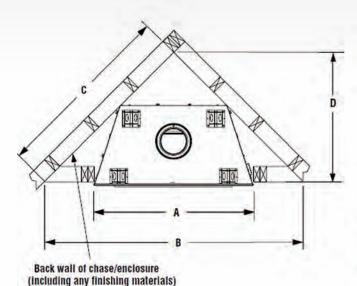
### 6300 SERIES

The DRT6340 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, mesh pull screens, and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6340 is it exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).

#### 40"- 45" DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

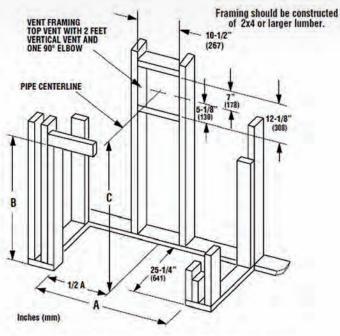
Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F2208	DRT6340TEN	40" DV, Elec	Тор	NG	50,000	\$6,989.00
F2209	DRT6345TEN	45" DV, Elec	Тор	NG	60,000	\$7,679.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 8" / 11" Secure Vent™ Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



Models	A	В	C	D
40" Models	50-5/8"	83-5/8"	59-1/8"	41-7/8"
	1286 mm	2124 mm	1502 mm	1064 mm
45" Models	56-3/4"	89-7/8"	63-1/2"	44-7/8"
	1441 mm	2283 mm	1613 mm	1140 mm

Diagrams, illustrations and photographs are not to scale. Consult installation instructions. Product designs, materials, dimensions, specifications, colors, and prices are subject to change or discontinuance without notice.



Models	A	В	C
40" Models	50-3/4"	45"	139-1/8"
	1289 mm	1143 mm	3534 mm
45" Models	56-7/8"	50"	144-1/8"
	1445 mm	1270 mm	3661 mm

<sup>\*</sup>Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> 4.5" / 7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components – see page 238

#### **Liner Kit Options:**



Black Reflective Porcelain



**Buff Herringbone** 



**Buff Rustic** 

#### **Accessories:**



Pro Flame II Remote



Classic Andiron



Mission Andiron

### DRT6300 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP			
LOG SETS (O	LOG SETS (ORDER ONE)					
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$559.00			
LINER KITS (C	ORDER ONE)					
H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black (fits 40")	\$481.00			
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone (fits 40")	\$492.00			
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic (fits 40")	\$481.00			
H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black (fits 45")	\$588.00			
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone (fits 45")	\$567.00			
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic (fits 45")	\$534.00			

### **DRT6300 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
ANDIRONS			
H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission	\$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic	\$395.00
COMMON AC	CCESSORIES		
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00



### **VATION X SERIES**

- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Optional DHC™ and DHC™ Plus
- Up to 45,000 BTU's (EX42)
- Adjustable 1" Finishing Trim Kit
- Included Remote
- Bluetooth



### **36"- 42" DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE**

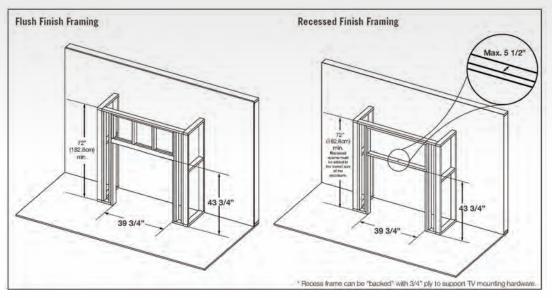
Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
EX36NTEL	36" DV, Elec Ignition	NG	37,000	\$4,299.00
EX42NTEL	42" DV, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000	\$4,849.00
EX36PTEL	36" DV, EX unit with LP Log burner	LP	37,000	\$4,299.00
EX42PTEL	42" DV, EX unit with LP Log burner	LP	45,000	\$4,849.00

\*Requires 5" / 8" Napoleon Flex or Duravent Venting Components – see page 247

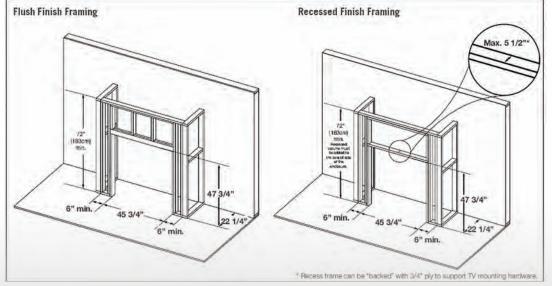


- Complete with Log Burner
- Conversion Kit Available

EX36N(P)TEL 36" Model



#### EX42N(P)TEL 42" Model



### Logsets:



### ELEVATION X REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Model	Description	MSRP			
LOGSET (ORDER O	LOGSET (ORDER ONE)				
OLKEX36	Split Oak Log Set for EX36	\$489.00			
DLKEX36	Driftwood Log Set for EX36	\$489.00			
BLKEX36	Birch Log Set for EX36	\$379.00			
OLKEX42	Split Oak Log Set for EX42	\$549.00			
DLKEX42	Driftwood Log Set for EX42	\$549.00			
BLKEX42	Birch Log Set for EX42	\$419.00			
HEAT MANAGEME	HEAT MANAGEMENT				
DHCEX	Dynamic Heat Control EX36	\$109.00			
NCEX36	Non-Combustible Kit EX36	\$99.00			
DHCEX	Dynamic Heat Control EX42	\$109.00			
NCEX42	Non-Combustible Kit EX42	\$99.00			
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00			
FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector and Shut Off (25/crtn) (standard on electronic ignition models)	\$789.00			
GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit	\$339.00			

**Brick Panels:** (see page 22 for details)



Newport



Westminster Grey Herringbone





42" Elevation X fireplace shown with Westminster Grey Herringbone Brick and Driftwood Logset



**eFIRE Remote App:** Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Remote Control Included

### ELEVATION X ACCESSORIES (DECORATIVE BRICK PANEL REQUIRED: CHOOSE ONE)

Model #	Description	MSRP
PANELS/FINISH TR	IM	
DBPEX36NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport EX36	\$319.00
DBPEX42NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport EX42	\$339.00
DBPEX36WH	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone EX36	\$319.00
DBPEX42WH	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone EX42	\$339.00
PRPEX36	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels for EX36	\$319.00
PRPEX42	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels for EX42	\$349.00
ZEX36BK	Zen Front - Black (fits EX36)	\$379.00
ZEX42BK	Zen Front - Black (fits EX42)	\$419.00
ZEX36CH	Zen Front - Charcoal (fits EX36)	\$379.00
ZEX42CH	Zen Front - Charcoal (fits EX42)	\$419.00
FTEX36BK	Finish Trim - Black (fits EX36)	\$349.00
FTEX42BK	Finish Trim - Black (fits EX42)	\$379.00
FTEX36CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal (fits EX36)	\$349.00
FTEX42CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal (fits EX42)	\$379.00
FTEX36CP	Finish Trim -Copper (fits EX36)	\$349.00
FTEX42CP	Finish Trim - Copper (fits EX42)	\$379.00
FTEX36GM	Finish Trim -Gun Metal (fits EX36)	\$349.00
FTEX42GM	Finish Trim - Gun Metal (fits EX42)	\$379.00
BTEX36	Bevelled Trim - (fits EX36)	\$359.00
BTEX42	Bevelled Trim - (fits EX42)	\$419.00
WEX36BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal (fits EX36)	\$749.00
AEEX36SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits EX36)	\$419.00
AEEX36AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits EX36)	\$419.00
AEEX36BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits EX36)	\$419.00
DEX36RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze (EX36)	\$1,149.00
SEEX36SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits EX36 & Denali Front)	\$349.00
SEEX36AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits EX36 & Denali Front)	\$349.00
SEEX36BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits EX36 & Denali Front)	\$349.00
WEX42BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal (fits EX42)	\$779.00
AEEX42SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits EX42)	\$419.00
AEEX42AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits EX42)	\$419.00
AEEX42BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits EX42)	\$419.00
DEX42RB	Denali Premium Front , Rubbed Bronze (EX42)	\$1,299.00
SEEX42SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel (fits EX42 & Denali Front)	\$400.00
SEEX42AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter (fits EX42 & Denali Front)	\$400.00
SEEX42BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass (fits EX42 & Denali Front)	\$400.00

### **Fronts | Finishing Trim**



Zen Front



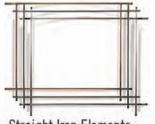
Finishing Trim



Whitney Front



Denali Front



Straight Iron Elements





Our name is our promise.

### DRT35ST

Comparable with Astria Eros ST

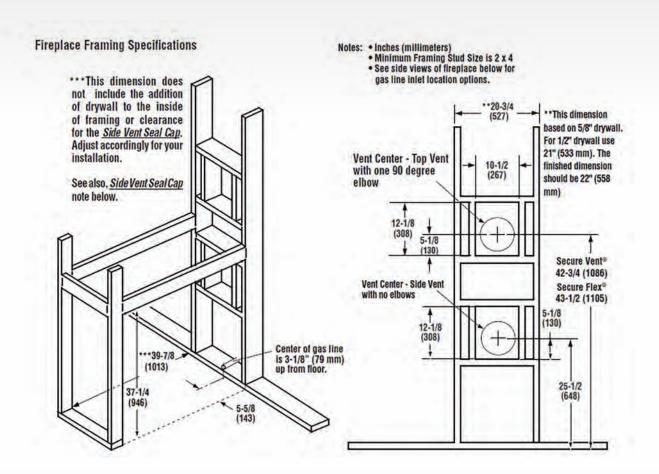
Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35ST see-through gas fireplace fits without taking up additional floor space. Its compact, see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a Deluxe Split-Oak Log Set, pan burner, tempered glass, painted black interior, and powder coat paint for a more robust finish. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



#### 35" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LOUVERED FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F1407	DRT35STDEN	35" DV, See-Through, Elec Ignition	Тор	NG	30,000	\$5,039.00

\*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid & Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 238





**Buff Brick Liner** 



RC-S-Touch Touchscreen thermostat



ProFlame II Remote Control

### **DRT35ST OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LINER KITS			
H3207	MBLK-35ST	Brick Liner Kit, Buff	\$267.00
BLOWER KIT	S		
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00
REMOTE CO	NTROL KITS		
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch, On/Off	\$21.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
H3361	GCK-35STENP	Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell)	\$128.00
H3360	GCK-35STMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)	\$128.00
H2012	GCK-MP35MPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)	\$128.00



### DIVINE - H SERIES MULTISIDED

- Black square doors with tempered glass
- Features traditional burner, fiber logset, and heritage fiber brick lining, plus wrought iron grate
- Snap-lock door for access to the firebox
- · Convertible to top or side flue vent
- Hi/Lo control to adjust flame level

### 38"- 42" SEE-THROUGH/MULTISIDE, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
H38FSDN	38" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Тор	NG	34,000	\$4,554.00
H38FSDL	38" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Тор	LP	32,000	\$4,554.00
H38FSDNI	38" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame	Тор	NG	34,000	\$4,919.00
H38FSDLI	38" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame	Тор	LP	32,000	\$4,919.00
H42FSDN	42" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Тор	NG	37,000	\$5,744.00
H42FSDL	42" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Тор	LP	37,000	\$5,744.00
H42FSDNI	42" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame	Тор	NG	37,000	\$6,002.00
H42FSDLI	42" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame	Тор	LP	37,000	\$6,002.00
H38PFNI-2	38" Multiside Pier DV with ProFlame	Тор	NG	34,000	\$6,285.00
H38PFLI-2	38" Multiside Pier DV with ProFlame	Тор	LP	32,000	\$6,285.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5"/8" Direct Vent Component – see page 264

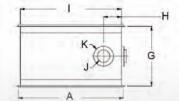
**Unit Dimensions** 

#### **H Series See Through Specifications**

### 

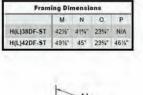
H42DF-ST 42" 28%" 39%" 6%" 40%" 5%" 24" 7%" 40%" 5" 8" 37%

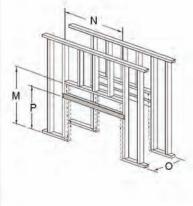
1 [		中	
D		J.R.	
	В	2	
1 -	_ c		
F			



#### **BTU Listing** LP Unit Code NG H38FSD\*\* 34,000 32,000 HL38FSD\*\* 34,000 32,000 H42FSD\*\* 37,000 37,000 HL42FSD\*\* 37,000 37,000

#### Framing Dimensions





\*corner specifications located on page 29

<sup>\*</sup>Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

### **DIVINE - H SERIES ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
SURROUNDS				
H38SFPSB	H38ST Surround - Satin Black	\$728.00		
H38SFPSS	H38ST Surround - Stainless	\$1,453.00		
H42SFPSB	H38ST Surround - Satin Black	\$818.00		
H42SFPSS	H42ST Surround - Stainless	\$1,543.00		
HFK50	Fan Kit - On/Off, Heat Sensor Fans, Manual Fan Speed Control	\$530.00		
REMOTE CONTRO	LS: SIT IPI PROFLAME 2 SYSTEM ONLY			
RX100NG	Full Load Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override, Flame Modulation, Battery Back-Up	\$538.00		
RX100LP	Full Load Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override, Flame Modulation, Battery Back-Up	\$538.00		
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00		
PF2RK	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override Switch, Battery Back-Up	\$405.00		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-up	\$25.00		
HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100* or PF2RK	\$441.00		
REMOTE CONTRO	LS: STANDING PILOT ONLY			
RX40	Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	\$312.00		
RX60	Remote Control Kit - On/Off + Thermostatic Control	\$398.00		
RX82NG	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Wire Harness, Flame Modulation	\$692.00		
RX82LP	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Wire Harness, Flame Modulation	\$692.00		
RFCB	Remote Fan Control - Requires RX82*	\$375.00		
HFK42	Fan Kit - 2 PC Fan Kit, Manual	\$421.00		

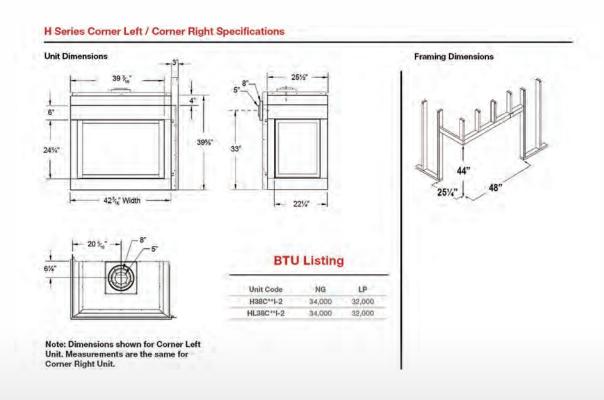
#### **Remote Control Options:**



RX\*\*\* Remote Control



REC1550 Wall-Mounted Proflame 2 Remote



### **DIVINE - H SERIES MEDIA ACCESSORIES**

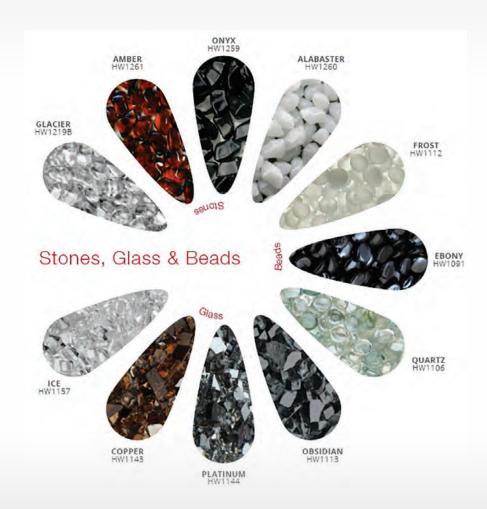
Model #	Description	MSRP		
FIREBEADS *RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*				
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00		
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00		
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00		
FIRESTONES				
HW1261	Amber	\$63.00		
HW1259	Onyx	\$63.00		
HW1260	Alabaster	\$63.00		
HW1219B	Glacier	\$63.00		
FIREGLASS				
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00		
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00		
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00		
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00		
STONES & LOGS				
RBHR38R	H38 Designer River Rock Kit [NG only]	\$488.00		
RBHR42R	H42 Designer River Rock Kit [NG only]	\$592.00		

H42FSDNI With Traditional Logset



Designer River Rock (charcoal, grey, beige)









Our name is our promise.

With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, the DRT63ST See-Through provides a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. The DRT63ST See-Through is available in a 40" size, and comes standard with high-definition logs, ceramic ember bed burner, log grate, a SIT Proflame II control system with seamless battery back-up, CIP/ IPI switchable, 6-flame settings with full function thermostatic remote control. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately). All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



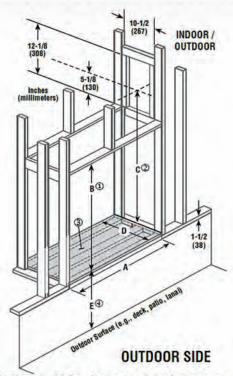
### 40" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4692	DRT63STTEN-B	See-Through Electronic	Тор	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$10,139.00

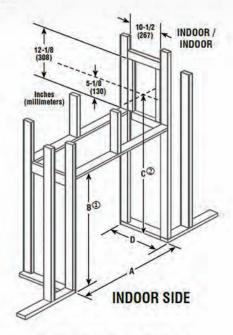
\*Requires 8" / 11" Secure  $Vent^{TM}$  Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 238

	A	BO	CO	D	E @
in	52-1/8	47-3/8	99-1/2	26-3/8	6
(mm)	(1324)	(1203)	(2527)	(670)	(152)

Framing Should be constructions of 2 x 4 or larger lumber.



- Dimension B is from fireplace base to top framing member.
- Dimension C is from fireplace base to centerline of horizontal vent pipe. Minimum vent framing: Adaptor plus 4 ft vertical vent and one 90-degree elbow. For other venting configurations, see the Installation and Operation Manual.



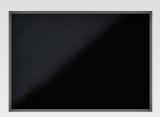
- 1/2" board for platform (shown in
- gray). Dimension E is awww 6" clearance from fireplace base to outdoor surface (e.g., deck, patio, lanal) that is required as a moisture barrier (not a combustible clearance) on outdoor side only.



**Buff Rustic** 



Buff Herringbone



Black Reflective Porcelain



Pro Flame II Remote



Mission Andiron



Classic Andiron

DRT63ST REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

_					
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
LINERS KITS (ORDER ONE)					
H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic	\$353.00		
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone	\$353.00		
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$481.00		
OUTDOOR KITS (ORDER ONE)					
F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Tempered Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00		
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Tempered Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00		

### **DRT63ST OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP			
ANDIRONS (F	ANDIRONS (FOR INDOOR/OUTDOOR INSTALLATION USE 2)					
H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission	\$395.00			
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic	\$395.00			
COMMON ACCESSORIES						
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00			
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers	\$21.00			
H7951	GCK-NP-LSM40ST	Electronic, Natural to Propane (SIT)	\$128.00			
H7952	GCK-PN-LSM40ST	Electronic, Propane to Natural (SIT)	\$128.00			

### INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | DIRECT VENT | LINEAR

## GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **ENTRY** MONTIGO DELRAY



36"	STANDARD	\$2,426.00
36"	DELUXE	\$3,471.00
48"	<b>STANDARD</b>	\$3,192.00
48"	DELUXE	\$4,561.00
60"	<b>STANDARD</b>	\$3,995.00
60"	DFLUXE	\$5,695,00

- Available in 36", 48", and 60" models
- · Concealed Ribbon Burner
- Thin 14.25" framing depth
- Clean finish can be finished up to edges
- · Ice Fireglass Included
- · Field Convertible
- Equipped with ProFlame 2 Remote
- · Micro Mesh screen included on Deluxe Models

#### **GOOD**

NAPOLEON VECTOR



\$4,399.00 50" \$4,999.00 62" \$7,999.00 74" \$9,999.00

- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- · Premium Safety Barrier
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective **Radiant Panels**
- · Proflame II Remote
- Black Premium Clean Face Safety Barrier
- Optional Interior Liners & Media
- Dynamic Heat Control System
- · Tube Style Burner
- eFIRE Phone App
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- Flame / Heat Adjustment

#### **BETTER**

MONTIGO DISTINCTION



\$4,781.00 48" \$6,074.00 63" \$11,788.00 72" \$13,142.00

- Available in 36", 48", 63", 72" models
- · Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve
- Full Feature ProFlame 2 remote (Except on DL6315)
- · Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner
- Multi-color LED Lighting (includes Star Ice Fireglass)
- · Micro mesh Screen
- Power Vent Compatible
- Optional Cool Wall Advantage Kit
- IPI Electronic Ignition

#### BEST SUPERIOR DRL 4000 | 6000 SERIES



DRL 4000 SERIES DRL 6000 SERIES
60" \$7,559.00 60" \$9,769.00
72" \$9,509.00 72" \$11,799.00
84" \$12,919.00 84" \$15,109.00

- Available in 60", 72", and 84" linear configured models
- See through conversion kit available to allow viewing from two spaces
- HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings
- Electronic ignition with battery backup provides continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Clean-face design with integrated tile stops for easy finishing
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen\*
- Black painted interior standard
- Reflective black crushed glass media included
- 20-year limited warranty

#### **DRL 6000 Series additional features:**

- Six flame settings with up to a 30% turn down for precise heat control
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Black porcelain liner interior for a reflective view of the fire
- Platinum crushed glass media included
- Mood enhancing floor lighting enhances the fireplace interior with or without a fire
- Multi-function remote included (IPI/ CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting)

#### GREATEST NAPOLEON LUXURIA



38" \$6,999.00 50" \$8,999.00 62" \$11,999.00 74" \$14,999.00

- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Optional Interior Liners & Media
- Extra Large Flame Height
- Double Glass Guard System No Safety Screen Required
- Standard Effortless Glass Cleaning System
- Optimal Heat Management (No power vent required)
- · Suitable for Television Installations
- Cool touch wall Minimum Clearance to combustibles
- Multi Color LED Ember bed
- eFIRE Phone App
- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Media Tray
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Easy Access Air Control
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- Tube Style Burner
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- · See-Thru Option available
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### PREMIUM

PRODIGY CUSTOM SERIES



5' \$21,749.00

6' \$26,616.00

7' \$28,996.00

8' \$37,325.00

- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass Heights Available
- COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Zero Clearance
- · Multi-color LED lighting
- High/Low Flame
- Customizable Media Options
- Electronic Ignition no standing pilot
- Compatible with home automation systems
- Roof Mount, wall-mount, or inline power vent options
- See-through/ Indoor-Outdoor options available.



Our name is our promise.

# **SERIES**

The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Its sleek opening provides an exceptional view of the gently dancing flames rising through the beautiful reflective black glass floor media. Reflective black porcelain interior liner, heat circulating blower, remote and wall controls are available as optional accessories, making the DRL2000 Series a smart choice.

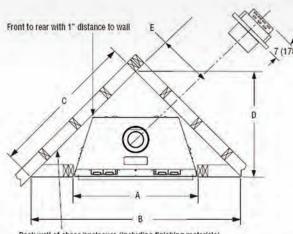


#### 35"- 55" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4182	DRL2035TEN	35" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	13,000-15,000	\$2,469.00
F4186	DRL2045TEN	45" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	14,000-18,000	\$2,839.00
F4236	DRL2055TEN	55" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	23,000-19,000	\$3,419.00

<sup>\*</sup>Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see page 238

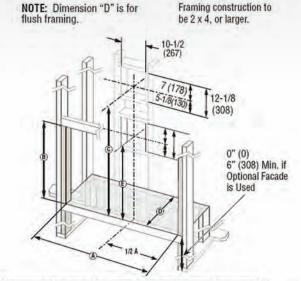
#### LINEAR DIRECT-VENT FIREPLACES



Back wall of chase/enclosure (including finishing materials)

Inches (millimeters)

Model	A	В	C	D	E
35" Models	35-7/8 (911)	59-1/2 (1511)	42-1/8 (1070)	30-1/4 (768)	14-1/4 (362)
45" Models	45-7/8	70-3/8	49-3/4	35-1/4	17-1/2
	(1165)	(1788)	(1264)	(895)	(445)
55" Models	55-7/8	82-3/4	58-1/2	41-3/8	21-1/2
	(1420)	(2102)	(1486)	(1051)	(547)



Model	A *	В	C	D	E
35" Models	35-7/8	29	42	18	31-1/2
	(911)	(737)	(1067)	(458)	(547)
45" Models	45-7/8	29	42	18	31-1/2
	(1165)	(737)	(1067)	(458)	(547)
55" Models	55-7/8 (1420)	29 (737)	42 (1067)	18 (458)	N/A

C = Height for installations with 12" section directly off unit then elbow

E = Height for installations with elbow directly off unit (see note below)

NOTE: Framing specifications do NOT apply for flexible venting. When using flexible venting, refer to the kit requirements for framing specifications. NOTE: 35" & 45" model = Strongly recommend at least 1 ft of vertical rise directly off top of unit.

55" = 1 ft of vertical rise is required directly off unit.

Framing Dimensions

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended.



**Black Surround** 



Stainless Surround



Black Porcelain Liner



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

#### **DRL2000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS			
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$320.00
F4239	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$534.00
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$349.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$588.00
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$599.00
LINER KITS			
F4244	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$320.00
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$374.00
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$427.00
FLOOR MEDI	A KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set (for 35" models)	\$336.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set (for 45" models)	\$402.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set (for 55" models)	\$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
BLOWER KITS	5		
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00
WALL AND R	EMOTE CONTROL KIT	S	
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, 2 Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote & Receiver w/ White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch	\$21.00
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
F4464	GCK-M-L2035NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4470	GCK-M-L2035PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4465	GCK-M-L2045NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4471	GCK-M-L2045PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4466	GCK-M-L2055NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4472	GCK-M-L2055PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG	\$128.00



Our name is our promise.

# **500 SERIES**

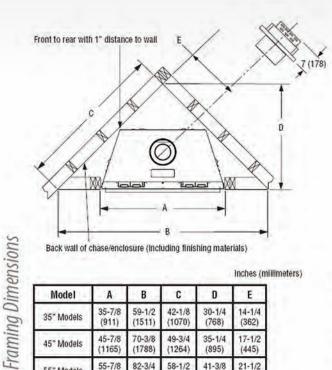
The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multifunction remote and standard protective screen barrier.

#### 35"- 55" DIRECT-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4183	DRL3535TEN	35" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	12,000-18,000	\$3,729.00
F4187	DRL3545TEN	45" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	16,000-23,000	\$4,199.00
F4237	DRL3555TEN	55" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	19,000-28,000	\$4,779.00

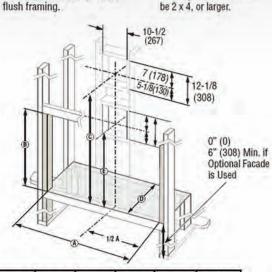
<sup>\*</sup>Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see page 238

#### LINEAR DIRECT-VENT FIREPLACES



Inches (millimeters)

Model	A	В	C	D	E
35" Models	35-7/8	59-1/2	42-1/8	30-1/4	14-1/4
	(911)	(1511)	(1070)	(768)	(362)
45" Models	45-7/8	70-3/8	49-3/4	35-1/4	17-1/2
	(1165)	(1788)	(1264)	(895)	(445)
55" Models	55-7/8	82-3/4	58-1/2	41-3/8	21-1/2
	(1420)	(2102)	(1486)	(1051)	(547)



NOTE: Dimension "D" is for

Framing construction to

Model	A *	В	C	D	E
35" Models	35-7/8	29	42	18	31-1/2
	(911)	(737)	(1067)	(458)	(547)
45" Models	45-7/8	29	42	18	31-1/2
	(1165)	(737)	(1067)	(458)	(547)
55" Models	55-7/8 (1420)	29 (737)	42 (1067)	18 (458)	N/A

- C = Height for installations with 12" section directly off unit then elbow
- E = Height for installations with elbow directly off unit (see note below)
- \* Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended.

NOTE: Framing specifications do NOT apply for flexible venting. When using flexible venting, refer to the kit requirements for framing specifications. NOTE: 35" & 45" model = Strongly recommend at least 1 ft of vertical rise directly off top of unit.

55" = 1 ft of vertical rise is required directly off unit.



**Black Surround** 



Stainless Surround



Black Porcelain Liner

#### **DRL3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS			
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$320.00
F4239	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$534.00
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$588.00
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$641.00
LINER KITS			
F4244	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$320.00
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$374.00
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$427.00
FLOOR MEDI	A KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set (for 35" models)	\$336.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set (for 45" models)	\$402.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set (for 55" models)	\$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length	\$427.00
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$695.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4467	GCK-S-L3535NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4473	GCK-S-L3535PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4468	GCK-S-L3545NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4474	GCK-S-L3545PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4469	GCK-S-L3555NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4475	GCK-S-L3555PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00



Driftwood Logset



River Rock Kit



Reflective Black Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



# DELRAY LINEAR SERIES

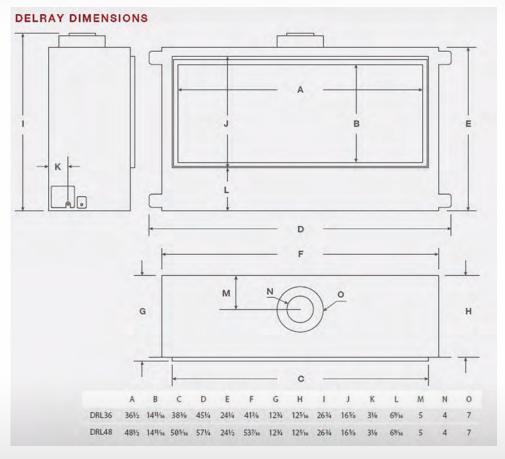
- Concealed ribbon burner
- Thin 14.25" framing depth
- Star Ice fireglass included
- Uses 4/7" venting
- Field convertible
- Clean finish can be finished up to edges

#### 36-48" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE (LP Conversion Kit Available)

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
DRL3613NI	36" DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI	NG	16,000	\$2,426.00
DRL3613NI-2 Full Load	36" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen	NG	16,000	\$3,471.00
DRL4813NI	48" DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, 4"/7" venting	NG	21,000	\$3,192.00
DRL4813NI-2 Full Load	48" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen, 4"/7" venting	NG	21,000	\$4,561.00
DRL6013NI	60" DV Linear Fireplace w/ PProflame 2 Basic IPI 4"/7" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	28,000	\$3,995.00
DRL6013NI-2 Full Load	60" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen, remote Hi-Lo flame control, 4"/7" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	28,000	\$5,695.00

Manager .

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 4" / 7" Direct Vent Components- see pages 263





Standard vs. Invisible Firemesh



Reflective Black Glass Panel



Adjustable Trim Kit



RX\*\* REC1550 Remote Control Wall-Mounted Proflame 2 Remote



#### **DELRAY OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
LP CONVERSION	DN KIT				
GCA010	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit	\$95.00			
GCA019	DRL48 NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$95.00			
GCA047	DRL60 NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$95.00			
ACCESSORIES					
RX40	Remote Control Kit (on/off only)	\$312.00			
RX60	Remote Control Kit (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$398.00			
DRFK1	DelRay Fan Kit - [on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control]	\$383.00			
RBGDRL36	DRL3613 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$500.00			
RBGDRL48	DRL4813 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$693.00			
RBGDRL60	DRL6013 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$886.00			
SCRIDRL36	DRL3613 Micro mesh screen	\$262.00			
SCRIDRL48	DRL4813 Micro mesh screen	\$390.00			
SCRIDRL60	DRL6013 Micro mesh screen	\$487.00			
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00			
MEDIA OPTIO	NS				
RR150SS	DRL36 Speckled Stones	\$232.00			
RR200SS	DRL48 Speckled Stones	\$337.00			
RR300SS	DRL60 Speckled Stones	\$496.00			
LGS59	Driftwood Logset Kit, Small (order LGS59 + LGS77 for DRL6013)	\$271.00			
LGS76	DRL36 Driftwood Logset [Incl. embers]	\$223.00			
LGS77	DRL48 Driftwood Logset [Incl. embers]	\$284.00			
HW****	Firestones [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$63.00			
HW****	Fireglass DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$53.00			
HW1157	Ice Fireglass [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$31.00			
HW****	Firebeads [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$22.00			
TRIM KITS		_			
DRLT36	DRL3613 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$123.00			
DRLT36-2	DRL3613 1" Adjustable trim kit (For 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$172.00			
DRLT48	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$146.00			
DRLT48-2	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit (For 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$206.00			
DRLT60	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$169.00			
DRLT60-2	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit (For 1½"-2" deep facing materials)	\$240.00			
VENTING CON	MPONENTS - WALL PENETRATION KIT				
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (RHS100, 5' Flex pipe, MTO4F termination w/ frame)	\$320.00			
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame), Includes RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and MTO4F	\$320.00			

<sup>\*</sup>media details and pricing located on page 54



Our name is our promise.

# DRL4000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume 60

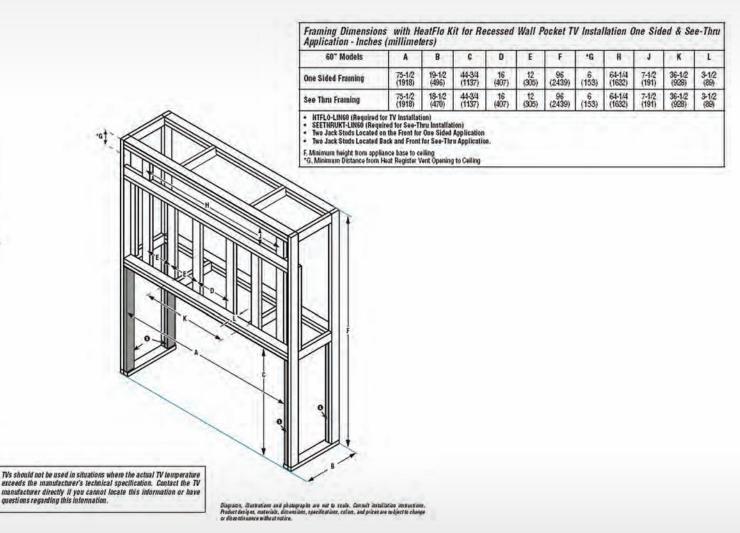
The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. An expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the gently dancing flames rising through the beautiful reflective black glass floor media. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier. Add the optional heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.



#### 60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4385	DRL4060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	40,000 - 28,000	\$7,559.00
F4390	DRL4072TEN	72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$9,509.00
F4395	DRL4084TEN	84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$12,919.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components- see page 238





Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

#### **Liner Options:**



Black Painted Liner



Black Reflective Porcelain



Black Perimeter Trim Kit

#### **DRL4000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURA	TION KITS		
F4410	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MED	A KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	60" Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	72" Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	84" Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
REMOTE CO	NTROL KITS		
F3835	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat	\$362.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F4580	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated	\$641.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4414	GCK-M-4060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4582	GCK-M-4060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4416	GCK-M-4072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4659	GCK-M-4072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4418	GCK-M-4084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4661	GCK-M-4084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00

Our name is our promise.

# 6000 SERIES

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.



#### 60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4386	DRL6060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	40,000-28,000	\$9,769.00
F4391	DRL6072TEN	72" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$11,799.00
F4396	DRL6084TEN	84" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$15,109.00

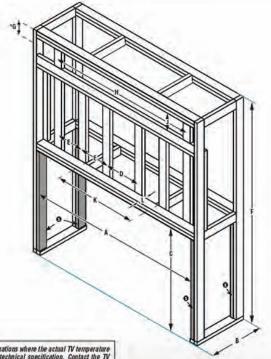
<sup>\*</sup>Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 238

Framing Dimension Application - Inches			it for Re	cessed	Wall F	Pocket T	V Insta	llation (	One Sid	ed & Se	e-Thru
60" Models	A	В	C	D	E	F	.e	H	1	K	ı
One Sided Framing	75-1/2 (1918)	19-1/2 (496)	44-34 (1137)	16 (407)	12 (305)	96 (2439)	6 (153)	64-1/4 (1632)	7-1/2 (191)	36-1/2 (928)	3-1/2 (89)
See Thru Framing	75-1/2 (1918)	18-1/2 (470)	44-3/4 (1137)	16 (407)	(305)	96 (2439)	6 (153)	64-1/4 (1632)	7-1/2 (191)	36-1/2 (928)	3-1/2 (89)

- HTFLO-LINEO (Required for TV Installation)
  SEETHRUKT-LINEO (Required for See-Thru Installation)
  Two Jack Studs Located on the Front for One Sided Application
  Two Jack Studs Located Back and Front for See-Thru Application.



Optional Heat-Flo Kit available





See-Through Kit



TVs should not be used in situations where the actual TV temperature exceeds the manufacturer's technical specification. Contact the TV manufacturer directly it you cannot locate this information or have questions regarding this information.

#### **Media Options:**



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

#### **Trim Finishes:**



Black



Aged Silver



**DRL6000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURAT	ION KITS		
F4410	STKT-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA	KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4402	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
COMMON AC	CESSORIES		
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4413	GCK-SM-6060BNP.	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4581	GCK-SM-6060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4415	GCK-SM-6072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4658	GCK-SM-6072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4417	GCK-SM-6084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4660	GCK-SM-6084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



River Rock Kit



Driftwood Logset



Black Perimeter Trim Kit



# DISTINCTION SERIES

- · Ceramic Glass Door
- · Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner
- Turn Down Gas Valve
- Multi-color LED Lighting (includes Star Ice Fireglass)
- Full Feature ProFlame 2 remote (Except on DL6315)
- · Micro mesh Screen

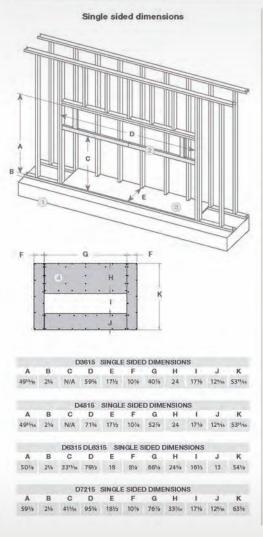


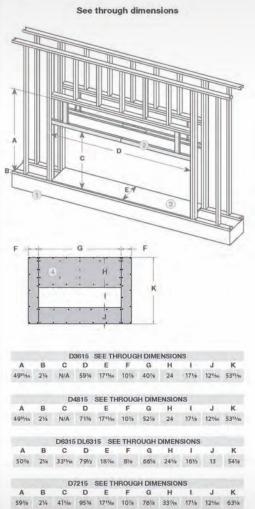
#### 36 - 72" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

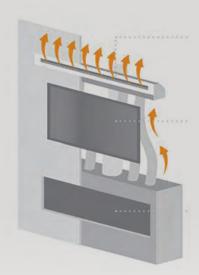
Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
D3615NI-2	36" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	40,000	\$4,781.00
D4815NI-2	48" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	47,000	\$6,074.00
D6315NI-2	63" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	50,000	\$11,788.00
D7215NI-2	72" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	57,000	\$13,142.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5" / 8" Direct Vent Componen – see pages 264

#### **Distinction Series Framing Dimensions**







Cool Wall Advantage kit (HDKPD\*\*)



**Speckled Stones** 



Driftwood Logset



\*media details and pricing located on page 54

#### **DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP						
COOL WALL K	TS							
HDKPD36	36" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D3615)	\$544.00						
HDKPD48	48" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D4815)	\$710.00						
HDKPD63	63" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D6315)							
HDKPD72	72" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D7215)							
HDKSD	Horizontal Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit (Requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00						
HDKSVD	Vertical Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit (Requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00						
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit (Includes 12ft of 5" dia. flex pipe, for D3615NI-2 only)	\$94.00						
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit (Includes 24ft of 5" diameter flex pipe)	\$194.00						
CONVERSION	KITS AND REMOTES							
GCA015	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D3615)	\$142.00						
GCA017	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D4815)	\$142.00						
GCA009	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D6315)	\$142.00						
GCA013	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D7215)	\$142.00						
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00						
MEDIA OPTIOI	NS FOR D3615NI-2							
RR150SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D3615NI-2)	\$232.00						
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires both for D3615NI-2)	\$271.00						
LGS60	Driftwood Logset (Requires both for D3615NI-2)	\$297.00						
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00*						
MEDIA OPTIOI	NS FOR D4815NI-2							
RR200SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D4815NI-2)	\$337.00						
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$280.00						
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$271.00						
LGS61	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$214.00						
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *						
MEDIA OPTIOI	NS FOR D6315NI-2							
RR450SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D6315NI-2)	\$748.00						
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (requires both for D6315NI-2)	\$330.00						
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (requires both for D6315NI-2)	\$271.00						
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *						
MEDIA OPTIOI	NS FOR D7215NI-2							
RR450SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D7215NI-2)	\$668.00						
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$280.00						
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$330.00						
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$271.00						
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *						

<sup>\*\$31.00</sup> per bag



# **VECTOR SERIES**

- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- eFIRE Enabled with App

- Dynamic Heat Control (Optional
- Tube Style Burner
- Premium Safety Barrier
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Battery Back-Up Control System





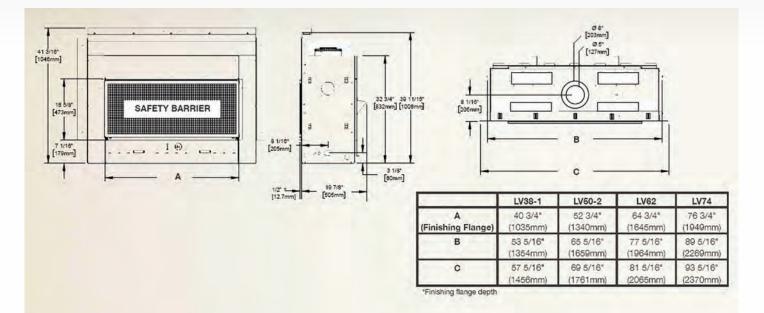
#### 38"-74" SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LV38N-1	38" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	30,000	\$4,399.00
LV50N-2	50" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	36,000	\$4,999.00
LV62N	62" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	42,000	\$7,999.00
LV74N	74" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	48,000	\$9,999.00

\*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting -Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe - see page 247

#### **eFIRE Remote App:**

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Product Code BTU's Venting (Input) 5" / 8"		Height W		Wi	Width Depth			Viewin	Efficiency		
	5"/8"	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Height	Width	P4	
LV38N	30,000	Тор	39 3/4*	40* ***	53.5/16"	56 3/16"	20"	20 1/8"	18 5/8"	40 3/4*	38.8%
LV50N	36,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40* **	65 5/16°	65 13/16"	20"	20 1/8"	18 5/8"	52 3/4*	45.9%
LV62N	42,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40* **	77 5/16"	77 13/16"	20"	20 1/8"	18 5/8"	64 3/4*	52.5%
LV74N	48,000	Тор	39 3/4*	40* **	89 5/16"	89 13/16"	20"	20 1/8"	18 5/8"	76 3/4*	52.5%

<sup>\*\*</sup> Non-Combustible Header, Framing and Finishing Material MAY be required.

#### **VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
HEAT DISTRIE	BUTION KITS			
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (38"/50")	\$159.00		
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (62"/74")	\$179.00		
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$999.00		
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00		
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$269.00		
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00		
CHOOSE MEI	DIA OR GLASS KIT			
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 Kits recomended for LV62 & LV74)	\$789.00		
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$329.00		
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$649.00		
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$189.00		
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$219.00		
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit 38"	\$199.00		
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$299.00		
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$319.00		
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$369.00		
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$319.00		
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$449.00		
BLKS	Birch Log Kit 38"	\$429.00		
BLKM	Birch Log Kit 50"	\$499.00		
BLKL	Birch Log Kit 62"	\$649.00		
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit 74"	\$819.00		
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit	\$419.00		
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit	\$499.00		
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$659.00		
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$819.00		
МКВА	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74")	\$129.00		
МКВК	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74")	\$129.00		
МКВВ	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74")	\$129.00		
МКВС	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74")	\$129.00		

#### **VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

MKBT Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74")  Model Description MSRP  CHOOSE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  SLF38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50SS Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  SLF38K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  SLF50K Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  PSB38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  \$1,099.00
CHOOSE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  SLF38SS  Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50SS  Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  SLF38K  Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50K  Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50K  Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  PSB38SS  Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  \$1,099.00
SLF38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,149.00  SLF50SS Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50") \$1,449.00  SLF38K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$779.00  SLF50K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50") \$929.00  PSB38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,099.00
SLF38SS Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50SS Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  SLF38K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  SLF50K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")  SLF50K Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")  \$1,149.00
SLF30SS Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50") \$1,449.00  SLF38K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium \$779.00  SLF50K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium \$929.00  PSB38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,099.00
SLF38K Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$779.00  SLF50K Classic Black Surround w/ Premium \$929.00  PSB38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,099.00
SLF50K Safety Barrier (Fits 50") \$929.00  PSB38SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,099.00
PSB38SS Barrier (Fits 38") \$1,099.00
Durch of Chairless Charl Durching Cofety
PSB50SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety 81,349.00 \$1,349.00
PSB62SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety 81,449.00
PSB74SS Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety \$1,549.00
EPK1 End Panel Kit \$159.00
FT38SS 1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim \$779.00
FT50SS 1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim \$999.00
FT38K 1" Black Finishing Trim (Fits 38") \$419.00
FT50K 1" Black Finishing Trim (Fits 38") \$499.00
NCB38 Non-Combusitble Cement Board Kit (Fits 38") \$179.00
NCB50 Non-Combusitble Cement Board Kit (Fits 50") \$219.00
W175-0642 Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 38") \$339.00
W175-0644 Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 50") \$33900
W175-0646 Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 62") \$339.00





Nickel Stix

Brushed Stainless Steel Surround





Wrought Iron Globe Kit

Mineral Rock





Shore Fire Kit

Birch Log Kit



# **LUXURIA SERIES**

- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- · Multi-Color LED Lighting
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- Dynamic Heat Control
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- · Proflame II Remote

- Ceramic Interior Safety Glass
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Media Tray
- Tube Style Burner
- · Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Easy Access Air Control
- · Battery Back-Up Control System



#### 38"-74" LINEAR, SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

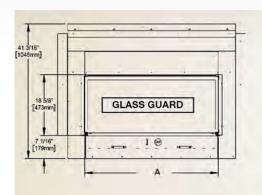
Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
LVX38NX-1	38" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	32,000	\$6,999.00
LVX50NX-1	50" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	38,000	\$8,999.00
LVX62NX-1	62" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	44,000	\$11,999.00
LVX74NX-1	74" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000	\$14,999.00

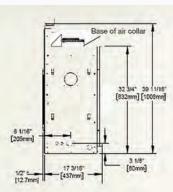
\*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting - Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe - see page 247

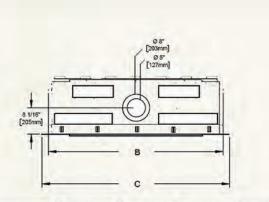


**eFIRE Remote App:** 

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.







	LVX38	LVX50	LVX62	LVX74	
A	42 1/8"	54 1/8"	66 1/8"	78 1/8"	
(Finishing Flange)	(1070mm)	(1375mm)	(1680mm)	(1984mm)	
В	53 5/16"	65 5/16°	77 5/16*	89 5/16"	
	(1354mm)	(1659mm)	(1964mm)	(2269mm)	
С	.57 5/16*	69 5/16"	81 5/16"	93 5/16"	
	(1456mm)	(1761mm)	(2065mm)	(2370mm)	

\*Finishing flange depth (the finishing flange defines the perimeter of the fireplace opening. Framing or finishing materials must NEVER encroach inside the finishing flange).

Product Code BTU's Venting (Input) 5" / 8"	Product Code	BTU's	BTU's Venting		ight	Wi	dth	Dej	pth	Viewin	g Area	Efficiency
	5" / 8"	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Height	Width	P4		
LVX38N	32,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40"	53 5/16*	53 13/16"	17 11/16*	18"	18 5/8"	42 1/8*	40.1%	
LVX50Ñ	38,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40*	65 5/16"	65 13/16"	17 11/16"	18*	18 5/8"	54 1/8*	45.5%	
LVX62N	44,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40"	77 5/16"	77 13/16"	17 11/16"	18"	18 5/8"	66 1/8*	55.5%	
LVX74N	50,000	Тор	39 3/4"	40"	89 5/16"	89 13/16"	17 11/16"	18"	18 5/8"	78 1/8*	52.5%	







Nickel Stix



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Shore Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Contemporary Log Kit



Mineral Rock Kit

#### **LUXURIA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
HEAT DISTRI	BUTION KITS				
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (38"/50") *2 required for see-thru units*	\$159.00			
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (62"/74") *2 required for see-thru units*	\$179.00			
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK				
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00			
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$269.00			
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00			
CHOOSE MEI	DIA OR GLASS KIT				
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 Kits rec. for LV62 & LV74)	\$789.00			
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$329.00			
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$649.00			
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$189.00			
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$219.00			
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit 38"	\$199.00			
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$299.00			
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$319.00			
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$369.00			
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$319.00			
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$449.00			
BLKS	Birch Log Kit 38"	\$429.00			
BLKM	Birch Log Kit 50"	\$499.00			
BLKL	Birch Log Kit 62"	\$649.00			
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit 74"	\$819.00			
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit	\$419.00			
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit	\$499.00			
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$659.00			
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$819.00			
MKBA	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00			
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00			
МКВВ	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00			
МКВС	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00			
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00			
CHOOSE ADI	DITIONAL OPTIONS				
W175-0650	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 38")	\$339.00			
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 50")	\$339.00			
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 62")	\$339.00			

<sup>\*</sup>Recommend 2 for  $38^{\prime\prime}/50^{\prime\prime}$  and 3 for  $62^{\prime\prime}/74^{\prime\prime}$ 



# PRODIGY CUSTOM SERIES

- COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Zero clearance
- Multi-color LED lighting
- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- Customizable media options
- Electronic Ignition no standing pilot
- · Compatible with home automation systems
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" glass heights available
- · Roof Mount, wall-mount, or inline power vent options
- · High/Low Flame



#### 5'- 8' DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE W/ 20" GLASS VIEWING AREA

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
PC520	5' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$21,749.00
PC620	6' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$26,616.00
PC720	7' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$28,996.00
PC820	8' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$37,325.00

<sup>\*</sup>Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

#### STOCK UNITS - PART OF OUR QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

The following units are stocked and feature premium Glacier firestones and pre-installed black reflective glass panels. Natural gas only.

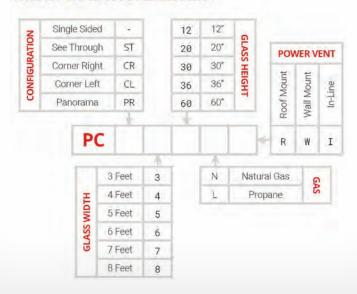
· PC420

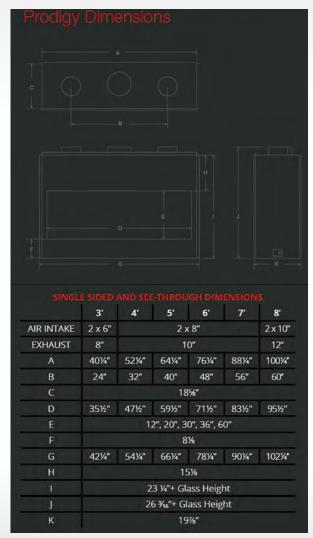
· PC620

PC520

PC820

#### PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN





<sup>\*</sup>Power Venting Components available on pages 267-271



Prodigy 520



Prodigy with Driftwood Logset



Prodigy 820

#### **PRODIGY OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
PRODIGY CONTROL O	CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR			
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$118.00		
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included		
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$345.00		
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00		
DAMPER CONTROL C	ABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR			
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00		
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	\$121.00		
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00		
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$271.00		
WALL SWITCH CABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR				
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included		
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00		
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00		
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$115.00		
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$155.00		
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$171.00		
POWER VENT CABLE,	UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR			
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00		
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$178.00		
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$160.00		
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$211.00		
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$263.00		
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$525.00		

#### **B** Fireplace cable

Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable (EC1178-50) and one 50' length of control box cable (EC1179-50)



#### **PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES**

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00
FIRESTONES *RECOM	MEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*	
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$800.00
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$989.00
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,054.00
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,242.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (large)	\$280.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (medium)	\$330.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (small)	\$271.00

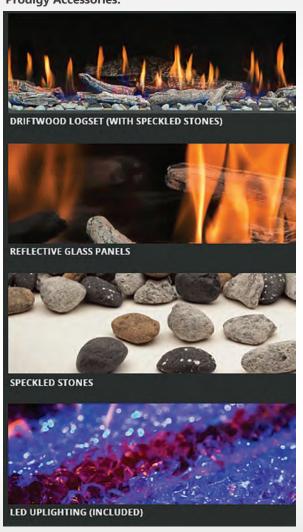
#### **Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:**

- 3'		5	0	7	100
Speckled St	one Quantity	Ų.			
350	450	500	600	650	750
Driftwood L	ogs				
1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
		1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59

#### **Prodigy- Choice of Glass Media Included:**



#### **Prodigy Accessories:**



### SUPERIOR DRL4060 LINEAR SEE-THRU GAS FIREPLACE

SEE ON PAGE 58





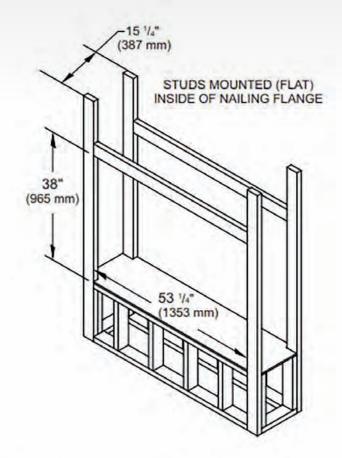
Our name is our promise.

The DRL4543 has a 43" opening and comes with clear smooth glass pebbles. Dancing yellow flames are amplified against the glossy black porcelain coated interior walls. Illuminate without the flame using bottom accent lighting. Operate the electronic ignition system with the included deluxe remote control. Customize your unit with glass pebbles in several attractive colors. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.

#### 43" SEE-THRU, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F1262	DRL4543TEN	43" Linear, Natural, Elec Ignition	NG	22,000-35,000	\$5,609.00
F1263	DRL4543TEP	43" Linear, Propane, Elec Ignition	LP	24,000-33,000	\$5,609.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see pages 238



Framing Dimensions for See-Thru Application

#### **Trim Finishes:**



Black



Aged Silver



Aged Copper

#### **DRL4543 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS MEDIA	KITS		
F1097	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber	\$53.00
F1101	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear	\$53.00
SEE-THROUG	H DOOR CONVE	rsion kits	
F2312	LDSTIB	Linear Direct Vent See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$2,139.00
F2313	LSDSTOB	Linear Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru Upgrade	\$1,069.00
FACADES			
F4216	DS-BLK-43	Decorative Face Trim, Black	\$674.00
F4217	DS-AS-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Silver	\$674.00
F4218	DS-AC-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Copper	\$674.00
COMMON AC	CCESSORIES		
F1980	PCDE-43LDV	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$149.00
F1981	NCDE-43LDV	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$139.00

#### **Glass Media Options:**

Amber



Clear (Standard)



Our name is our promise.

# DRL4000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume 60

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. An expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the gently dancing flames rising through the beautiful reflective black glass floor media. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier. Add the optional heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.

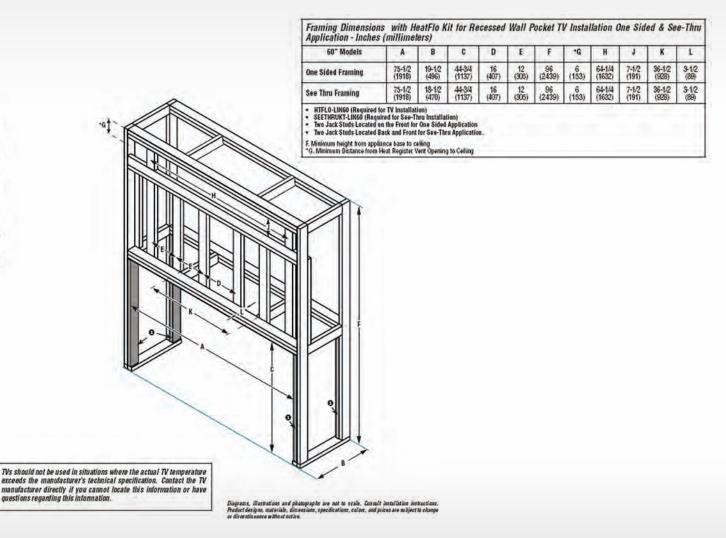


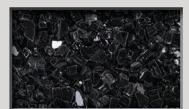
#### 60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4385	DRL4060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	40,000 - 28,000	\$7,559.00
F4390	DRL4072TEN	72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$9,509.00
F4395	DRL4084TEN	84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$12,919.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components- see page 238

Framing Dimensions Continued





Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

#### **Liner Options:**



Black Painted Liner



Black Reflective Porcelain

#### **DRL4000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURA	TION KITS		
F4410	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS	5		
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDI	A KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	60" Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	72" Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	84" Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
REMOTE CO	NTROL KITS		
F3835	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat	\$362.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F4580	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated	\$641.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4414	GCK-M-4060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4582	GCK-M-4060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4416	GCK-M-4072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4659	GCK-M-4072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4418	GCK-M-4084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4661	GCK-M-4084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Black Perimeter Trim Kit

Our name is our promise.

# RL6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume DLX 60 w/ See Thru Kit

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. The expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the fire while the floor lighting allows you to enhance the mood. The DRL6000 is a fully featured fireplace that comes complete with a heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.



#### 60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4386	DRL6060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	40,000-28,000	\$9,769.00
F4391	DRL6072TEN	72" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$11,799.00
F4396	DRL6084TEN	84" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$15,109.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components- see page 238

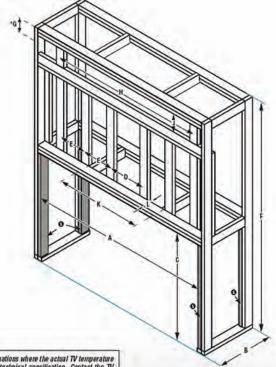
Framing Dimensions with HeatFlo Kit for Recessed Wall Pocket TV Installation One Sided & See-Thru Application - Inches (millimeters)											
60" Models	A	В	C	D	E	F	•G	H	1	K	L
One Sided Framing	75-1/2 (1918)	19-1/2 (496)	44-34 (1137)	16 (407)	12 (305)	96 (2439)	6 (153)	64-1/4 (1632)	7-1/2 (191)	36-1/2 (928)	3-1/2 (89)
See Thru Framing	75-1/2 (1918)	18-1/2 (470)	44-3/4 (1137)	16 (407)	(305)	96 (2439)	(153)	64-1/4 (1632)	7-1/2	36-1/2 (928)	3-1/2

Framing Dimensions Continued

- HTFLO-LINGO (Required for TV Installation)
  SEETHRUKT-LINGO (Required for See-Thru Installation)
  Two Jack Studs Located on the Front for One Sided Application
  Two Jack Studs Located Back and Front for See-Thru Application.
- F. Minimum height from appliance base to ceiling \*G. Minimum Distance from Heat Register Vent Op



Optional Heat-Flo Kit available



TVs should not be used in situations where the actual TV temperature exceeds the manufacturer's technical specification. Contact the TV manufacturer directly if you cannot locate this information or have questions regarding this information.





See-Through Kit



Pro Flame II Remote

#### **Media Options:**



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

#### **Trim Finishes:**



Black



Aged Silver



**DRL6000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURAT	ION KITS		
F4410	STKT-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA	KITS		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
COMMON AC	CESSORIES		
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4413	GCK-SM-6060BNP.	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4581	GCK-SM-6060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4415	GCK-SM-6072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4658	GCK-SM-6072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4417	GCK-SM-6084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4660	GCK-SM-6084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



River Rock Kit



Driftwood Logset



Black Perimeter Trim Kit



# **VECTOR** SEE-THROUGH SERIES



- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Dynamic Heat Control (Optional)
- · Premium Safety Barrier
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- · Proflame II Remote
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Tube Style Burner
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Battery Back-Up Control System



#### 38"- 74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

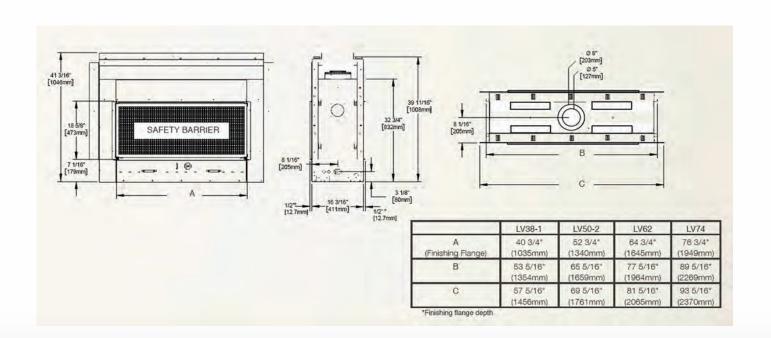
Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
LV38N2-1	38" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	30,000	\$5,399.00
LV50N2-2	50" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	36,000	\$6,499.00
LV62N2	62" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	42,000	\$9,499.00
LV74N2	74" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	48,000	\$11,499.00

Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting – Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see pages 247





eFIRE Remote App: Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



#### **VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP				
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS						
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (38"/50") *2 required	\$159.00				
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (62"/74") *2 required	\$179.00				
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$999.00				
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00				
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$269.00				
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00				
CHOOSE MED	DIA OR GLASS KIT					
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 Kits recomended for LV62 & LV74)	\$789.00				
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 38" & 50")	\$329.00				
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 62" & 74")	\$649.00				
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 38" & 50")	\$189.00				
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass (Fits 62" & 74")	\$219.00				
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit 38"	\$199.00				
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$299.00				
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$319.00				
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$369.00				
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 38" & 50")	\$319.00				
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 62" & 74")	\$449.00				
BLKS	Birch Log Kit 38"	\$429.00				
BLKM	Birch Log Kit 50"	\$499.00				
BLKL	Birch Log Kit 62"	\$649.00				
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit 74"	\$819.00				
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit	\$419.00				
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit	\$499.00				
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$659.00				
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$819.00				
MKBA	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00				
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00				
MKBB	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00				
МКВС	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00				

<sup>\*</sup>Recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74"

#### **VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

МКВТ	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE ADD	DITIONAL OPTIONS	
SLF38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")	\$1,149.00
SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")	\$1,449.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")	\$779.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")	\$929.00
PSB38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 38")	\$1,099.00
PSB50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 50")	\$1,349.00
PSB62SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 62")	\$1,449.00
PSB74SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier (Fits 74")	\$1,549.00
EPK1	End Panel Kit	\$159.00
FT38SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim (Fits 38")	\$779.00
FT50SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim (Fits 50")	\$999.00
FT38K	1" Black Finishing Trim (Fits 38")	\$419.00
FT50K	1" Black Finishing Trim (Fits 38")	\$499.00
NCB38	Non-Combusitble Cement Board Kit (Fits 38")	\$179.00
NCB50	Non-Combusitble Cement Board Kit (Fits 50")	\$219.00
W175-0642	Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 38")	\$339.00
W175-0644	Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 50")	\$339.00
W175-0646	Conversion Kit NG to LP (Fits 62")	\$339.00



Nickel Stix

Brushed Stainless Steel Surround





Wrought Iron Globe Kit

Mineral Rock





Shore Fire Kit

Birch Log Kit

# MONTIGO the art of fireplaces

# DISTINCTION SEE-THROUG

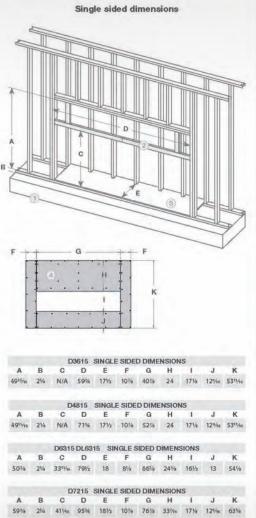
- Montigo 4th generation linear concealed burner
- Full Feature Proflame 2 remote control
- Ceramic glass door
- Multi-color LED Lighting (includes Star Ice Fireglass)
- Turn down gas valve with stepper motor
- Micro mesh Screen

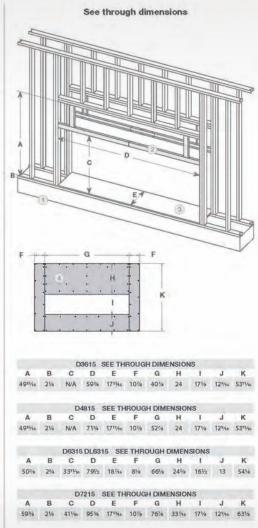
#### 36"-72" SEE-THROUGH, LINEAR, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

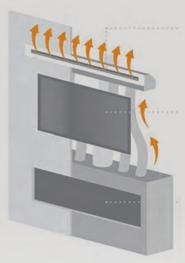
Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
D3615STNI-2	36" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	35,000	\$6,113.00
D4815STNI-2	48" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	40,000	\$7,679.00
D6315STNI-2	63" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	50,000	\$14,539.00
D7215STNI-2	72" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	57,000	\$16,065.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5" / 8" Direct Vent Components – see pages 264

#### **Distinction Series Framing Dimensions**





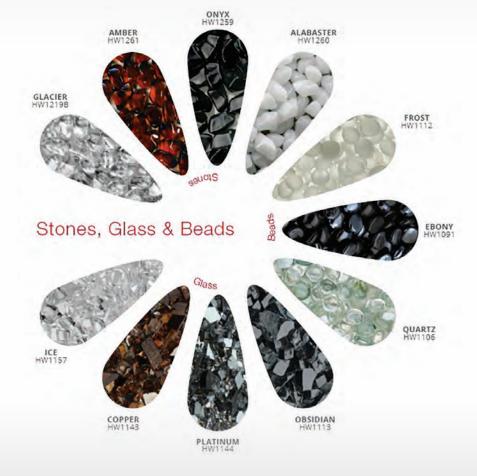


Cool Wall Advantage kit (HDKPD\*\*)

#### **DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
COOL WALL	KITS	
HDKPD36	36" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D3615)	\$544.00
HDKPD48	48" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D4815)	\$710.00
HDKPD63	63" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D6315)	\$993.00
HDKPD72	72" Cool Wall Advantage Kit (Fits D7215)	\$1,119.00
HDKSD	Horizontal Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit (Requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Vertical Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit (Requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit (Includes 12ft of 5" dia. flex pipe, for D3615NI-2 only)	\$94.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit (Includes 24ft of 5" diameter flex pipe)	\$194.00
CONVERSION	I KITS	
GCA015	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D3615)	\$142.00
GCA017	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D4815)	\$142.00
GCA009	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D6315)	\$142.00
GCA013	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit (For D7215)	\$142.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
LINERS		
DBKAFST	D3615ST/ D4815ST/D7215ST Ash Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DBKTFST	D3615ST/D4815ST/D7215ST Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DBK63AFST	D6315ST Ash Fluted Liner	\$99.00
DBK63TFST	D6315ST Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$99.00

See Pricing for Media Stones, Glass, and Beads on Page 66.



#### **DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP				
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D3615NI-2						
RR150SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D3615NI-2)	\$232.00				
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires both for D3615NI-2)	\$271.00				
LGS60	Driftwood Logset (Requires both for D3615NI-2)	\$297.00				
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *				
MEDIA OPTIC	DNS FOR D4815NI-2					
RR200SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D4815NI-2)	\$337.00				
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$280.00				
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$27100				
LGS61	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2)	\$214.00				
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *				
MEDIA OPTIC	DNS FOR D6315NI-2					
RR450SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D6315NI-2)	\$748.00				
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (requires both for D6315NI-2)	\$330.00				
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (requires both for D6315NI-2)	\$271.00				
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *				
MEDIA OPTIC	DNS FOR D7215NI-2					
RR450SS	Speckled Stones (1 needed for D7215NI-2)	\$748.00				
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$250.00				
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$330.00				
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2)	\$271.00				
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$31.00 *				
FIREBEADS -	RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT					
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$22.00				
HW1112	Frost (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$22.00				
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$22.00				
FIRESTONES						
HW1261	Amber	\$63.00				
HW1259	Onyx	\$63.00				
HW1260	Alabaster	\$63.00				
HW1219B	Glacier	\$63.00				
FIREGLASS						
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00				
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00				
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00				
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00				





Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logset



D4815ST with Ice Fireglass



D6315ST with Ice Fireglass and Cool Wall Advantage Kit (HDKPD63)



# Between Montigo and the competition, there's a clear Distinction

Available in 36", 48", 63" and 72" viewing areas

Reflective black ceramic glass liner

Multi-color LED uplighting with full function remote

Invisimesh safety screen Quiet heat circulating fans





# DelRay Beautify your home at an entry level price point

Thin 14¼" framing depth with 4"/7" venting for ease of installation

Finish materials right up to the fireplace edge

Easily accessible control board and valve at the front of the unit for easy maintenance and adjustment

Convert to propane in minutes with our simple conversion kit







# LUXURIA SEE-THROUGH SERIES

- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Accent Lights
- Dynamic Heat Control
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Proflame II Remote

- Ceramic Interior Safety Glass
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Media Tray
- Tube Style Burner
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Easy Access Air Control
- Battery Back-Up Control System



#### 38"-74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LVX38N2X-1	38" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	32,000	\$8,299.00
LVX50N2X-1	50" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	38,000	\$10,499.00
LVX62N2X-1	62" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	44,000	\$13,499.00
LVX74N2X-1	74" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000	\$16,499.00

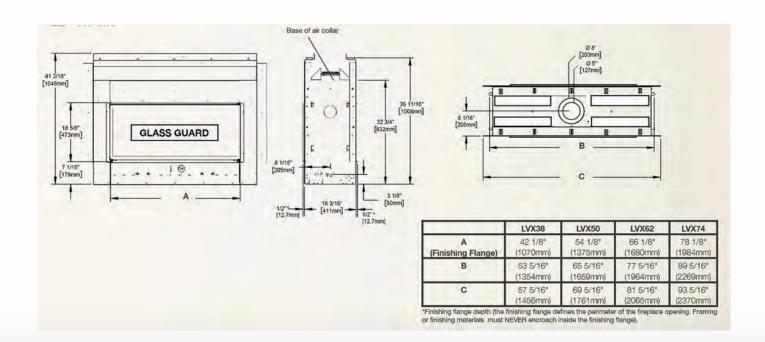






#### **eFIRE Remote App:**

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.





Nickel Stix



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Shore Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Contemporary Log Kit



Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX\*\*



Mineral Rock



Proflame II Remote Control (included)

#### **LUXURIA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

LONGITA OF HORAL ACCESSORES							
Model	Description	MSRP					
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS							
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (38"/50") *2 required	\$159.00					
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (62"/74") *2 required	\$179.00					
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$999.00					
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00					
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$269.00					
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00					
CHOOSE MEI	DIA OR GLASS KIT						
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 Kits recomended for LV62 & LV74)	\$789.00					
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$329.00					
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$649.00					
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass (Fits 38" & 50")	\$189.00					
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass (Fits 62" & 74")	\$219.00					
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit 38"	\$199.00					
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$299.00					
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$319.00					
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$369.00					
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$319.00					
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$449.00					
BLKS	Birch Log Kit 38"	\$429.00					
BLKM	Birch Log Kit 50"	\$499.00					
BLKL	Birch Log Kit 62"	\$649.00					
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit 74"	\$819.00					
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit	\$419.00					
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit	\$499.00					
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$659.00					
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$819.00					
MKBA	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00					
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00					
MKBB	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00					
МКВС	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00					
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00					
CONVERSION	N KITS						
W175-0650	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 38")	\$339.00					
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 50")	\$339.00					
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 62")	\$339.00					
INDOOR/OU	TDOOR KIT *6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME						
IOL38K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX38	\$2,699.00					
IOL50K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX50	\$2,999.00					
IOL62K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX62	\$3,199.00					
IOL74K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX74	\$3,499.00					
*D 1 2 4	for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/7/"						

<sup>\*</sup>Recommend 2 for 38"/50" and 3 for 62"/74"



# PRODIGY CUSTOM SERIES

- · COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Zero Clearance
- Multi-color LED lighting

- · Electronic Ignition no standing pilot
- Compatible with home automation systems
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass



NG/LP

NG/LP

NG/LP

100,000

112,000

\$32,123.00

\$39,981.00

112,000

\$39,077.00

PC620ST

<sup>\*</sup> Fireglass included in Custom Prodigy purchase, additional media can be purchased at the price on pg. 72.

5'-8'	MUL	IVIEW	(RIGHT	, LEFT,	BAY),	DIRECT	VENT	FIREPL/	ACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP			
CORNER - When Ordering Use "R" Or "L" In Order Code In Place Of Astrisk							
PCC*520 (R or L)	5' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$23,154.00			
PCC*620 (R or L)	6' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$27,813.00			
PCC*720 (R or L)	7' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$34,975.00			
PCC*820 (R or L)	8' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$41,162.00			
BAY - ‡ Double Cross Denotes Power Vent Style, When Ordering Use "W", "R" Or "I" In Order Code In Place Of Double Cross.  * Asterisk denotes NG or LP, when ordering use "N" or "L" in order code in place of asterisk.							
PCPR520 *#	5' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$23,641.00			
PCPR620 *‡	6' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$28,230.00			

PAGE 71 - PRODIGY CABLE GUIDE

**PAGE 72 - MEDIA DETAILS AND PRICING** 

PAGE 73 - DIMENSIONS

7' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area

8' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area

#### PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN

PCPR720 \*#

PCPR820 \*#



PCCR520

<sup>8&#</sup>x27; See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area PCST820 \*Power Venting Components available on pages 267-271

<sup>\*</sup> Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

<sup>\*</sup>Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

### **PRODIGY DAMPERS**

Model	Description	MSRP	
PRODIGY FLUE GAS DAMPER			
EC1489	8" Flue Gas Dampers	\$626.00	
EC1494	10" Flue Gas Dampers	\$738.00	
EC1495	12" Flue Gas Dampers	\$862.00	
REPLACEMENT I	INTAKE DAMPERS (INCLUDED)		
EC1431	6" Combustion Air Dampers	\$570.00	
EC1199	8" Combustion Air Dampers	\$668.00	
EC1487	10" Combustion Air Dampers	\$778.00	

#### PC820ST



# **PRODIGY CABLES & OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
PRODIGY CONTROL CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR				
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$118.00		
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included		
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$345.00		
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00		
DAMPER CONTR	OL CABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR			
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00		
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	\$121.00		
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00		
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$271.00		
WALL SWITCH CA	ABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR			
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included		
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00		
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00		
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$115.00		
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$155.00		
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$171.00		
POWER VENT CA	BLE, UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR			
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00		
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$178.00		
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$160.00		
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$211.00		
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$263.00		
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$525.00		

### **B** Fireplace cable

Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable (EC1178-50) and one 50' length of control box cable (EC1179-50)



### **PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES**

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY				
Model	Description	MSRP		
FIREBEADS				
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00		
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00		
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00		
FIRESTONES *RECOM	MEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*			
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00		
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00		
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00		
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00		
FIREGLASS				
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00		
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00		
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00		
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00		
FIREBED MEDIA				
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$800.00		
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$989.00		
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,054.00		
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,242.00		
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (large)	\$280.00		
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (medium)	\$330.00		
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (small)	\$271.00		

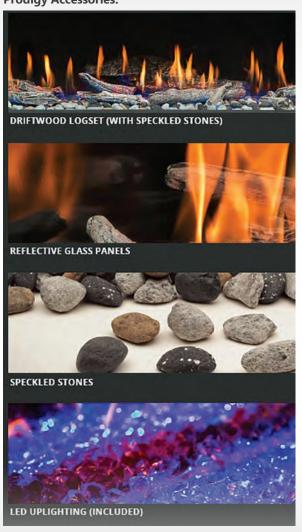
#### **Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:**

		5	61		
Speckled St	tone Quantity				
350	450	500	600	650	750
Driftwood L	ogs				
1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
		1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59

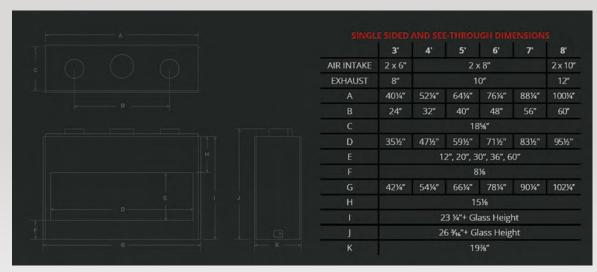
#### **Prodigy - Choice of Glass Media Included:**



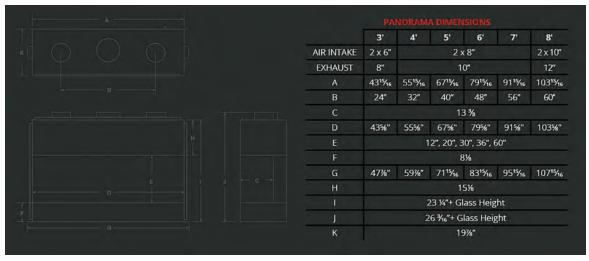
#### **Prodigy Accessories:**



#### **Prodigy Dimensions**







<sup>\*</sup> Prodigy Specifications available at www.montigo.com/product-brochures/

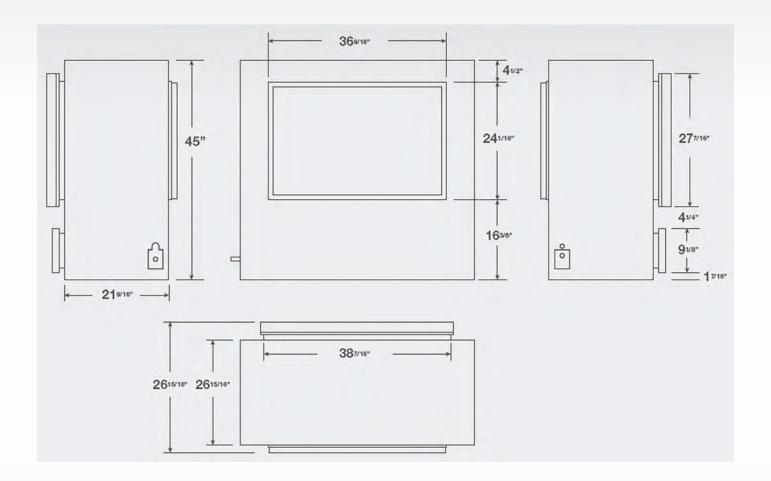


# EXEMPLAR INDOOR/OUTDOOR

- Indoor/Outdoor dedicated
- Frameless firebox design for inside glass
- Sealing frame for outside glass
- Concealed Ribbon burner with firestones
- Built in downdraft Power Vent System that requires no venting

# EXEMPLAR, SEE-THROUGH, INDOOR/OUTDOOR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
R324STION	36" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	NG	50,000	\$10,702.00
R324STIOL	36" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	LP	50,000	\$10,702.00





R324STION with driftwood and speckled stones



Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logset



**Exemplar Remote Control** 

### **R324STIO MEDIA + ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS *RECON	MMEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*	
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR600SS	Speckled Stones, 600pc	\$989.00
LGRP6N	Driftwood Logset NG	\$1,060.00
LGRP6L	Driftwood Logset LP	\$832.00
REMOTE		
RXM40VAC	Remote Control Kit [on/off only] 110v	\$330.00



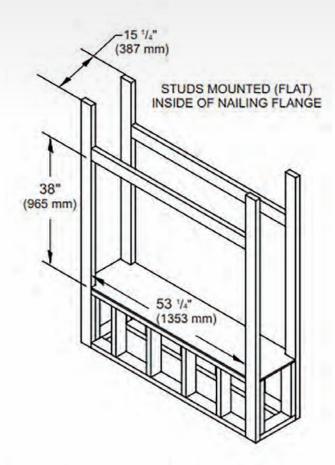


The DRL4543 has a 43" opening and comes with clear smooth glass pebbles. Dancing yellow flames are amplified against the glossy black porcelain coated interior walls. Illuminate without the flame using bottom accent lighting. Operate the electronic ignition system with the included deluxe remote control. Customize your unit with glass pebbles in several attractive colors. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.

#### 43" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR, SEE-THROUGH FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F1262	DRL4543TEN	43" Linear, Elec Ignition	NG	22,000-35,000	\$5,609.00
F1263	DRL4543TEP	43" Linear, Elec Ignition	LP	24,000-33,000	\$5,609.00

\*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



Framing Dimensions for See-Thru Application

#### **Trim Finishes:**



Black



Aged Silver



Aged Copper

# **DRL4543 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
GLASS MEDIA KITS					
F1097	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber	\$53.00		
F1101	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear	\$53.00		
SEE-THROUG	GH DOOR CONVERSIO	N KITS			
F2312	LDSTIB	Linear DV See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$2,139.00		
F2313	LSDSTOB	OB Linear DV Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru Upgrade			
FACADES					
F4216	DS-BLK-43	Decorative Face Trim, Black	\$674.00		
F4217	DS-AS-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Silver	\$674.00		
F4218	DS-AC-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Copper	\$674.00		
COMMON A	CCESSORIES				
F1980	PCDE-43LDV	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$149.00		
F1981	NCDE-43LDV	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$139.00		



Remote Included

# **Glass Media Options:**





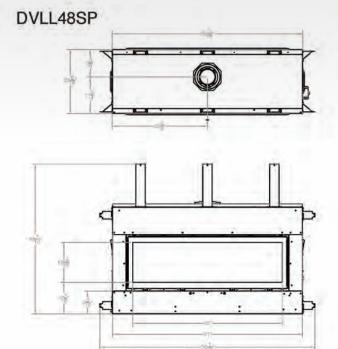
- Ceramic Glass
- Barrier Screen
- Noncombustible Board for top (x2)
- Multi-Function Remote to control burner and white LED Accent lighting

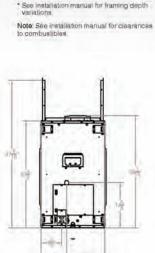


### 48", SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
DVLL48SP90N	48" Fireplace, includes Remote, Req Liner and Decorative Crushed Glass	NG	27,000-34,000	\$7,999.00
DVLL48SP90P	48" Fireplace, includes Remote, Req Liner and Decorative Crushed Glass	LP	25,000-37,000	\$7,999.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5"/8" Direct Vent Components – see pages 251





Framing Dimensions (in inches)

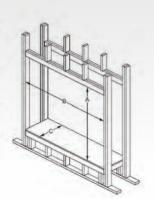
51 3/4

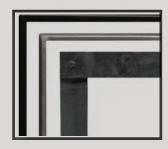
68

Height

Width

Depth





**Trim Options available:** (from right to left)

- Forged Iron
- Beveled Frame
- Beveled Trim Kit



**Boulevard Rustic Logs** 



Indoor Outdoor Kit with Stainless Steel frame and glass for Exterior Installation

### **BOULEVARD REQUIRED GLASS**

Model	Description	MSRP
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00

Req 8 sq.ft. of Clear, Copper, or Bronze (to allow lighting to show). Other colors as accent only.

#### **BOULEVARD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS		
DVP48SLKR	Liner, Black Porcelain	\$405.00
DVP48SLG	Liner, Ledge Stone, Ceramic Fiber	\$329.00
LOGSETS		
LSM1THF	Log Set, 7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils, 12/pallet	\$389.00
DECORATIVE FR	ONTS	
DF482LBLX	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Textured Black	\$1,139.00
DF482NB	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Brushed Nickel	\$1,219.00
DF482LBZT	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,449.00
DFF48LBL	Forged Iron Frame, Black	\$1,335.00
DFF48FPD	Forged Iron Frame, Distressed Pewter	\$1,419.00
DFF48LBZT	Forged Iron Frame, Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,419.00
DF48BL	Trim Kit, Beveled, Adjustable, 1-inch, Matte Black	\$259.00
DF48HP	Trim Kit, Beveled, Adjustable, 1-inch, Hammered Pewter	\$259.00
EXTERIOR FRAM	1E	
DFED489SS	Frame, Stainless Steel, for Exterior Installation	\$1,849.00
DECORATIVE M	EDIA	
DG1GC	Droplets, 1/2-in., Glacier Ice, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$44.00
DR1FMA	Decorative Rocks Assortment, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$165.00
DRFPA	Decorative Pebble Assortment, approx. 1/2 sq. ft.	\$165.00

# **DECORATIVE MEDIA** (OPTIONAL)



**Topaz Clear Drops** 



Onyx Solid Drops



Sangria Luster Droplets



Glacier Ice Droplets



**Blue Clear Crushed** 



Clear Frost Crushed



Copper Reflective Crushed



Bronze Reflective Crushed



Black Polished Crushed



Accent Pebble



# **EXEMPLAR - R SERIES**

- Frameless Design, allowing for brick or tile installation over fireplace
- Snap-lock door for access to the firebox
- Convertible to top or side flue vent
- Hi/lo control to adjust flame level

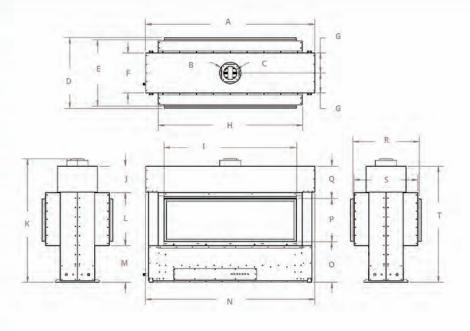


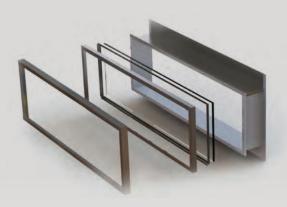
#### **EXEMPLAR - R SERIES, SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE**

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
R320STN	50" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	NG	45,000	\$10,566.00
R320STL	50" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	LP	42,000	\$10,566.00
R420STN	62" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	NG	55,000	\$12,508.00
R420STL	62" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	LP	55,000	\$12,508.00
R520STN	74" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/10" venting	NG	80,000	\$13,621.00
R520STL	74" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/10" venting	LP	80,000	\$13,621.00
R620STN	86" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/10" venting	NG	100,000	\$14,734.00
R620STL	86" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/10" venting	LP	100,000	\$14,734.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 5"/8" or 5"/10" venting components, depending on model – see pages 264-266

	R320	R420	R520	R620
Α	5013/16"	6213/16"	7413/16"	8613/16"
В	8"	8"	10"	10"
C	5"	5"	5"	5"
D	265/16"	265/16"	265/16"	265/16"
E	24%"	24%"	23¾"	23¾"
F	1415/16"	1415/16*	1415/16"	1415/16"
G	77/16"	77/16"	11%"	11%"
н	419/16"	539/16"	659/16**	779/16"
1	311/16"	4914"	6114"	7314"
J	913/16"	913/16"	913/16"	913/16"
K	45%"	45%"	47%"	47%"
L	19¾"	1934"	2134"	2134"
M	13%"	13%"	13%"	13%"
N	5013/16"	6213/16"	7413/16"	8613/16"
0	153/16"	1516"	1516"	15%"
P	161/16"	1616"	18%"	181/4"
Q	1115/16"	1115/16"	1115/16"	1115/16"
R	24%"	24%"	24%"	24%"
S	2313/16"	2313/16"	2313/16"	2313/16"
Т	433/16"	433/16"	453/16"	453/16"





Indoor Outdoor Sealing Kit



# **EXEMPLAR - R SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
SEALING KITS					
IOSK3	R320ST Indoor/Outdoor Sealing Kit	\$2,514.00			
IOSK4	R420ST Indoor/Outdoor Sealing Kit	\$2,682.00			
IOSK5	R520ST Indoor/Outdoor Sealing Kit	\$2,850.00			
IOSK6	R620ST Indoor/Outdoor Sealing Kit	\$3,185.00			
REMOTE CONTR	ROLS				
RXM40VAC	Wireless Remote Kit (on/off only)	\$330.00			
FIREBEADS *REC					
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00			
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00			
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00			
FIRESTONES					
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00			
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00			
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00			
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00			
FIREGLASS					
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00			
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00			
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00			
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00			





# LUXURIA SEE-THROUGH

- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- · President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- Dynamic Heat Control
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Proflame II Remote

- Ceramic Interior Safety Glass
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Media Tray
- Tube Style Burner
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Easy Access Air Control
- Battery Back-Up Control System



# 38"-74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
LVX38N2X-1	38" See-Thru, Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	32,000	\$8,299.00
LVX50N2X-1	50" See-Thru, Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	38,000	\$10,499.00
LVX62N2X-1	62" See-Thru, Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	44,000	\$13,499.00
LVX74N2X-1	74" See-Thru, Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000	\$16,499.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Top 5"/8" Venting - Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see page 247

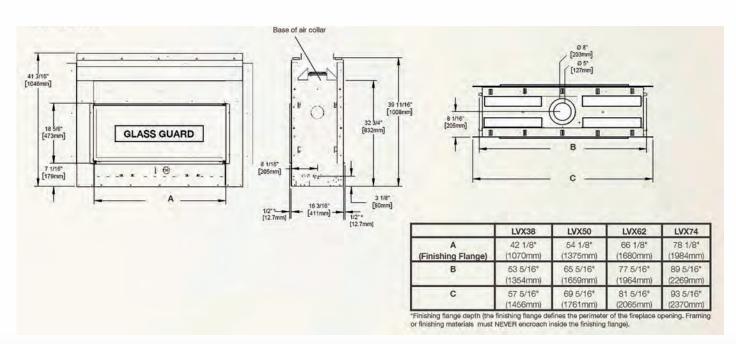






#### **eFIRE Remote App:**

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.





Nickel Stix



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Shore Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Contemporary Log Kit



Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX\*\*



Mineral Rock



Proflame II Remote Control (included)

# **LUXURIA SEE-THROUGH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
HEAT DISTRI	BUTION KITS	
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (38"/50") *2 required	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces (62"/74") *2 required	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$999.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$269.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$619.00
CHOOSE MEI	DIA OR GLASS KIT	
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 Kits recomended for LV62 & LV74)	\$789.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$329.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$649.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass (Fits 38" & 50")	\$189.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass (Fits 62" & 74")	\$219.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit 38"	\$199.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$299.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$319.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$369.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 38" & 50" Sizes)	\$319.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (Fits 62" & 74" Sizes)	\$449.00
BLKS	Birch Log Kit 38"	\$429.00
BLKM	Birch Log Kit 50"	\$499.00
BLKL	Birch Log Kit 62"	\$649.00
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit 74"	\$819.00
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit	\$419.00
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit	\$499.00
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$659.00
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit	\$819.00
MKBA	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
MKBB	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit*	\$129.00
CONVERSION	N KITS	
W175-0650	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 38")	\$339.00
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 50")	\$339.00
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP (Fits 62")	\$339.00
INDOOR/OU	TDOOR KIT *6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME	
IOL38K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX38	\$2,699.00
IOL50K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX50	\$2,999.00
IOL62K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX62	\$3,199.00
IOL74K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX74	\$3,499.00

<sup>\* (</sup>RECOMMENDED 2 KITS FOR 38/50, 3 KITS FOR 62/74) AMBER (MKBA), BLACK (MKBK), BLUE (MKBB), CLEAR (MKBC), TOPAZ (MKBT)



# PRODIGY CUSTOM SERIES

- COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Customizable Media Options
- Zero Clearance
- Electronic Ignition no standing pilot
- Multi-color LED lighting
- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- Roof Mount, wall-mount, or inline power vent options
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass Heights Available
- Compatible with home automation systems
- Standard Intake Dampers

### 3'-8' SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
PCST320	3' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	40,000/31,000	\$13,907.00
PCST420	4' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	50,000/52,000	\$18,635.00
PCST520	5' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000/64,000	\$23,294.00
PCST620	6' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000/78,000	\$28,022.00
PCST720	7' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000/105,000	\$33,625.00
PCST820	8' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000/120,000	\$39,077.00

<sup>\*</sup>Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

#### PRODIGY INDOOR/OUTDOOR KITS

Model	Description	MSRP
PC320IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST320	\$4,445.00
PC420IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST420	\$3,581.00
PC520IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST520	\$3,793.00
PC620IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST620	\$4,007.00
PC720IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST720	\$4,030.00
PC820IOK	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST820	\$4,235.00

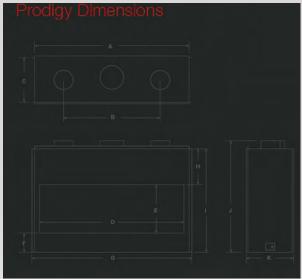
#### PRODIGY CONTROLS AND POWER VENTING (INCLUDED)

Model	Description	MSRP				
CONTROL BOX	**INCLUDED,PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**					
PCGCP1-2-05-DD	Prodigy Control Panel, 0.5 HP	\$2,364.00				
POWER VENT (ROOF)	**CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPO	SES ONLY**				
PCSBFPV-R03-10	Power Vent, Roof, 1/3 HP, 10" (Use for 4,'5', 6', 7' sizes)	\$4,172.00				
PCSBFPV-R03-12	Power Vent, Roof, 1/3 HP, 12" (Use for 8'+ sizes)	\$4,172.00				
POWER VENT (WALL)	**CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPO	OSES ONLY**				
PCSBFPV-W03-10	Power Vent, Wall, 1/3 HP, 10" (Use for 4,'5', 6', 7' sizes)	\$4,172.00				
PCSBFPV-W03-12	Power Vent, Wall, 1/3 HP, 12" (Use for 8'+ sizes)	\$4,172.00				
POWER VENT (INLINE) **CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**						
PCINGPV-L03-10	Power Vent, Inline, 1/3 HP, 10"(Use for 4,'5', 6', 7' sizes)	\$4,172.00				
PCINGPV-L03-12	Power Vent, Inline, 1/3 HP, 12" (Use for 8'+ sizes)	\$4,172.00				

#### PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN



<sup>\*</sup>Power Venting Components are available in the table to the left and pages 267-271.



	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
AIR INTAKE	2 x 6"		2 x	8"		2 x 10°
EXHAUST	8"		1	0"		12"
Α	40%"	52¼"	64¼"	76¼"	88¼"	100%
В	24"	32"	40"	48"	56"	60"
C	18%"					
D	351/2"	47½"	59½"	71½"	83½"	95½"
E		1.	2", 20", 3	0", 36", 60"		
F			8	1/8		
G	421/4"	54¾"	66¾"	78¾"	9014"	1021/4"
Н			15	51%		
		23 ¼"+ Glass Height 26 ¾6"+ Glass Height				
1						

Custom Prodigy with Indoor/Outdoor Kit

# **PRODIGY CABLES & OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
PRODIGY CONTROL CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR					
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$118.00			
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included			
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$345.00			
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00			
DAMPER CONTR	OL CABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR				
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00			
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	\$121.00			
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00			
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$271.00			
WALL SWITCH CA	ABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR				
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included			
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00			
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00			
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$115.00			
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$155.00			
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$171.00			
POWER VENT CA	BLE, UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR				
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00			
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$178.00			
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$273.00			
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$364.00			
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$455.00			
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$525.00			

\*two 50' lengths of damper cable (EC1178-50)and one 50" length of control box cable (EC1179-50)

#### **B** Fireplace cable

Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable (EC1178-50) and one 50' length of control box cable (EC1179-50)



#### **PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES**

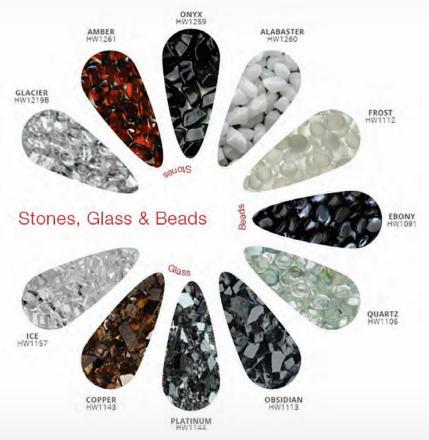
GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP				
FIREBEADS						
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00				
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00				
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00				
FIRESTONES *RE	COMMEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FO	OT*				
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00				
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00				
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00				
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00				

#### **Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:**

		5	(1)		
Speckled St	one Quantity	Ų.			
350	450	500	600	650	750
Driftwood L	ogs				
1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
		1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59

#### **Prodigy - Choice of Glass Media Included:**

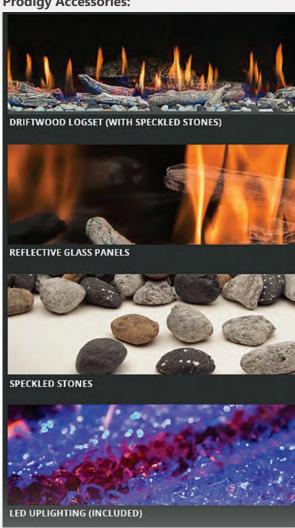


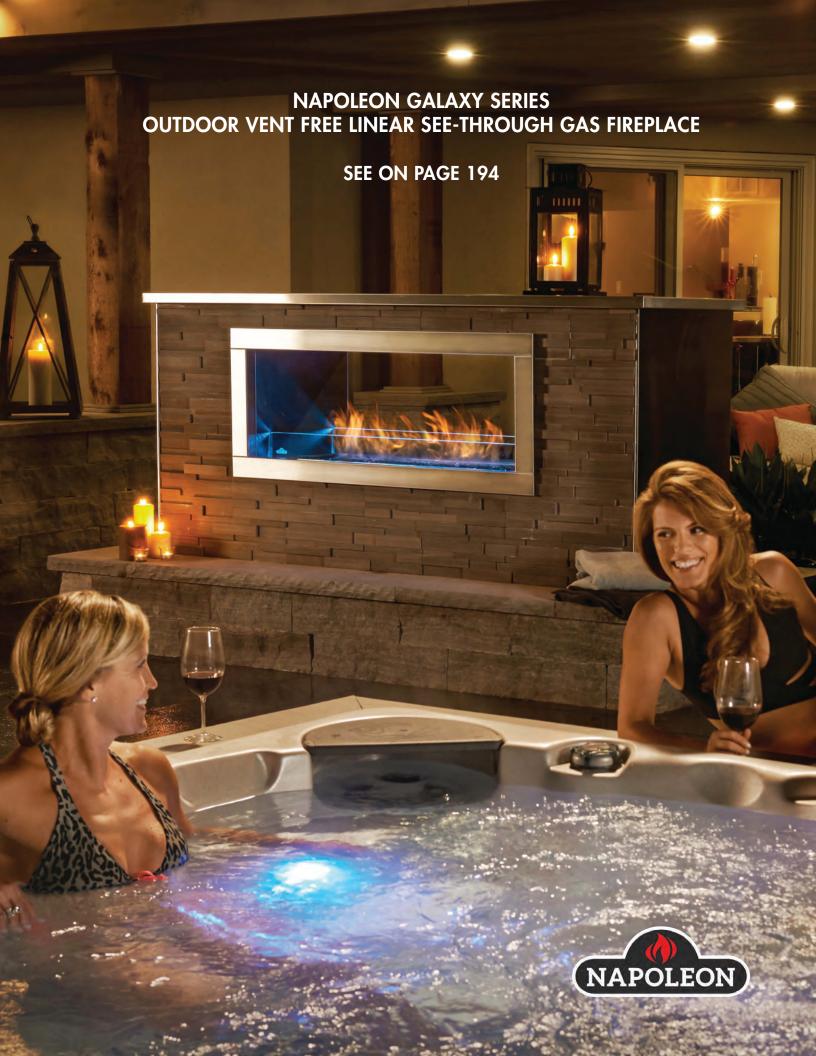
#### **PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES**

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP			
FIREGLASS					
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00			
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00			
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00			
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00			
FIREBED MEDIA					
RR350SS	3' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$580.00			
RR450SS	4' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$748.00			
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$800.00			
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$989.00			
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,054.00			
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,242.00			
LGS57	Driftwood Logset (large)	\$280.00			
LGS58	Driftwood Logset (medium)	\$330.00			
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (small)	\$271.00			

#### **Prodigy Accessories:**





### INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | DIRECT VENT | CONTEMPORARY

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

### GOOD

SUPERIOR DRC2000



\$1,839.00 \$2,679.00 \$3,149.00

- Available in 33", 35", 40" and 45" radiant smooth-faced models.
- Dedicated top or rear flue configuration (45" model is a combo top/rear)
- Millivolt (Remote-ready) or electronic ignition with battery backup to provide continued operation.
- · Outstanding heating efficiency for increased comfort and lower operating costs.
- Beautiful flame that rises through reflective black crushed glass media.
- Up to 65.5% AFUE
- · Standard tempered glass and protective screen
- Fireplace includes standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.
- · Black Painted Interior.
- · Durable textured powder coat finish.
- Optional blower and remote controls available for all models.
- · 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### BETTER

MONTIGO HLB34



**DISCONTINUED - NO LONGER AVAILABLE** 

- Available in 34" models
- · Hi/Lo control to adjust flame level
- 18,000 BTU concealed ribbon burner with multiple media options which come standard for HLB34
- · Convertible Top or rear vent, power vent capable
- Snap-lock door for access to firebox
- Optional fans with speed control, black reflective glass liner, and fireplace surround availble in satin black or stainless steel
- Flush Screen barrier
- · Deluxe models come standard with 18,000 BTU concealed ribbon burner with designer speckled stones and driftwood logset
- Fans with speed control, reflective glass line, and full function remote come standard with Deluxe model (HLB34-2)

#### **BEST**

SUPERIOR DRC3500



\$3,499.00 \$3,849.00 40" \$4,349.00

- Available in 35", 40" and 45" clean-faced models
- Combo top/rear flue configuration for all models
- Electronic ignition with seamless battery backup to provide continued operation in the event of a power outage
- · Outstanding heating efficiency for increased comfort and lower operating costs
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen\*
- · Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Full four-piece black reflective porcelain liners
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- · Mood enhancing interior illumination, with six distinctive settings
- Multi-function touch remote control (thermostat, flame, blower, lighting,
- · 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **GREATEST**

SUPERIOR DRC6300



40" \$7,449.00 45" \$8,309.00

- Available in 40" and 45" models
- Gas controls are conveniently hidden to the side of the fireplace opening for easy installation and finishing
- Electronic ignition with battery backup to provide continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Exclusive burner design to generate amazing tall flame
- Flush hearth floor design
- Six flame settings for precise control
- Clean-face design features ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen\*
- Beautiful flame that rises through reflective black crushed glass media
- Interior liner consists of full five-piece black reflective porcelain
- Full function remote control (Flame, IPI/CPI)
- Available in dedicated power-vent models (Natural Gas only)
- 20 Year Limited Warranty



# 2000 SERIES

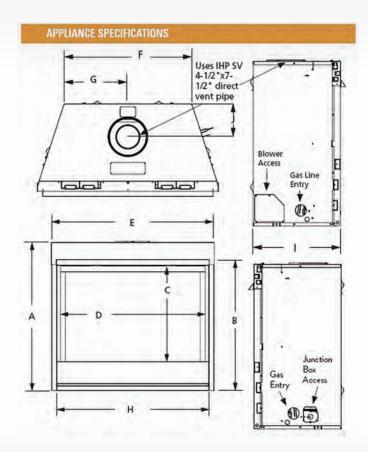
The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls. All Models are equipped with a standard that meet 2015 requirements



# 35"- 45" DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F1413	DRC2033TEN	33" DV Contemporary, Elec	Тор	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00
F1419	DRC2033REN	33" DV Contemporary, Elec	Rear	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00
F1437	DRC2040TEN	40" DV Contemporary, Elec	Тор	NG	16,000	\$2,199.00
F1449	DRC2045DEN	45" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	20,000	\$2,599.00

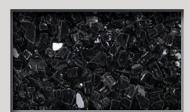
\*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



	DRC2033	DRC2035	DRC2040	DRC2045
Α	30-1/8"	32-1/8*	37-1/8"	37-1/8"
В	26-1/4"	28-3/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
c	18-5/16"	22-1/4"	27-1/4"	27-1/4"
D	30-1/2"	32-3/8"	37-3/8"	42-3/8"
E	33-5/8"	35-1/4"	40-1/4"	45-1/4"
F	21-7/8"	25*	30*	35*
G	10-15/16*	12-1/2"	15*	17-1/2"
H	31"	32-7/8"	37-7/8"	42-7/8"
1	14"	17"	17*	17"
1	5-3/4"	6-7/8"	6-7/8"	6-7/8"

FRAM				
	DRC2033	DRC2035	DRC2040	DRC2045
WIDTH	33-3/4"	35-3/8*	40-3/8"	45-3/8"
HEIGHT	34-1/4**	36-1/4**	41-1/4**	41-1/4**
DEPTH	14-1/2"	18-1/2*	18-1/2"	18-1/2"

<sup>\*</sup> Includes 4" for fold-up standoffs



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

# **DRC2000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS			
F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25 x 41.63	\$641.00
F3564	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25 x 46.63	\$802.00
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25 x 46.63	\$909.00
GLASS MEDIA	A KITS		
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
BLOWER KITS		diass media, see bag, mamain	Ψ03.00
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00
REMOTE CON	NTROL KITS AND V	·	
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$106.00
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch	\$21.00
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00
TERMINATIO	N KITS		
F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5	\$235.00
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield	\$353.00
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent	\$406.00
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent	\$427.00
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent	\$481.00
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent	\$534.00
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex	\$374.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior	\$109.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F1892	GCKSEF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1890	GCKSEF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F1773	GCKSEF042P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1767	GCKSEF076N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F1774	GCKSEF046P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1768	GCKSEF078N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F1896	GCKSEF052P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1894	GCKSEF086N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



# **B34 - DIVINE H SERIES**

- · HLB34DFI linear contemporary burner +firestones
- Black square doors with tempered glass
- Snap-lock door for access to the firebox
- \* OUT OF PRODUCTION

- · Convertible to top or side flue vent
- Hi/lo control to adjust flame level

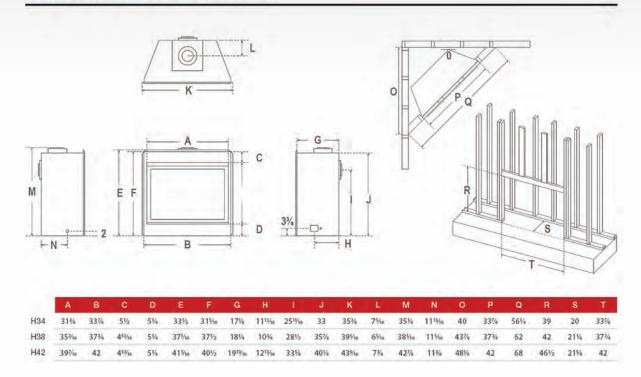


#### **DIVINE - H SERIES 34" SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE**

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
HLB34DFNI*	34" Direct Vent Fireplace, Equipped w/ ProFlame	NG	18,000	DISCONTINUED
HLB34DFNI-2*	34" Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe, Equipped w/ ProFlame	NG	18,000	DISCONTINUED

<sup>\*</sup> Requires 4"/7" Direct Vent Component – see pages 263

#### H\*34, H\*38, H\*42 Single Sided Specifications



#### **Surround Options:**

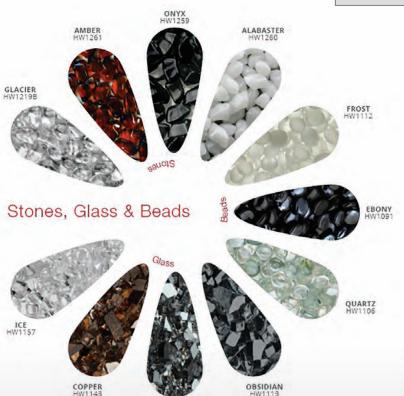


Satin Black Surround



Stainless Steel Surround

#### **Decorative Media Options:**



PLATINUM HW1144

# **DIVINE - HLB34 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS		
H34SFPSB	Surround - [satin black]	\$636.00
H34SFPSS	Surround - [stainless steel]	\$1,362.00
PANEL KIT		
RGPH34	Reflective Glass Panel Kit - HLB34 only	\$473.00
FIREBEADS *RECO	MMEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*	
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$22.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$63.00
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$63.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$53.00
HW1143	Copper	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice	\$31.00
STONES & LOGS		
RR150SS	Speckled Stones (150pcs)	\$232.00
LGS59	HLB34 Driftwood Logset	\$271.00
RBHR34R	H34 Designer River Rock Kit [NG only]	\$478.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset (large)	\$271.00

#### **Stone and Log Options:**

Designer River Rock (charcoal, grey, beige)



Driftwood with Speckled Stones





# OO SERIES

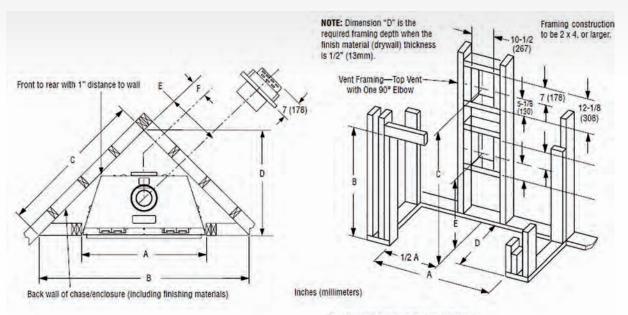
The DRC3500 series contemporary direct-vents combine elegance, efficiency and performance. A clean faced heat-circulating design with the following standard features: combination top/rear flue, captivating flame appearance, reflective black glass media, black reflective porcelain liner kit, multi-level interior lighting, ceramic glass, full function remote and variable speed blower. The standard electronic IPI ignition system features seamless battery back-up and can be operated in a continuous pilot mode. All models are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



#### 35"- 45" DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F2977	DRC3535DEN-B	35" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	20,000	\$3,499.00
F2979	DRC3540DEN-B	40" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	24,000	\$3,849.00
F2981	DRC3545DEN-B	45" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	28,000	\$4,349.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see page 238



Model	A	В	C	D	E	F
35" Models	35-3/8	59-1/2	42-1/8	30-1/4	14-1/4	6-5/8
	(899)	(1511)	(1070)	(768)	(362)	(168)
40" Models	40-3/8	63-7/8	45-3/8	33-1/4	15-7/8	8-1/2
	(1026)	(1622)	(1153)	(845)	(403)	(216)
45" Models	45-3/8 (1153)	70-3/8 (1788)	49-3/4 (1264)	35-1/4 (895)	17-1/2 (445)	10-1/4

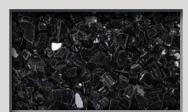
C = Minimum height of top vent installations E = Minimum height of rear vent installations

Model A B C D

11000000		provide the first building		the second second	
35" Models	35-3/8	36-1/4	38-3/4	18	23-3/8
	(899)	(920)	(984)	(447)	(594)
40" Models	40-3/8	41-1/4	43-3/4	18	28-1/4
	(1026)	(1148)	(1111)	(447)	(717)
45" Models	45-3/8	41-1/4	43-3/4	18	28-1/4
	(1153)	(1148)	(1111)	(447)	(717)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended.

NOTE: Framing specifications do NOT apply for flexible venting. When using flexible venting, refer to the kit requirements for framing specifications.



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

# **DRC3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS MEDI	A KITS		
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior	\$109.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F2621	GCK-SKT5555NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2702	GCK-SKT4442PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F2705	GCK-SKT5450NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2703	GCK-SKT4242PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F2706	GCK-SKT5350NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2704	GCK-SKT3842PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



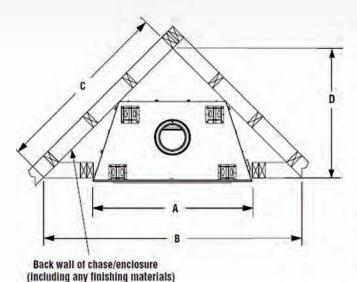
# RC6300 SERIES

The DRC6300 series offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately). All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.

#### 40"- 45" LOUVERLESS, FRONT VIEW, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

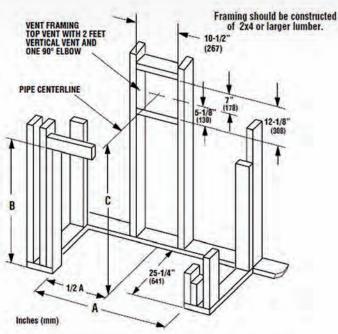
Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F2210	DRC6340TEN	40" DV, Electronic Ignition	Тор	NG	50,000	\$7,449.00
F2213	DRC6345TEN	45" DV, Natural , Electronic Ignition	Тор	NG	57,000	\$8,309.00

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components – see pages 238



Models	A	В	C	D
40" Models	50-5/8"	83-5/8"	59-1/8"	41-7/8"
	1286 mm	2124 mm	1502 mm	1064 mm
45" Models	56-3/4"	89-7/8"	63-1/2"	44-7/8"
	1441 mm	2283 mm	1613 mm	1140 mm

Diagrams, illustrations and photographs are not to scale. Consult installation instructions. Product designs, materials, dimensions, specifications, colors, and prices are subject to change or discontinuance without notice.



Models	A	В	C
40" Models	50-3/4"	45"	139-1/8"
	1289 mm	1143 mm	3534 mm
45" Models	56-7/8"	50"	144-1/8"
	1445 mm	1270 mm	3661 mm



Black Reflective Porcelain



Pro Flame II Remote (Included)

# **DRC6300 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
GLASS MEDIA KITS					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00		
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00		
H8413 CRSHGL-P		Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00		
COMMON A	CCESSORIES				
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00		
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00		
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00		
H8671	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00		
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00		



Reflective Black Glass Media





Platinum Glass Media

### INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | VENT FREE | TRADITIONAL

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **GOOD** SUPERIOR VRT3200 (ASTRIA ORION)



\$949.00 \$999.00 \$1,209.00

- Available in 32", 36" and 42" heat-circulating models
- Low to the floor masonry design for a cleaner, more traditional look
- Realistic refractory brick liner available in stacked or herringbone pattern
- Mesh draw screens for a more realistic appearance
- Radiant smooth-faced design with durable black powder-coat finish
- Includes required heat deflection hood
- Optional outside air kit available
- 20 Year Limited Warranty



\$1,049.00 36" 42" \$1,259.00

- Available in 36" and 42" radiant smooth-faced model
- Tall 28" opening accepts up to 30" vent-free gas logs
- White stacked refractory panels
- · Optional heat deflection hood (not required)
- · Includes mesh fire screens
- Optional outside air kit
- Optional blower (J-Box kit required)
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

### INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | VENT FREE | LINEAR

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### GOOD SUPERIOR VRL4543 (ASTRIA PARIS LIGHTS)



\$4,519.00

- 43" front open linear configuration
- Transform your fireplace into a see through model using the optional conversion kit.
- Gas controls are conveniently hidden in the fireplace floor
- Electronic ignition with battery backup to operate in the event of a power outage
- · Six flame settings for precise heat control
- 99.9% heating efficiency
- Three-piece black reflective porcelain liners.
- · Includes clear glass media
- Mood enhancing fireplace interior lighting, with six distinctive illumination settings
- · Full function remote control
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **BETTER** EMPIRE BOULEVARD VENT-FREE



\$2,869.00 \$3,399.00 60" \$4,999.00 72" \$6,659.00

- Available in 38", 48", 60", & 72" sizes
- LED Lighting Under Floor
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- Decorative Trim Kits and Media Available
- Array of Optional Liners Available
- Up to 40,000 BTUs



# VRT3200 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Orion

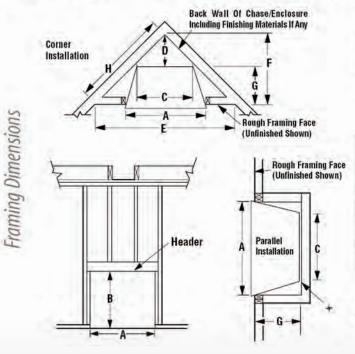
The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.

#### 32"-42" VENT-FREE FIREBOX, FRONT OPEN

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4067	VRT3232WS	2WS 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	
F4069 VRT3232WH 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory		\$999.00	
F4070	4070 VRT3236WS 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory		\$999.00
F4072	VRT3236WH	36WH 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	
F4073	F4073 VRT3242WS 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory  F4075 VRT3242WH 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory		\$1,209.00
F4075			\$1,259.00

# **Appliance Specifications**

### UNIVERSAL VENT-FREE FIREBOXES





LISTING: These Universal Vent-Free (built-in) Fireboxes have been tested and approved as Ventless Firebox Enclosures for Gas-Fired Unvented Decorative Room Heaters to ANSI Z21.91.

APPROVED GAS LOGS: These appliances are approved for use ONLY with Vent-Free Gas Log Room Heaters listed to ANSI 221.11.2 which have an input not to exceed 40.000 BTU/Hr.

Framing Dimensions					
Opening	42" Models				
A	38-1/4 (972)	42-1/4 (1073)	48-1/4 (1226)		
В	40-1/4 (1022)	40-1/4 (1022)	40-1/4 (1022)		
C	19-5/8 (499)	23-5/8 (600)	29-5/8 (753)		
D	10-1/4 (260)	12-1/4 (311)	15-1/4 (387)		
E	59-3/4 (1518)	63-3/4 (1619)	69-3/4 (1772)		
F	29-7/8 (759)	31-7/8 (810)	34-7/8 (886)		
G*	20-1/2 (521)	20-1/2 (521)	20-1/2 (521)		
н	42-1/4 (1073)	45 (1143)	49-3/8 (1254)		

<sup>\*</sup> Back wall of chase/enclosure including finishing materials if any.

#### WARNING:

- . Do not fill spaces around the firehox with insulation or other materials.
- . Do not notch framing or alter the spacers on the appliance.

# **VRT3200 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
OUTSIDE AIR KIT				
H3991 OAK-UVFRC Outside Air Kit v		Outside Air Kit w/ Duct	\$117.00	
COMMON ACCESSORIES				
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00	



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



White Stacked Refractory Panel



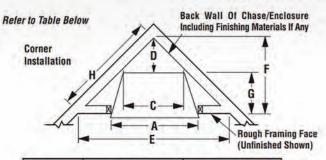
The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.



#### 36"- 42" UNIVERSAL, VENT-FREE FIREBOX, FRONT OPEN, CIRCULATING

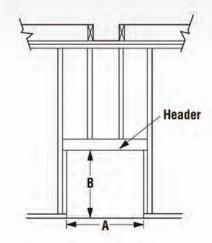
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0298	VRT3536WS 36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner \$		\$1,049.00
F0299	VRT3536WH	36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Herringbone Liner	
F0300	VRT3542WS	2WS 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner	
F0301	F0301 VRT3542WH 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Herringbone Liner		\$1,469.00

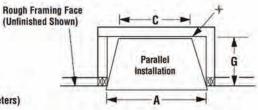
#### **VENT-FREE FIREBOXES**



Dim.	VRT3536	VRT3542
Α	42-1/4 (1073)	48-1/4 (1226)
В	44-1/4 (1124)	44-1/4 (1124)
C	23-5/8 (600)	29-5/8 (753)
D	11-1/4 (286)	14-1/4 (362)
E	63-1/2 (1613)	69-1/2 (1765)
F	31-3/4 (807)	34-3/4 (883)
G	20-1/2( 521)	20-1/2( 521)
Н	44-1/4 (1124)	49-1/8 (1248)

+ Back wall of chase/enclosure including finishing materials, if any.

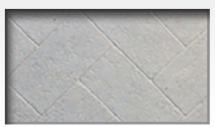




Inches (millimeters)

# **VRT3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	el Description	
DECORATIVE	DECORATIVE MESH SCREEN, TWIN-PANE DOOR		
H1960 ASD3628-TI		Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron (Requires firebox canopy, fits 36")	\$1,390.00
H1961	ASD4228-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,497.00
BLOWER KIT	S (ORDER ONE PI	LUS JUNCTION BOX KIT)	
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374.00
80L85 FBK-200		Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
OUTSIDE CO	OUTSIDE COMBUSTION AIR KIT		
H3991 OAK-UVFRC		Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$117.00
FIREBOX CAN	NOPY		
H1989	FC36	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat (use with arched screen door, fits 36")	\$64.00
H1990 FC42		Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$74.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1882	1882 SCTPSAB Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$106.00
85L87 FWSK W		Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



White Stacked Refractory Panel



Decorative Twin Pane Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron



# **TWILIGHT SERIES**

Add warmth and fireside views to two spaces—indoors and out—with one fireplace. Our pioneering indoor/outdoor see-through fireplace offers smart control for the way you live, letting you control your fire from anywhere or even with your voice as you upgrade two spaces at once. Turn on the fire by touchscreen remote, wireless wall switch or optional smart app with Wi-Fi and voice control as you upgrade two spaces at once.

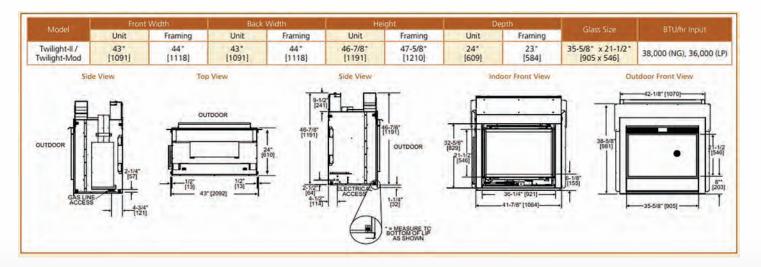
#### 36" VENT FREE, SEE-THROUGH INDOOR/OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
TWILIGHT-IFT	36" Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace w/ IntelliFire (NG)	38,000	\$6,899.00
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	36" Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	38,000	\$7,349.00



#### Features:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG) Battery backup
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) Exterior front
- Gas flex connector IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers



#### Required to Complete -Sold Separately:

- 1 interior front
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships



Crystal Glass Media

# **Front Options:**



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Front

# **TWILIGHT REQUIRED ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
FRONTS - NON-OPE	RABLE (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)	
FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$439.00
TWILIGHT MODERN	FRONTS	
TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$709.00
CRUSHED GLASS ME	DIA	
MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	\$249.00
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	\$259.00
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	\$279.00
CONVERSION KIT		
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00
FANS		
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$339.00
CONTROL, REMOTES	S, WALL SWITCHES	
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 orRC150 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$379.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator.	\$116.00

### **Remote | Switch Options:**



Intellifire Remote App



Touch Screen Remote



Wireless Wall Switch



# **VRL4543**

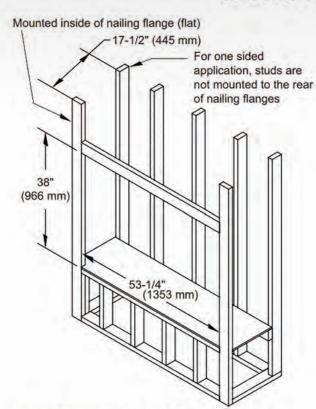
Comparable with Astria Paris Lights

The VRL4543 features a contemporary burner and shimmering clear glass pebbles against sleek black porcelain coated interior walls. Burner system features variable flame. Halogen lighting and thermostatic remote control included. Transform to see-thru with the accessory conversion kits.

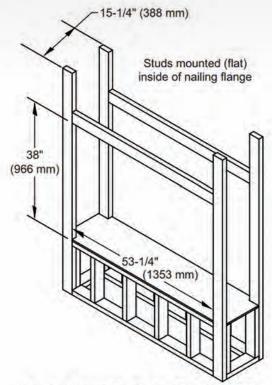
### 43" LINEAR, VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

ı	Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
	F1186	VRL4543ZEN	43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles	NG	20,000-25,000	\$4,519.00
	F1187	VRL4543ZEP	43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles	LP	17,000-25,000	\$4,519.00

#### **VENT-FREE FIREPLACES**



Framing Dimensions for One Sided Application



A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Framing Dimensions for See-Thru Application

# **Trim Finish Options:**



Black



Aged Silver



Aged Copper

# **VRL4543 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP				
FACE TRIM F	FACE TRIM FRAMES						
F4216	DS-BLK-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Black	\$674.00				
F4217	DS-AS-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Silver	\$674.00				
F4218	DS-AC-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Copper	\$674.00				
PEBBLES	PEBBLES						
F1097	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Amber	\$53.00				
F1101	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Clear	\$53.00				
CONVERSIO	N KITS						
F1031	LV43DS	Linear Vent Free Draft Shield (Recommended)	\$213.00				
F1030	LVSTI	43" Linear VF See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$1,016.00				
F2882		Kit, Linear 43 ID Barrier	\$214.00				

# **Glass Media Options:**



Remote Included





# **BOULEVARD VENT-FREE**

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting under burner
- In-Wall Lighting control module and battery back-up module with stainless switch cover
- Battery Relocation Kit (IP Models)

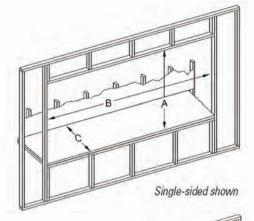


Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
VFLB36FP90N	36" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	22,000-28,000	\$2,869.00
VFLB36FP90P	36" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	19,000-28,000	\$2,869.00
VFLB48FP90N	48" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	23,000-32,000	\$3,399.00
VFLB48FP90P	48" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	21,000-32,000	\$3,399.00
VFLB60FP90N	60" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	27,000-40,000	\$4,999.00
VFLB60FP90P	60" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	30,000-38,500	\$4,999.00
VFLB72FP90N	72" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, LED lighting, Barrier	NG	27,000-40,000	\$6,659.00
VFLB72FP90P	72" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, LED lighting, Barrier	LP	30,000-38,500	\$6,659.00

# FRAMING DIMENSIONS

	VFLB36FP	VFLB48FP
A.	41-5/8	41-5/8
В	42-1/2	54-1/2
C	11-1/2	11-1/2

Measurements given in inches.

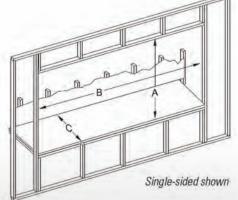


and the land of

# FRAMING DIMENSIONS

	VFLB60FP	VFLB72FP
A	41-5/8	41-5/8
В	66-1/2	78-1/2
C	11-1/2	11-1/2

Measurements given in inches.



<sup>\*</sup>Dimensions may vary based on install. See manual.

<sup>\*</sup>Dimensions may vary based on install. See manual.



**Trim Options available:** (from right to left)

- Forged Iron
- Beveled Frame
- Beveled Trim Kit

# **Liner Options:**



Black Porcelain



White Porcelain



Stainless Steel

# **BOULEVARD VENT-FREE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS		
VBP36LKR	Liner with Burner Cover, Black Porcelain (Fits 36")	\$579.00
VBP36LWR	Liner with Burner Cover, White Porcelain (Fits 36")	\$579.00
VBP36LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel (Fits 38")	\$269.00
VBP48LBKR	Liner with Burner Cover, Black Porcelain (Fits 48")	\$599.00
VBP48LBWR	Liner with Burner Cover, White Porcelain (Fits 48")	\$599.00
VBP48LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel (Fits 48")	\$299.00
VBP60LKR	Liner, Reflective, Black Ceramic Glass (Fits 60")	\$919.00
VBP60LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel (Fits 60")	\$499.00
VBP72LKR	Liner, Reflective, Black Ceramic Glass (Fits 72")	\$969.00
VBP72LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel (liner only) (Fits 72")	\$559.00
LOGSETS		
LS60SHF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber w/ Rock Set, 22pc., Driftwood (For 36" & 48")	\$409.00
LS60DF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber, 6 Logs, 6 stones with locator pins, Driftwood	\$394.00
LS72DF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber, 6 stones, with locator pins, Driftwood	\$449.00
DECORATIVE	FRONTS	
DF361VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$299.00
DF362VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$319.00
DF481VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$315.00
DF482VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$335.00
DF601VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$319.00
DF602VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$339.00
DF721VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$345.00
DF722VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$375.00



**Driftwood Ceramic Logs** 



**Boulevard Rustic Logs** 

# INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | B VENT | TRADITIONAL

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

### **GOOD - TRADITIONAL**

GOLDEN BLOUNT SUPERFIRE - SF 36/24



\$1,280.00 \$2,887.50

- 36"w x 24"h or 42"w x 44"h opening
- Uses 8" B-Vent pipe
- Choice of 3 award-winning log styles to choose from
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- 70,000 BTUs

# **BETTER - TRADITIONAL**

GOLDEN BLOUNT HDTV 42



42" \$5,565.00

- Gigantic 42"W x 36"H opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient updraft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner

# **BEST - TRADITIONAL**

GOLDEN BLOUNT - HDTV 5030



\$5,460.00

- Gigantic 42"W x 36"H opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient updraft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner

# INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | B VENT | LINEAR

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

# GOOD - LINEAR GOLDEN BLOUNT

42" \$3,412.50 60" \$6,300.00 72" \$7,350.00 96" \$9,261.00

- 42", 60", 72" & 96" widths available
- Spark-to-Pilot Ignition Standard
- 18" Tall Viewing Area
- Open Front Contemporary Design
- No Hot Glass
- Optional Door Finishes
- Remote Control Operated
- LED Light Kit Available

# BEST - LINEAR MASON-LITE LINEAR

48" NO TROUGH \$8,141.00 60" NO TROUGH \$9,207.00 72" TROUGH \$15,056.00 96" NO TROUGH \$17,201.00

- For standard sizes LMFP 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120" wide
- Units available with & without burner trough
- Standard sizes are designed to use single or dual 12" B-vent chimney
- · Class A chimney accepted
- BTUs starting at 85,000 to 200,000, depending on model
- Available with Golden Blount Alpine Burner & Warming Trends
- Pairs well with Bedrock Linear Burner
- ANSI Z21.50 compliant
- Glass door tested & listed
- Custom widths also available including, but not limited to, corners & see-throughs (meet NFPA211 requirements)
- Square sides 90° angle in rear corners



# **BRT4500 SERIES**

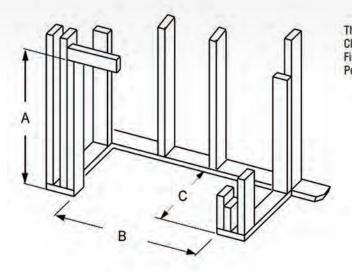
Comparable with Astria Mission

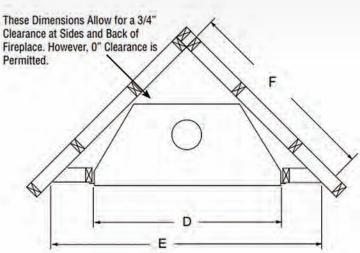
The BRT4500 series B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with up to 40,000 BTU. All BRT4500 series fireplaces ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.



Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F3200	BRT4536TEN-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,729.00
F3201	BRT4536TEP-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,729.00
F3204	BRT4542TEN-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$3,049.00
F3205	BRT4542TEP-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$3,049.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Duravent 6" B-Vent Piping – see page 245





Models	A	В	C
36" Models	40-3/8"	41-1/4"	21-3/8"
	1026 mm	1048 mm	543 mm
42" Models	44-3/8"	48-1/4"	23-1/8"
	1127 mm	1226 mm	588 mm

Models	D	E	F
36" Models	41-1/4"	73-7/8"	52-1/4"
	1048 mm	1877 mm	1327 mm
42" Models	48-1/4"	83-7/8"	59-3/8"
	1226 mm	2131 mm	1508 mm

# **BRT4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**



Bi-Fold Glass Doors



Black Perimeter Trim



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS DOO	RS		
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black (fits 36")	\$267.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black (fits 42")	\$320.00
PERIMETER T	TRIM		
F1045	PT42	42" Perimeter Trim - Black (fits 42")	\$213.00
OUTSIDE AII	R KITS		
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00
REMOTE CO	NTROL KITS		
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
FUEL CONVI	ERSION KITS		
F1122	PCBM-36	Millivolt - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1123	NCBM-36	Millivolt - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1124	PCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1125	NCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1126	PCBM-42	Millivolt - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1127	NCBM-42	Millivolt - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1128	PCBE-42	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP	\$128.00



# **SUPERFIRE SERIES**

- 36"w x 24"h or 42"w x 44"h opening
- Uses 8" B-Vent pipe
- Choice of 3 award-winning log styles to choose from
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- 70,000 BTUs



# 36"-42" RADIANT, B-VENT, TOP VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
SF3624TV	36" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace	NG	70,000	\$1,280.00
SF3624-TV-NG-Refractory	36" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$2,520.00
SF3624-TV-NG-STP-Refractory	36" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$2,709.00
SF4224-TV-NG-Refractory	42" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$2,887.50
SF4224-TV-NG-STP-Refractory	42" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$3,076.50

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Duravent 8" B-Vent Piping – see pages 244-246

# **Choose your Log Set**



Charred Hallow Oak Log set



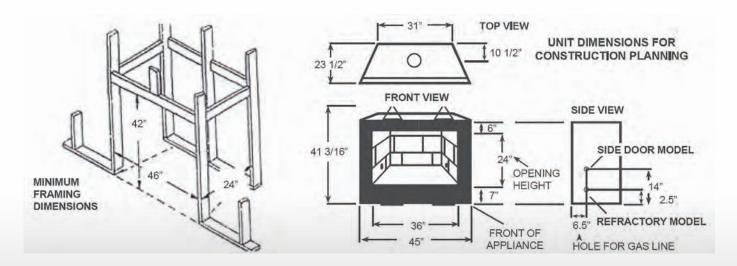
Texas Stack Log set



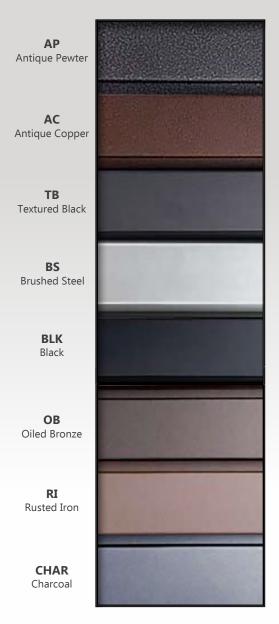
Bonfire Log set



Hickory Fire Log set



# Door Trim Finishes:



# **SF SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP					
LOGSETS	LOGSETS						
SF3624-LOGS-CHO	36" Charred Hallow Oak Log Set	\$427.35					
SF3624-LOGS-STACK	36" Texas Stack Log Set	\$427.35					
SF3624-LOGS-TBF	36" Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$427.35					
SF3624-LOGS-HF	36" Hickory Fire Log Set	\$427.35					
SF4224-LOGS-CHO	42" Charred Hallow Oak Log Set	\$462.00					
SF4224-LOGS-STACK	42" Texas Stack Log Set	\$462.00					
SF4224-LOGS-TBF	42" Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$462.00					
SF4224-LOGS-HF	42" Hickory Fire Log Set	\$462.00					
REFRACTORY BRICK SET -	· HERRINGBONE OR TRADITIONAL						
SF36/42-HB-ANTIQUE RED	Herringbone Brick Set - Antique Red	\$378.00					
SF36/42-HB-BLACK	Herringbone Brick Set - Black	\$378.00					
SF36/42-HB-BUFF	Herringbone Brick Set - Buff	\$378.00					
SF36/42-HB-CHARCOAL	Herringbone Brick Set - Charcoal	\$378.00					
SF36/42-HB-GREY	Herringbone Brick Set - Grey	\$378.00					
SF36/42-FB-ANTIQUE RED	Traditional Brick Set - Antique Red	\$378.00					
SF36/42-FB-BLACK	Traditional Brick Set - Black	\$378.00					
SF36/42-FB-BUFF	Traditional Brick Set - Buff	\$378.00					
SF36/42-FB-CHARCOAL	Traditional Brick Set - Charcoal	\$378.00					
SF36/42-FB-GREY	Traditional Brick Set - Grey	\$378.00					
DOORS AND MESH SCRE	ENS						
SF3624-MD	Mesh Door for SF3624	\$173.25					
SF3624 GLASS DOOR-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish (see left for options)	\$430.00					
SF4224 GLASS DOOR-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish (see left for options)	\$441.00					
SFMESH-36	Mesh Screen for SF3624	\$ 126.00					
SFMESH-42	Mesh Screen for SF4224	\$ 126.00					
REMOTE CONTROL KITS							
Sky-1001	Remote	\$180.18					
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$272.50					
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$42.00					
FUEL CONVERSION KITS							
SFCONVLP	SF NG>LP Conversion Kit - fits all SF models	\$42.00					

# **Refractory Options:**



**Black Fluted** 

Grey

# Door Options:





Glass Door

Mesh Door



# **HD TV SERIES**

- Gigantic 42"W x 36"H opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient up-draft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles,
- 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner

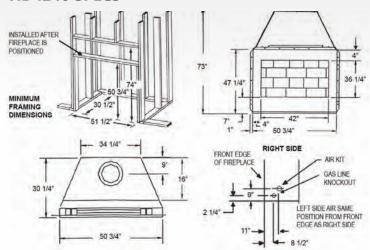


# 42"- 50" RADIANT, B-VENT, TOP VENT FIREPLACE

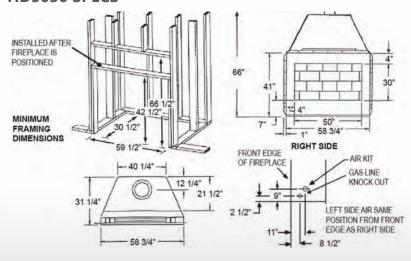
Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
HD4240-TV-NG	42" "Skyscraper" B-Vent Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$ 5,565.00
HD4240-TV-NG-STP	42" "Skyscraper" B-Vent Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$6,090.00
HD5030-TV-NG	50" "El Grande" B-Vent Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$5,460.00
HD5030-TV-NG-STP	50" "El Grande" B-Vent Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$ 5,985.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Duravent 10" B-Vent Piping – see pages 244-246

#### **HD4240 SPECS**



#### **HD5030 SPECS**



# Choose your HD Log Set



Texas Stack Log set



Hickory Fire Log set



Bonfire Log set

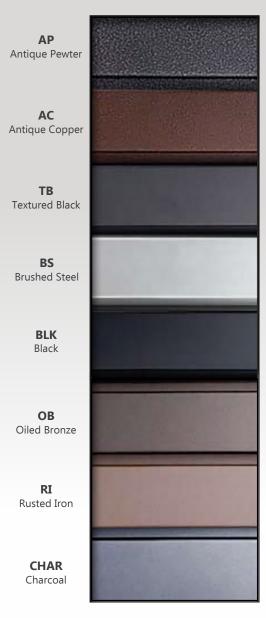


Big Tex Log set



Rumford Log set

# Door Trim Finishes:



# **Door Options:**



Glass Door



Mesh Door

# **HDTV SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
LOGSETS		
HD4240-LOGS-STACK	Texas Stack Log Set	\$ 450.45
HD4240-LOGS-BT	Big Tex Log Set	\$ 941.35
HD4240-LOGS-TBF	Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$ 450.45
HD4240-LOGS-HF	Hickory Fire Log Set	\$ 450.45
HD4240-LOGS-RLS	Rumford Log Set	\$ 693.00
HD5030-LOGS-STACK	Texas Stack Log Set	\$ 583.28
HD5030-LOGS-BT	Big Tex Log Set	\$ 1,339.80
HD5030-LOGS-TBF	Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$ 583.28
HD5030-LOGS-HF	Hickory Fire Log Set	\$ 583.28
HD5030-LOGS-RLS	Rumford Log Set	\$ 1,253.18
REFRACTORY BRICK SET -	HERRINGBONE OR TRADITIONAL	42" 50"
HD****-HB-ANTIQUE RED	Herringbone Brick Set - Antique Red	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD***-HB-BLACK	Herringbone Brick Set - Black	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD***-HB-BUFF	Herringbone Brick Set - Buff	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-HB-CHARCOAL	Herringbone Brick Set - Charcoal	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-HB-GREY	Herringbone Brick Set - Grey	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-FB-ANTIQUE RED	Traditional Brick Set - Antique Red	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-FB-BLACK	Traditional Brick Set - Black	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-FB-BUFF	Traditional Brick Set - Buff	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD****-FB-CHARCOAL	Traditional Brick Set - Charcoal	\$567.00 / \$567.00
HD***-FB-GREY	Traditional Brick Set - Grey	\$567.00 / \$567.00
DOORS AND MESH SCREE	NS	
HD4240MD	Mesh Door for HD4240	\$242.55
HD4240-GD-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish (see left for options)	\$504.00
HD5030-GD-BLK	Glass Door with Black Trim	\$504.00
SFMESH-4240	Mesh Screen for 4240	\$147.00
SFMESH-50	Mesh Screen for 5030	\$147.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
Sky-1001	Remote	\$180.18
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$272.58
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$42.00
FUEL CONVERSION KITS		
HDCONVLP	NG>LP Conversion Kit - fits all HD models	\$52.50

# **Refractory Options:**











Charcoal Antique Red

Buff

Grey Black Fluted



# LINEAR SERIES

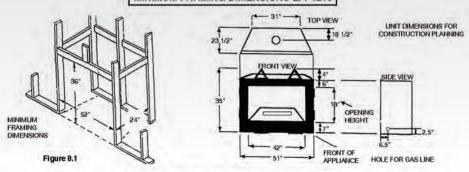
- · Spark-to-Pilot Ignition Standard
- 18" Tall Viewing Area
- Open Front Contemporary Design
- No Hot Glass

# 42"- 96" RADIANT, B-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LFP4218-NG	42" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	30,000	\$3,412.50
LFP6018-NG	60" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	60,000	\$6,300.00
LFP7218-NG	72" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	70,000	\$7,350.00
LFP9618-NG	96" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	80,000	\$9,261.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Duravent 8" or 10" B-Vent Pipe or Power Vent depending on model – see pages 244-246

#### MINIMUM FRAMING DIMENSIONS LFP4218

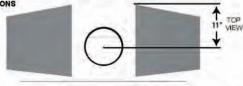


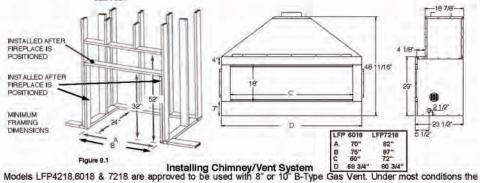
#### MIN. FRAMING DIMENSIONS LFP6018/7218

# LFP6018/7218 LINEAR TOP VENT ROUGH FRAMING DIMENSIONS MINIMUM FRAMING DIMENSIONS PRICE TO POSITIONING UNIT LFP6018 75"W X 52"H X 24" D LFP7218 87"W X 52"H X 24" D

FINISHED FRAMING DIMENSIONS WITH UNIT IN POSITION
LEFSONS 70VW X 32"H X 24"D
LEFSONS 70VW X 32"H X 24"D

LFR8018 70°W X 32°H X 24°D LFP7218 82°W X 32°H X 24°D NOTE DIMENSIONS PRICE TO POSITIONING FIREPLACE ALLOWS CLEARANCE FOR OUTSIDE AIR COLLARS AS WELL AS FREPLACE HEADER TO BE NAILED AT CORRECT HEIGHT AFTER BOX HAS REFN SET



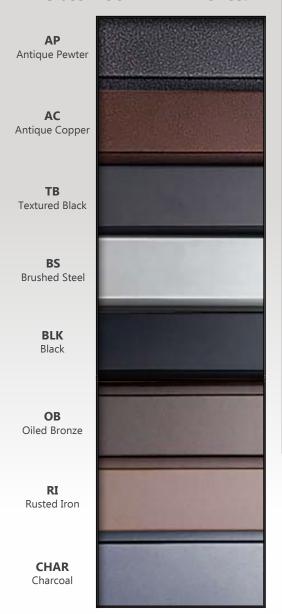


Models LFP4218,6018 & 7218 are approved to be used with 8" or 10" B-Type Gas Vent. Under most conditions the fireplace system will draw properly if the chimney height is determined in accordance with the following guidelines:

Note: (90-degree elbows are not approved! Maximum offset angle must not exceed 45 degrees.) Many manufacturers of B-Type gas vent offer "High Performance," or "High Wind" caps. These caps limit the outlet area for flue gasses to expel and should not be used with this fireplace. In the event of draft related problems due to extreme wind conditions, a special wind ring is available.

- If your chimney penetrates the roof within 10' of its peak, it must be extended at least 24" above your roof's peak and be at least 36" above the highest point of the roof opening, (see below).
- If the chimney penetrates the roof farther than 10' from its peak, measure from the centerline of the chimney to a point 10' away, between the chimney and the peak of the roof. The top of the chimney must be at least 36" above the highest point of the roof opening, (see below).

# Glass Door Trim Finishes:



# **LINEAR SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
ACCENTS		
LFP-AL-GS	6 Piece Accent Logs Gulf Shores	\$ 404.25
LFP-AL-TB	6 Piece Accent Logs Thunder Bay	\$ 404.25
LFP-RRC-STONES	25 Piece Red Rock Canyon Stones	\$ 115.50
GHOSTWOOD	3 Piece Log Accent Kit	\$ 650.00
GLASS PANELS (MUST BE	ORDERED WITH FIREPLACE)	
LFP-6018-GLASS	Rear Decorative Glass Panel	\$ 220.50
LFP-7218-GLASS	Rear Decorative Glass Panel	\$ 241.50
LFP-9618-GLASS	\$ 441.00	
DOORS AND MESH SCREE	NS	
LFP4218 GLASS DOOR	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish (see left for options)	\$441.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
Sky-1001	Remote	\$180.20
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$272.60
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$42.00
FUEL CONVERSION KITS		
CONVLP-4218	4218 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$42.00
CONVLP-6018	ONVLP-6018 6018 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	
CONVLP-7218	7218 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$42.00
CONVLP-9618	9618 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$42.00



# LINEAR SERIES

At Mason-Lite, we have been making custom masonry fireplaces for years with great success. Mason-Lite is proud to present our semi-custom linear fireplace line that spans from 4 foot up to 10 foot wide. We have tested 7 new models to the ANSI Z 21.50 standard for Vented Decorative Gas Appliances. This gives you even more peace of mind when using our Custom Linear units. Please see the list below of the units that we tested. All of these units come with a shortened 22.5" finished opening height that gives you that linear look that is so popular today.

# 48"– 96" RADIANT, B-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	MSRP
LMFP48-NT	48" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 8,141.00
LMFP60-NT	60" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 9,207.00
LMFP72-NT	72" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 13,550.00
LMFP72	72" Linear Gas Fireplace with Trough	NG/LP	\$ 15,056.00
LMFP96-NT	96" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 17,201.00

<sup>\*</sup>Requires Duravent 12" B-Vent Pipe – see pages 244-246

# Also available as an Outdoor Option!

Turn to p. 232 to see gas log options from Grand Canyon Gas Logs.





Bed Rock Linear Drop-In Burner

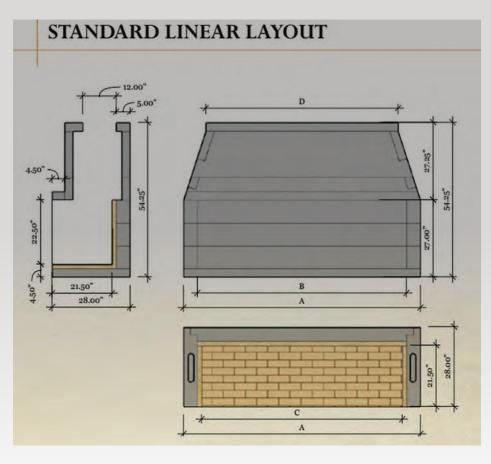
### Need a burner?

# Try Grand Canyon Gas Logs Bed Rock Burners!

Drop-in Burner is specifically designed to fit any trough style masonry fireplace or contemporary designed wood-burning fireplace. Operated with an SIT Proflame II control system, including convenient flame modulation on a sleek hand held remote. The Bedrock Burner is also the FIRST vented Drop-in burner system featuring IC controlled LED lighting that operates with a remote or easy to use App. \*Must add lava rock or 1/2 reflective glass. Cannonballs and Driftwood logs optional.

# **BEDROCK CONTEMPORARY LINEAR DROP-IN BURNERS**

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
LDB60L-EN	60" Bedrock Linear Drop-In Burner & Case Natural Gas	NG	50,000-75,000	\$ 3,258.00
LDB60L-EP	60" Bedrock Linear Drop-In Burner & Case Propane	LP	60,000-90,000	\$ 3,314.00
LDB72L-EN	72" Bedrock Linear Drop-In Burner & Case Natural Gas	NG	40,000-75,000	\$ 3,448.00
LDB72L-EP	72" Bedrock Linear Drop-In Burner & Case Propane	LP	50,000-90,000	\$ 3,504.00



LMFP60	73"	63"	60"	57"	12" Ø	
LMFP72	85"	75"	72"	69"	12" Ø	



#### WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES INDOOR

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **ENTRY**

WRT2000 (ASTRIA BLACKSTONE)



36" \$999.00 42" \$1,159.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- · Radiant smooth-faced or circulating rolled louver models
- · Fully insulated firebox
- White stacked refractory panels
- · Log grate
- Push/pull damper control
- · Includes mesh fire screens
- Barometric outside air damper
- Fan kit available (for circulating models only)
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Uses IHP 8 DM (1700°) double wall air cooled wood burning chimney
- · 20 year limited warranty

#### GOOD

MAJESTIC ROYALTON



\$1,099.00 42" \$1,689.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Convenient ash lip
- Front damper handle locks in open/ closed positions
- Traditional brick interior panels
- · Bi-fold glass doors in Black or Stainless Steel

#### **BETTER**

WRT4500 (ASTRIA GEORGIAN PANELED)



36" \$3,779.00 \$3,889.00 42" 50" \$4,149.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome for reliable operation
- · Fully insulated firebox
- · Refractory panels in two patterns with integrated ash lip
- · Heavy duty cast iron log grate with forged andirons
- · Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- · Easy access damper control
- Includes mesh fire screens
- · Outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- · 20 year limited warranty

### **BEST**

MAJESTIC BILTMORE



36" \$2,089.00 42" \$2,799.00 50" \$4,049.00

- Clean face design enables noncombustible finishing materials to be applied up to firebox opening
- Impressive, masonry-style traditional or herringbone molded brick panels
- Powder coated finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit standard
- Attic insulation shield standard
- **UL/ULC** Listed

WRT8048 | ASTRIA CITADEL



48" \$4,619.00

- Available in a 48" wide and 42□ tall opening to provide an exceptional view of the fire
- Flush hearth floor design (hearth spacer required for combustible floor installations)
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Mosaic Masonry Firebrick available in a split herringbone pattern and variety of colors (one required)
- · Heavy duty steel grate with rugged forged andirons
- Easy access damper control
- · Includes mesh fire screens
- Optional glass door available in black trim finish for improved safety
- Optional gas log sets deliver the charm of a wood fire with the convenience of gas
- Dual (left hand/right hand) outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Uses IHP 12DM or 12HT (required for Canada) chimney system
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **PREMIUM**

MASON-LITE MASONRY FIREPLACES



33" \$3,006.00 39" \$4,071.00

49" \$4,753.00 63" \$7,004.00

44" \$4,410.00

- Light Weight Construction
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- Superior Thermal Efficiencies
- Wide Range of Sizes Available
- Approved for multi-story combustible wood floor
- 10 Year Limited Warranty
- Rumpford Style Available



# WRT2000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Blackstone

Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2000 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory brick liner. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.

# 36-42" WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACES, RADIANT, LOUVERED

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0684	WRT2036WSI	36" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$999.00
F0686	WCT2036WSI	36" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,049.00
F0688	WRT2042WSI	42" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,159.00
F0690	WCT2042WSI	42" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,209.00

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. - see page 239



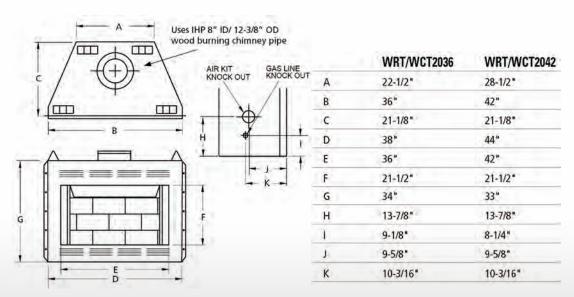
White Stacked Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door

### **WRT2000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
DOORS					
F0972	BDB36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$267.00		
F0975	BDB42 42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black				
OUTSIDE AIR KITS AND BLOWER					
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00		
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00		
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00		
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00		
F1083	вк3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$267.00		







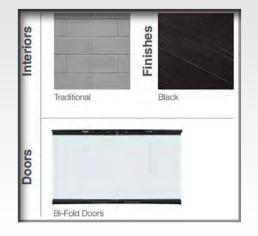
# **ROYALTON SERIES**

The Royalton has earned a strong reputation for classical style, superior performance and outstanding features. The detailed brick interior with classic masonry look, up to 42" viewing area and available glass doors make this fireplace a stunning addition to your home's décor.

# **36"-42" WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE**

Model	Description	MSRP
BE36	36" Royalton Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$1,099.00
BE42	42" Royalton Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$1,689.00

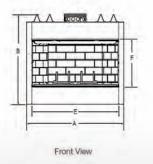
Requires SL300 Series Chimney Pipe – see page 272

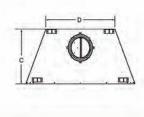


# **ROYALTON OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
DOORS				
DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$509.00		
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$559.00		
DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$629.00		
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$679.00		
AIR KITS				
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$116.00		
AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$15.00		
LOG SETS				
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set* (order hearth kit separately)	\$179.00		
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set*	\$219.00		
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set *	\$519.00		

	FRONT WIDTH (A)		HEIGHT (B)		DEPTH (C)		REAR WIDTH (D)		FIREPLACE OPENING
MODEL	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	(E X F)
BE36	41"	42*	39-1/2"	39-3/4"	21-3/8"	21-1/2"	23-3/4"	42"	36" x 21"
	(1041mm)	(1067mm)	(1003mm)	(1010mm)	(543mm)	(546mm)	(603mm)	(1067mm)	(914mm x 533mm)
BE42	47"	48°	39-1/2"	39-3/4"	21-3/8"	21-1/2*	29-3/4"	48"	42" x 21"
	(1194mm)	(1219mm)	(1003mm)	(1010mm)	(543mm)	(546mm)	(756mm)	(1219mm)	(1067mm x 533mm)





Top View







# WRT3000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Georgian Masonry

The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.



# 36-42" WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACES, RADIANT, LOUVERED

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0660	WRT3036WSI	36" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,319.00
F0663	WCT3036WSI	36" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,369.00
F0666	WRT3042WSI	42" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,469.00
F0669	WCT3042WSI	42" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,529.00

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney – see page 239

# **WRT/WCT 3000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

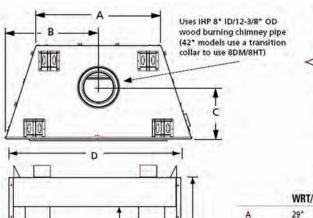
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
DOORS	DOORS			
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$267.00	
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$320.00	
OUTSIDE AIR KITS AND BLOWER				
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00	
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00	
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00	
F1083	ВК3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$267.00	



White Stacked Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door





126 Indoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces

# LINEAR INDOOR GAS FIREPLACE NAPOLEON LUXURIA 38" **SEE ON PAGE 50** NAPOLEON



# WRT4500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Georgian Paneled

WRT4500 series models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance. These insulated fireplaces come complete with hidden ash cleanout and heavy steel grate with rugged cast andiron.

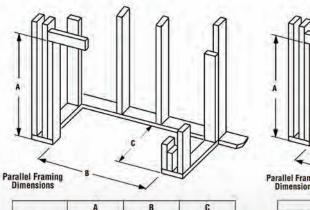
# 36"-50" PANELED, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0626	WRT4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,779.00
F0627	WRT4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,889.00
F0628	WRT4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,889.00
F0629	WRT4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,989.00
F0630	WRT4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$4,149.00
F0631	WRT4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$4,259.00

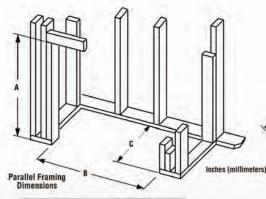
Requires Standard 12DM Wood Burning Chimney Pipe – see page 239

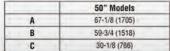
# **WRT4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
DOORS	DOORS			
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534.00	
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00	
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00	
OUTSIDE AIR KITS				
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00	
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00	
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00	
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00	



30-1/8 (766)









White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door

67-1/8 (1705) 51-5/8 (1312)

42" Models



# **BILTMORE SERIES**

Larger than life style, classic masonry appeal and a viewing area like no other. The expansive viewing area (available in up to 50") becomes the natural focal point of any room, and the perfect place to relax.

# 36"-50" RADIANT WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE (SB)

Model	Description	MSRP
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,089.00
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$2,149.00
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,799.00
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$2,859.00
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,049.00
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$4,109.00

Requires SL1100 series chimney Chimney Pipe – see page 272

# **Liner Options**

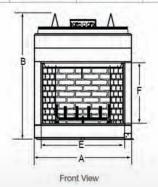


White Traditional Brick



White Herringbone Brick

HODEL	FRONT WIDTH (A)		HEIGHT (B)		DEPTH (C)		REAR WIDTH (D)		FIREPLACE OPENING
MODEL	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	ACTUAL	FRAMING	(EXF)
SB60	44-1/2" (1130mm)	45-1/2" (1158mm)	59-1/4" (1505mm)	59-3/4" (1518mm)	27-1/2" (699mm)	28" (711mm)	28-5/8" (727mm)	45-1/2"	36" x 28-1/2" (914mm x 724mm)
SB80	50-1/2" (1283mm)	51-1/2" (1301mm)	59-1/4" (1505mm)	59-3/4" (1518mm)	27-1/2" (699mm)	28-1/2" (724mm)	34-1/2" (876mm)	51-1/2" (1308mm)	42 x 28-1/2" (1067mm x 724mm)
SB100	60-5/8" (1540mm)	61-5/8" (1565mm)	70-1/2* (1791)	71° (1803mm)	29-1/2" (749mm)	30-1/2" (775mm)	41-5/8" (1057mm)	61-5/8" (1565mm)	50" x 33" (1270mm x 838mm)





Top View





Left Side View

Right Side View

# **Door Options**



Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors



Original Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim

# **BILTMORE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS		
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$549.00
GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$1,179.00
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$689.00
GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$1,339.00
DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$1,409.00
GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$1,769.00
AIR KITS		
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe	\$131.00
LOG SETS		
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set* (order hearth kit separately)	\$179.00
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set*	\$219.00
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$479.00
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set *	\$519.00

# **Log Set Options**



Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set



Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set



BILTMORE 50" FIREPLACE (SB100)





# **WRT6000**

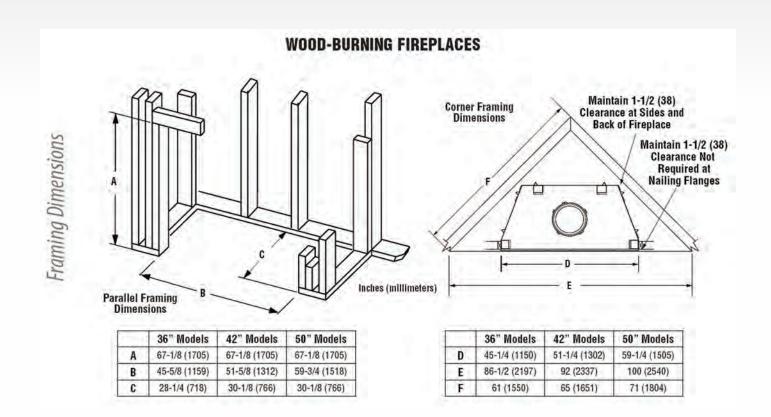
Comparable with Astria Georgian Masonry

WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.

# 36"-50" MASONRY, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4219	WRT6036	36" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$3,429.00
F4220	WRT6042	42" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$3,569.00
F4221	WRT6050	50" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$3,729.00

Requires Standard 12DM Wood Burning Chimney Pipe – see page 239





Warm Red Full Stacked



Warm Red Split Stacked



Ivory Full Stacked



Ivory Split Stacked



Warm Red Full Herringbone



Warm Red Split Herringbone



Ivory Full Herringbone



Ivory Split Herringbone

# WRT6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPERATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MA	ASONRY™ BRICK		
F0334	Mosaic36M2	Georgian Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0335	Mosaic36M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0336	Mosaic36M2	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0337	Mosaic36M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0338	Mosaic36M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0339	Mosaic36M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0340	Mosaic36M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0341	Mosaic36M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0342	Mosaic42M2	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0343	Mosaic42M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0344	Mosaic42M2	Georgian Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0345	Mosaic42M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0346	Mosaic42M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0347	Mosaic42M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0348	Mosaic42M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0349	Mosaic42M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0350	Mosaic50M2	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0351	Mosaic50M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0352	Mosaic50M2	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0353	Mosaic50M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0354	Mosaic50M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0355	Mosaic50M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0356	Mosaic50M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0357	Mosaic50M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,499.00

# **WRT6000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
GLASS DOORS (FOR USE WITH MOSAIC MASONRY™ ONLY)					
F1011	BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$962.00		
F1014	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,069.00		
F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,176.00		
OUTSIDE CO	OMBUSTION AIR KI	TS			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00		
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00		
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00		





The WRT8000 features a tall 42" opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design (Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications). Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors (1-required). All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh screens, heavy duty steel grate and rugged forged andirons.

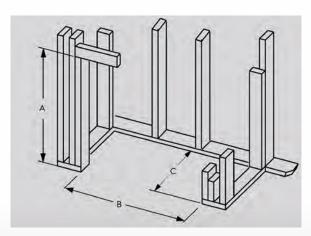
# 48" LUXURY, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4252	WRT8048	48" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)	\$4,619.00

Uses 12DM and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney – see page 239

## **WRT8048 ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
HEARTH SPA	ACER		
F4254	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4546	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4545	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4253	MOSAIC48WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
HEARTH SPACER			
F0971	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$1,604.00
OUTSIDE COMBUSTION AIR KITS			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00



A	76-3/8" with hearth spacers	71-1/2" with no spacers	
В	60-7/8"		
С	31-5/8"		

# **Mosaic Masonry Liner Options**



Warm Red Split Herringbone



Ivory Split Herringbone



Slate Grey Split Herringbone



Midnight Split Herringbone



# WOOD-BURNING FIREBOX KITS

- Light weight Construction
- Wide Range of Sizes Available
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- 10-year Limited Warranty
- Approved for multi-story combustible wood floor
- Superior Thermal Efficiencies



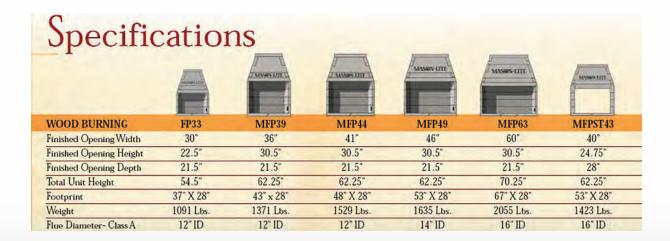
# 33"-63" MASONRY, WOOD-BURNING KIT

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP33	MFP33 33" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	
MFPST43	43" See Thru Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 5,550.00
MFP39	39" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 4,275.00
MFP44	44" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 4,631.00
MFP49	49" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 4,991.00
MFP63	63" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 7,354.00
MFP75	75" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$ 10,712.00

Requires Standard (12DM) Wood-Burning Chimney Pipe w/ Anchor Plate (APC-12DM) - see page 239

# **WOOD-BURNING FIREBOX KIT OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP530	50lb Bucket Dry Mortar	\$ 216.00
MFP4-AK-M	4" Combustion Air Kit	\$ 292.00
MFPST-AK	4" See-Through Combustion Air Kit	\$ 292.00
MFP-ARC	Masonry Arch (Fits up to 49")	\$ 381.00
MFP-ARC63	Masonry Arch (Fits 63")	\$ 597.00





# **INDOOR WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES | EPA PHASE II**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### GOOD WRT3920 (ASTRIA LADERA)



#### \$5,249.00

- High efficiency, EPA certified wood heater
- Clean and stylish circulating radiant design
- Ceramic glass opening with air wash system that keeps the glass clean
- Precision laser-cut heavy door with heat resistant door handle and easyclose latch
- Primary air combustion control for variable heat output
- Advanced Combustion System with bypass control for maximum performance
- 55,000 BTUs and heats up to 1,500 square feet\*
- 175 CFM blower included for gentle air distribution into the room
- Increased heat distribution with the optional Forced Air Heating Kit
- 2.0 cubic feet insulated firebox that accepts up to 18" log size for increased performance
- White stacked, textured, interior panels with integrated ash lip and heavy steel log retainer
- · Durable, high-temperature paint finish
- Includes insulated outside air kit (required for use)
- 20-Year Limited Warranty

#### BETTER

WCT6940 (ASTRIA MONTECITO ESTATE)



#### \$9,349.00

- Texured refractory-lined firebox recreates a traditional masonry fireplace appearance
- Decorative andirons add to the sophisticated look and feel
- Up to 86.7% efficiency and 80,000 BTU heat output
- Burn time up to 8 hours and heating capacity up to 2,500 sq. ft.\*
- Heat-activated variable-speed blower and time-delayed heat distribution
- Gravity vent kits double duct for heating multiple rooms
- Controllable combustion for optimized heat and comfort
- Air wash helps keep window clean for a beautiful view of the fire
- Two optional door styles
- Two matching facade designs
- Outside air kit

#### **BEST**

NAPOLEON HIGH COUNTRY 8000



#### \$13,999.00

- European Clean Faced Design with huge viewing area
- heat-radiating ceramic glass
- President's Lifetime Limited Warranty
- · Steel Black Andirons Included
- · Air Wash System
- Large Firebox (50 lbs of wood)
- · Cast Iron Grates
- Refractory Brick Lined Interior
- Air Control Handle
- ZERO GRAVITY Glass Door System
- Optional Brick Patterns to complete design





# **WRT3920**

Comparable with Astria Ladera

High efficiency wood heater with powerful advanced catalytic combustion technology, insulation and a 175 cfm blower to keep hot air streaming. Heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.

# **EPA CERTIFIED WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE**

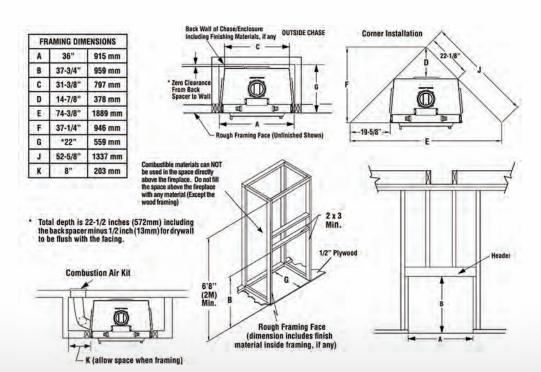
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4809	WRT3920-B	EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, Gray Stacked	\$5,249.00

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak – see page 240



### **WRT3920 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CAST SURRO	CAST SURROUNDS		
H7303	CSK	Cast Surround Kit	\$3,530.00
FORCED AIR	HEATING KI	** (5" INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE FIREPLACE)	
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438.00
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534.00





White Stacked Panel



Cast Iron Door



Cast Iron Surround Kit



Cast Iron Surround Kit with Keystone





# WCT6920

The WCT6920 high efficiency, EPA-certified wood burning fireplace with advanced combustion system technology and variable combustion air control delivers clean and powerful non-catalytic combustion heating. Combined with a traditional style arch front design and compact firebox the WCT6920 is ideal for smaller spaces and transforms any room into an inviting gathering space. EPA certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes a decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated blower 200 cfm, double air combustion control (all in one).

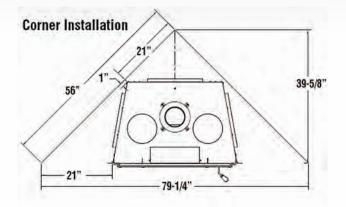
# **EPA CERTIFIED, FRONT OPEN, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4482	WCT6920WS	EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked	\$5,249.00

# WCT6920 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FACADES AND DOORS			
BTCEFBK	BTCEFBK	WCT6920 Black Façade	\$641.00
F1849	ВТСЕСВК	WCT6920 Steel Black Doors	\$1,283.00
F1851	BTCECBKC	WCT6920 Cast Iron Doors	\$1,283.00

For use with 6" chimney - IHP brand model snap-pak - See page 240



# Back Wall of Chase / Enclosure Including Finishing Materials, if any \*Zero Clearance from Back Spacer to Wall \*Rough Framing Face (unfinished shown)

#### **Features:**

# Liner



White Stacked Panel



------

Black Facade

# **Door Options:**



Smooth Door



Cast Iron Door



Comparable with Astria Montecito Estate

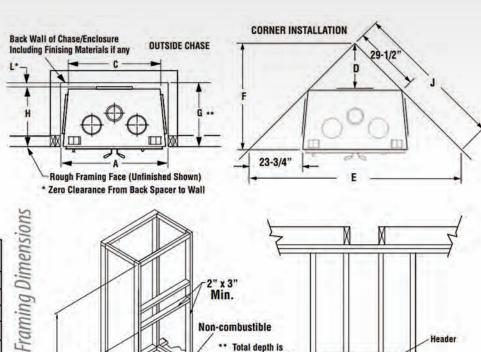
An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.



# **EPA CERTIFIED, FRONT OPEN, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE**

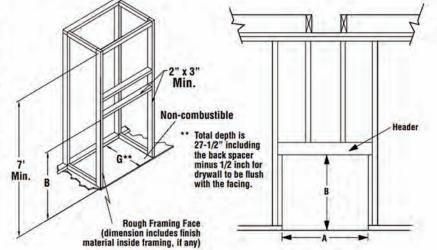
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F2846	WCT6940WS	EPA Certified CAT Fireplace, White Stacked	\$9,349.00

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak - see page 241



	FRAMING DIMI Fireplace Openi	
A O	46-1/4"	1175 mm
В	50"	1270 mm
C	42-3/4"	1086 mm
D	20-7/8"	530 mm
E	93-7/8"	2384 mm
F	47"	1194 mm
G**	27-1/2"	699 mm
H	26-3/4"	680 mm
J	66-3/8"	1686 mm
L*	1"	26 mm

The front framing width (A= 46-1/4") will need to be 47" <u>before</u> pushing the fireplace into framing.





White Stacked Panel

**DOORS** 

F2857

WCT6940-DOOR-BLK



Black Facade



Smooth Door

# WCT6940 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately) Material # Model Description MSRP FACADES F2853 WCT6940-FAC-BLK WCT6940 Black Façade \$909.00

WCT6940 Black Doors

\$1,604.00

WCT69 <sup>2</sup>	WCT6940 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
FORCED AIR	HEATING KIT** (5	5" INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE FIREPLACE)		
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962.00	
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267.00	
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438.00	
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534.00	

<sup>\*\*</sup> The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as



# **HIGH COUNTRY 8000**

An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.

### HIGH EFFICIENCY WOOD BURNING FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
NZ8000	Zero Clearance Wood Fireplace (Low Mass)	\$13,999.00

Requires Duravent A10DT 10" Venting – see page 242-243

## **HIGH COUNTRY 8000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES** (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE BRICI		
NZ8SBK	Smooth Decorative Brick Panels	\$1,199.00
NZ8TBK	Traditional Decorative Brick Panels	\$1,199.00
NZ8HBK	Herringbone Decorative Brick Panels	\$1,149.00

# **HIGH COUNTRY 8000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP	
HEAT CIRCULA	HEAT CIRCULATING OPTIONS		
NZAC-KT	Starter Collar for Air Cooled Chimney	\$89.00	
111KT	Outside Air Kit - 4 feet insulated flexpipe (4" dia.) with through the wall vent	\$149.00w	
NZAC10KT	Air Housing for Air Cooled Chimney	\$149.00	
PAINT			
W470-0052- BULK	Forrest 12oz. Can Black Paint, Case of 12	\$259.00	
W470-0017A	Wrought Iron Paint, 13oz	\$57.00	





#### **Includes:**

- Steel Black Andirons - Heat Resistant Gloves

#### **Brick Panel Options:**



Smooth Brick



Traditional Stacked Brick



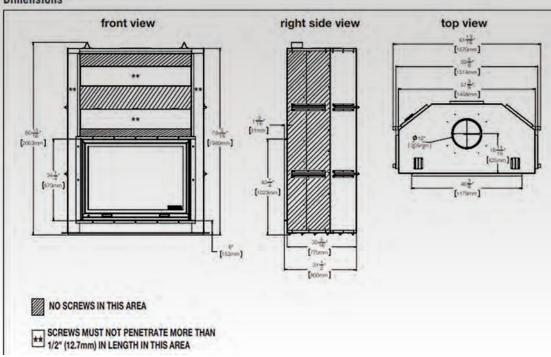
Herringbone Brick

#### **High Country 8000 - NZ8000 Specifications:**

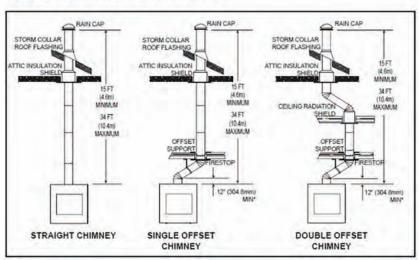
#### **Specifications**

Model	Wi	dth	Height Depth Viewi		Depth		Viewing Area
Model	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Viewing Alea
NZ8000	59 5/8	60	80 13/16	81 1/4	30 5/16	30 9/16	28 1/2 x 42

#### **Dimensions**



### **Typical Chimney Installation**





# **Dimplex**®

## IgniteXL® Bold

Linear Electric Fireplace



IGNITE XL' BOLD

to add your own personalized touch. With industry leading flexible installation options in one design; or make a bold statement and connect multiple units together for a grand, modern masterpiece.

#### INDOOR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES | LINEAR

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST



50" \$1,499.00 60" \$1,699.00 74" \$2,149.00 100" \$2,699.00

- Thermostatic Controls Available
- New Hybrid FX Flame Technology
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Clear Acrylic Media Included
- Remote or Touch Controls
- Driftwood Log Set Included

### BETTER MODERN FLAMES LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM



44" \$2,149.00 96" \$4,349.00

56" \$2,349.00 68" \$2,899.00 80" \$3,399.00

- Built-in/ Clean Face into a 2x6 wall (5.5" deep)
- 44", 56", 68", 80" and 96" coming soon
- New Hybrid FX-Flame Technology
- High intensity Multi-Color Lighting for Flame, Ember Bed & Downlight
- 5000 BTU Heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/ App Control
- Driftwood Logs Standard
- · Remote control with color wheel
- Optional non-glare screen

### **BEST**DIMPLEX IGNITE (XLF) SERIES



50" \$2,689.99 100" \$3,699.99 60" \$2,999.99 74" \$3,249.99

- · Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame
- 7 Preset Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- LCD Display with Touch Screen
- Diamond-like Acrylic Ember Bed
- Comfort\$aver Heating System
- · Partial, Full, or Flush Mount Available
- Multi-sided "Bold" Options Available





50" \$3,699.99 88" \$5,149.99 60" \$4,319.99 100" \$5,499.99 74" \$4,949.99

- Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame
- Media accent Color/ Top Light
- Modern Media Bed, featuring acrylic crystals and Driftwood
- Elevate fireplace enjoyment with an impressive 16" (432 cm) high viewing area
- Enjoy true design versatility with your choice of four installation options - just remove side panels to suit your style
- Comfort\$aver Heating System
- Eco/Heat Boost
- Built-In Timer
- Smart Self-Diagnosis
- Choose from three flame colors or show multiple colors at once for added realism and flame depth

#### **GREATEST**

MODERN FLAMES LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI



44" \$2,599.00 96" \$5,199.00 56" \$2,999.00 120" \$5,999.00 68" \$3,599.00 80" \$4,249.00

- Built-In clean face (11.5" deep)
- Partial recess into 2"x4" wall
- Multi-Install: Single-sided, left corner, right corner, and bay installations
- Heating Output: 5,000 -10,000 BTU
- Sizes: 44", 56",60", and 80" widths
- New Hybrid FX-flame technology high intensity multi-color lighting for flame, ember bed, and downlight
- Hand Painted Driftwood Logset Standard with Smoke Glacier Crystals and Clear Stones.
- Full-featured Wi-Fi Compatible/App Control and remote control with color wheel included

#### **PREMIUM**

MODERN FLAMES ORION SERIES



	SLIM		MULTI
52"	\$4,499.00	52"	\$5,499.00
60"	\$4,999.00	60"	\$5,999.00
76"	\$6,499.00	76"	\$7,999.00
100"	\$7,999.00	100"	\$9,999.00
		120"	\$13,999.00

- Multi Configurations: Single Sided (Slim), Left or Right Corner, & 3-Sided Bay (Multi)
- Multi Light Controls: Ten Ember Bed Color & Downlighting Colors
- Features NEW HELIOVISION™ Flame Technology
- 15" High Viewing Area
- Ambient Crackling Sound
- Modern Media Bed, featuring Black reflective glass and Western Driftwood Log Set
- MultiFlame Colors: Three Different Styles, 6 Different Flame Colors
- Multi Install Depths: Built-In Clean Face Wall Mount
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- WiFi controlled via Modern Flames App or handheld remote control





# **VEXFIRE ELECTRIC SERIES**

- 100% LED Flame Technology
- 3 Stage Remote Control
- Can Be Hard Wired or Plug
- Fully Recessed
- · Glass or Pebble Decorative Media Options
- 1220 Watt Heater



#### 34" - 74" ELECTRIC LINEAR FIREPLACE \*DECORATIVE MEDIA REQUIRED

Model	Description	MSRP
EBL34	34" Nexfire Series Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,035.00
EBL50	50" Nexfire Series Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,665.00
EBL74	74" Nexfire Series Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,349.00



34" Electric Linear (EBL34)  $(34^{1/4}$ "w x19<sup>1/2</sup>"h x 7<sup>1/4</sup>"d)

#### **NEXFIRE ACCESSORIES**

Model	MSRP	
SURROUND		
EBL34TK	Surround, fits EBL34, Black	\$349.00
EBL50TK	Surround, fits EBL50, Black	\$619.00
EBL74TK	Surround, fits EBL74, Black	\$829.00

#### DECORATIVE MEDIA \*CRUSHED GLASS INCLUDED

DECORATIVE MEDIA *CRUSHED GLASS INCLUDED					
Model	Description/Weight	MSRP			
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 2.5 lbs	\$76.00			
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 2.5 lbs	\$76.00			
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 2.5 lbs	\$76.00			
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 2.5 lbs	\$76.00			
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 2.5 lbs	\$76.00			
DG1GC	Droplets, 1/2-in., Glacier Ice, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 3 lbs	\$44.00			
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in., Onyx Solid, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 3.75 lbs.	\$64.00			
DR1FMA	Decorative Rocks Assortment, approx. 1 sq. ft. / 1.75 lbs	\$165.00			
DRFPA	Decorative Pebble Assortment, approx. 1/2 sq. ft. / 0.5 lb.	\$165.00			
EK1	Ember Kit approx 3 sq. ft. / 7 lbs.	\$86.00			
EKBF	Blacksmith Forge Ember Kit approx 8 sq. ft. / 7 lbs.	\$539.00			
EKCK	Kindling Crumble Ember Kit approx 8 sq. ft. / 7 lbs.	\$539.00			



50" Electric Linear (EBL50)  $(50^{1/4}$ "w x19<sup>1/2</sup>"h x 7 <sup>1/4</sup>"d)



74" Electric Linear (EBL74)  $(74^{1/4}$ "w x19<sup>1/2</sup>"h x 7 <sup>1/4</sup>"d)

#### **Decorative Media: Droplets**





**Decorative Media: Rocks and Pebbles** 















Model	Description	MSRP
NEFL36CFH	Entice™ 36 Electric Fireplace	\$699.00
NEFL42CFH	Entice™ 42 Electric Fireplace	\$879.00
NEFL50CFH	Entice™ 50 Electric Fireplace	\$1,149.00
NEFL60CFH	Entice™ 60 Electric Fireplace	\$1,399.00
NEFL72CFH	Entice™ 72 Electric Fireplace	\$1,599.00

#### **ENTICE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP*
NEF-BLRAK42*	42" Birch log set with rocks (*available in different sizes depending on fireplace size)	\$119.00
NEF-DRAK42*	Driftwood log set with rocks (*available in different sizes depending on fireplace size)	\$119.00
See codes in product description	Glass Embers Media Kits (Amber (MKGA), Black (MKGK), Blue (MKGB), Clear (MKGC), Red (MKGR), Topaz (MKGT)	\$159.00

\* MSRP starting Prices reflect 42" model.

60" Model

\* Note: the 42" birch and driftwood log sets will also fit in a 36" model.





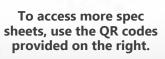


42" Model



50" Model





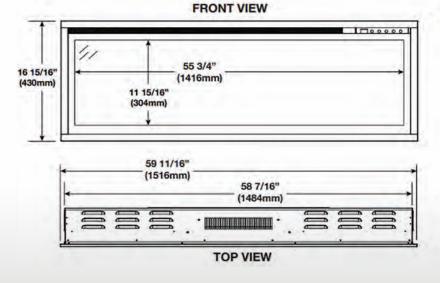
SIDE VIEW

5 1/16" (129mm)

5 7/16" (139mm)

15 11/16"

(398mm)





# SPECTRUM SLIMLINE

- Thermostatic Controls
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- New Hybrid FX Flame Technology
- Clear Acrylic Media Included
- Driftwood Logset Included
- Remote and Touch Controls
- · Wall Mount Included



#### 50"- 100" RECESS FLUSH MOUNT ELECTRIC FIREPLACE \*

Model	Description	MSRP
SPS-50B	50" SPECTRUM SLIMLINE WALL MOUNT/ RECESSED	\$1,499.00
SPS-60B	60" SPECTRUM SLIMLINE WALL MOUNT/ RECESSED	\$1,699.00
SPS-74B	74" SPECTRUM SLIMLINE WALL MOUNT/ RECESSED	\$2,149.00
SPS-100B	100" SPECTRUM SLIMLINE WALL MOUNT/ RECESSED	\$2,699.00

<sup>\*4&</sup>quot; deep, with 12" height viewing.





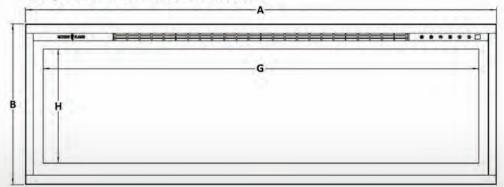




#### SPECTRUM PRO SLIMLINE DIMENSIONAL SPECS

Model Number	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
SPS-50B	49-3/4"	17"	4- 5/8"	48- 7/16"	15- 5/8"	4"	46"	12"
SPS-60B	59-3/4"	17"	4- 5/8"	58- 7/16"	15- 5/8"	4"	56"	12"
SPS-74B	73-3/4"	17"	4- 5/8"	72-7/16"	15- 5/8"	4"	70"	12"
SPS-100B	99-3/4"	17"	4- 5/8"	98- 7/16"	15- 5/8"	4"	96"	12"

#### SPS-50B DIMENSIONAL DRAWING SHOWN









Transform your favorite room entertainment space with our wall system. Ideal for rental or condo to have your own fireplace & media wall. This unit installs on any permanent wall with support and electricity. Featuring the 60" Spectrum Slimline, this fireplace system is available in three colors, listed below.

### ALLWOOD FIREPLACE WALL SYSTEM \*MUST ADD FIREPLACE - NOT INCLUDED IN PART# OR MSRP\*



How to install video

# Modern Flames ALLWOOD Fireplace Wall System includes\*:

- Center main unit 6 ft wide x 7 ft 10 inches high
- Wood mantel 6 ft wide x 2 inches high x 4 inches deep
- Side walls with 8 adjustable (horizontal) shelves
- Shelf wall 2' wide x 7'10 "high

MUST ADD FIREPLACE - NOT INCLUDED IN PART# OR MISRF					
Model	Description	MSRP			
ALLWOOD WALL S	ALLWOOD WALL SYSTEMS FOR SPECTRUM 60" ELECTRIC FIREPLACE (SPS60-B) **NOT INCLUDED**				
AFWS-MAIN-CS	SPS-60B Coastal Sand Allwood Main Wall System (6'w x 7'10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWS-SIDE-CS	Coastal Sand Allwood side wall option w/ shelves - 1 side (2'w x 7'10"h)	\$700.00			
AFWS-MAIN-DW	SPS-60B Driftwood Allwood Main Wall System (6'w x 7'10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWS-SIDE-DW	Driftwood Allwood side wall option w/ shelves - 1 side (2'w x 7'10"h)	\$700.00			
AFWS-MAIN-WW	SPS-60B Weathered Walnut Allwood Main Wall System (6'w x 7'10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWS-SIDE-WW	Weathered Walnut Allwood Side Wall Option w/ Shelves - 1 Side (2'w x 7'10"h)	\$700.00			
ALLWOOD WALL S	YSTEMS FOR ORION SLIM 60" ELECTRIC FIREPLACE (OR60-SLIMW) **NOT INCLU	JDED**			
AFWO-MAIN-CS	OR60-Slim Coastal Sand Orion Main Wall System (6'w x 7' 10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWO-SIDE-CS	Coastal Sand Orion Side Wall Option - 1 Side (2'w x 7' 10"h)	\$700.00			
AFWO-MAIN-DW	OR60-Slim Driftwood Orion Main Wall System (6'w x 7' 10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWO-SIDE-DW	Driftwood Orion Side Wall Option - 1 Side (2'w x 7' 10"h)	\$700.00			
AFWO-MAIN-WW	OR60-SLIM Weathered Walnut Orion Allwood Main Wall System (6'w x 7' 10"h)	\$3,000.00			
AFWO-SIDE-WW	Weathered Walnut Orion Allwood Side Wall Option - 1 Side (2'w x 7' 10"h)	\$700.00			

<sup>\*</sup>MSRP Total Allwood Wall Unit \$3,700 + MSRP Spectrum 60 Electric Fireplace (SPS-60B) \$1,699 = \$5,399 total

<sup>\*</sup>MSRP Total Allwood Wall Unit \$3,700 + MSRP Orion 60 Slim Electric Fireplace (OR60-SLIM) \$4,999 = \$8,699 total



\*TV not included in price or package

### Choose from these 3 finishes:



Weathered Walnut



Driftwood Gray



Coastal Sand



# **LANDSCAPE PRO™SLIM** SERIES Hybrid-FX

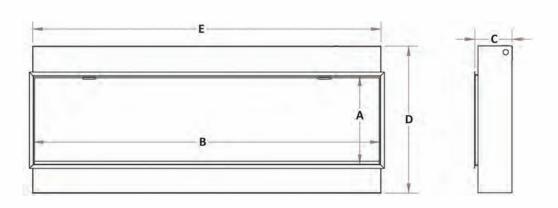
- Built-in/ Clean Face into a 2x6 wall (5.5" deep)
- 44", 56", 68", 80" and 96" models
- New Hybrid FX-Flame Technology High intensity Multi-Color Lighting for Flame, Ember Bed & Downlight
- 5000 BTU Heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/ App Control
- Driftwood Logs Standard
- Remote control with color wheel
- Optional non-glare screen

#### 44"- 96" PRO SLIM BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
LPS-4414	44" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 44" x14" Viewing area	\$2,149.00
LPS-5614	56" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 56" x14" Viewing area	\$2,349.00
LPS-6814	68" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 68" x14" Viewing area	\$2,899.00
LPS-8014	80" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 80" x14" Viewing area	\$3,399.00
LPS-9614	96" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 96" x14" Viewing area	\$4,349.00

#### LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM DIMENSIONAL SPECS

MODEL#	A	В	C	D	E	FRAMING (WxHxD)
LPS-4414	14.25	44	6	23.75	44.25	44.5 W x 24 H x 5.5 D
LPS-5614	14.25	56	6	23.75	56.25	56.5 W x 24 H x 5.5 D
LPS-6814	14.25	68	6	23.75	68.25	68.5 W x 24 H x 5.5 D
LPS-8014	14.25	80	6	23.75	80.25	80.5 W x 24 H x 5.5 D
LPS-9614	14.25	96	6	23.75	96.25	96.5 W x 24 H x 5.5 D



#### **Controls and Functions Included:**



Full Feature Remote Control

- RGB Color Wheel
- Brightness Slide Bar



Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App

#### **Options:**



Thermostat / Full Wall Control

#### LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM ACCESSORIES & UPGRADES

Model	Description	MSRP
CONTROLS		
TH-WTC/LP	Thermostat & Full Wall Control	\$120.00
MEDIA UPGRADES		
RFG-10-COLOR	1/2" Reflective Fireglass - 10lb jug	\$55.00
SCREEN-44LPS	INVISIBLE NON GLARE MESH SCREEN (FOR LPS44 - INSIDE FIT WITH MAGNETS)	\$170.00
SCREEN-56LPS	INVISIBLE NON GLARE MESH SCREEN (FOR LPS56 - INSIDE FIT WITH MAGNETS)	\$180.00
SCREEN-68LPS	INVISIBLE NON GLARE MESH SCREEN (FOR LPS68 - INSIDE FIT WITH MAGNETS)	\$210.00
SCREEN-80LPS	INVISIBLE NON GLARE MESH SCREEN (FOR LPS80 - INSIDE FIT WITH MAGNETS)	\$240.00
SCREEN-96LPS	INVISIBLE NON GLARE MESH SCREEN (FOR LPS96 - INSIDE FIT WITH MAGNETS)	\$320.00



Landscape Pro Slim 56"



Landscape Pro Slim 60"



### **CLEARION ELITE**

- Change from Fully Transparent to Semi-Transparent to Opaque
- Warms up to 800 sq. ft.
- Wireless charging station included
- Allows for remote control from anywhere using the Napoleon Wifi app
- Hardwire 120V or 240V
- Up to 10,000 BTU's and 3,000 Watts
- Change from Fully Transparent to Semi-Transparent to Opaque



#### 50 - 60" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

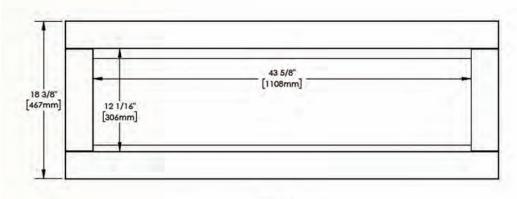
Model	Description	MSRP
NEFBD50HE	CLEARion™ Elite 50" See Thru Electric Fireplace, Black Surround	\$2,499.00
NEFBD60HE	CLEARion™ Elite 60" See Thru Electric Fireplace, Black Surround	\$2,899.00

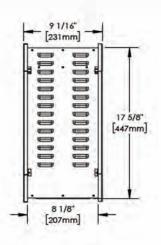
Product Code	BTU's	Watts	Voltage	Amps	Height		Height Front W		Depth		Glass Vie	wing Area
	(Input)				Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Actual	Framing	Height	Width
NEFBD50HE	up to 10,000	up to 3,000	120/240V AC	15	18 1/2"	17 15/16"	50"	49"	9 1/16"	4 1/2" or 8" *	12 1/16"	43 5/8"

<sup>\*</sup> Framing Depth is dependent on thickness of wall.

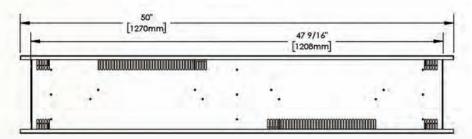
Certified under Canadian and American National Standards

Figures may vary with individual conditions such as floor plan layout, insulation value/heat loss of the house and geographical location.





TOP VIEW





Logs and Topaz Glass Embers Included



Deep Black Surround



Remote Control Included

#### **CLEARION ELITE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA KITS		
MKGA	Amber Glass Embers Media Kit	\$159.00
MKGB	Blue Glass Embers Media Kit	\$159.00
MKGC	Clear Glass Embers Media Kit	\$159.00
MKGK	Black Glass Embers Media Kit	\$159.00
MKGT	Topaz Glass Embers Media Kit	\$159.00
SURROUNDS		
NEFBD50HE-DTRM	Deep Black Surround 50"	\$349.00
NEFBD50HE-SS-DTRM	Deep Stainless Steel Surround 50"	\$399.00
NEFBD50HE-SS-TRIM	Stainless Steel Surround 50"	\$449.00
NEFBD60HE-DTRM	Deep Black Surround 60"	\$399.00
NEFBD60HE-SS-DTRM	Stainless Steel Surround 60"	\$499.00



# **™** Dimplex®

# **IGNITE XL (XLF) SERIES**

- Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame Comfort\$aver Heating System
- · Diamond-like acrylic ember bed
- 7 preset color effects plus custom mode
- LCD display w/ touch screen partial, full, or flush mount available

#### 50"- 100" LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLF50	50" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,689.99
X-XLF60	60" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,999.99
X-XLF74	74" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,249.99
X-XLF100	100" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99

#### **IGNITE XL (XLF) OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

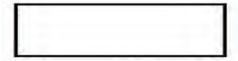
Model	Description	MSRP					
OPTIONAL MEDIA							
X-LF50DWS-KIT	X-LF50DWS-KIT Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF50)						
X-LF74DWS-KIT	X-LF74DWS-KIT Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF60 & XLF74)						
X-LF100DWS-KIT Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF100)							
OPTIONAL TRIM (A	ILLOWS FOR 2" X 4" WALL CONSTRUCTION)						
X-XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim for XLF50	\$184.99					
X-XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim for XLF60	\$204.99					
X-XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim for XLF74	\$257.99					
X-XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim for XLF100	\$309.99					



Multiple Color Themes to choose from



Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit



Trim Kits for each size



50" IgniteXL (XLF50) Dimensions: (l) 50 <sup>1/4</sup>"x (h)15<sup>5/8</sup>"x (d) 5<sup>7/8</sup>"



74" IgniteXL (XLF74) Dimensions: (l) 74 1/4"x (h) 155/8"x (d) 57/8"



60" IgniteXL (XLF60) Dimensions: (l) 60 <sup>1/4</sup>"x (h)15<sup>5/8</sup>"x (d) 5<sup>7/8</sup>"



100" IgniteXL (XLF100) Dimensions: (I)74 1/4"x (h)155/8"x (d) 57/8"



# IGNITEXL BOLD SERIES

Designed to impress, the IgniteXL® Bold Linear Electric Fireplace features flexible and industry unique display options including front-facing, right or left corner and bay installations. This modern, built-in fireplace comes with a patented mirror effect that increases depth, plus advanced controls to maximize customization and enjoyment. Get creative and connect multiple units together for a dramatic statement. Think big, think bold!

#### 50"-100" IGNITE XL BOLD MULTI-VIEW ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

- Elevate fireplace enjoyment with an impressive 16" (432 cm) high viewing area
- Enjoy true design versatility with your choice of four installation options - just remove side panels to suit your style
- Choose from three flame colors or show multiple colors at once for added realism and flame depth

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLF5017-XD	50" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99
X-XLF6017-XD	60" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,319.99
X-XLF7417-XD	74" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,949.99
X-XLF8817-XD	88" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,149.99
X-XLF10017-XD	100" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,499.99

#### **Access Specs and Sell Sheets here!**

50" MODEL



MODEL 74" MODEL



88" MODEL



100" MODEL



IgniteXL Bold: available in 50",60", 74", 88", and 100" right, left, or bay models



IgniteXL Bold with linked option:





# LANDSCAPE PROMULTI SERIES Hybrid-FX\* PLAME TECHNOLOGY

- Built-in/Clean Face (11.5" Deep)
- Multi Install Options: Single Sided, Left or Right Corners, and Bay Install
- Hand painted driftwood logset
- 5,000-10,000 BTU heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/App control
- Hand-Painted Driftwood Logs standard
- · Remote control with color wheel



Landscape Pro Multi 68"

#### 44"- 120" PRO MULTI BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP					
LPM-4416	LPM-4416 44" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 44" x16" viewing area						
LPM-5616	PM-5616 56" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 56" x16" viewing area						
LPM-6816	LPM-6816 68" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 68" x16" viewing area						
LPM-8016	80" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 80" x16" viewing area	\$4,249.00					
LPM-9616	96" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 96" x16" viewing area	\$5,199.00					
LPM-12016	120" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 120" x16" viewing area	\$5,999.00					

#### **Standard Media Included:**



Hand-Painted Canyon Driftwood Log Set



Black Smoke Acrylic Crystals



Clear Acrylic Stone Media

### Controls and Functions Included:



Full Feature Remote Control

- RGB Color Wheel
- Brightness Slide Bar



Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App

#### LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI CONTROL UPGRADE

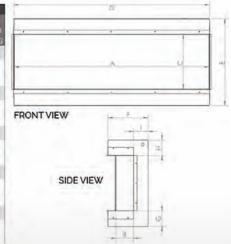
Model	Description	MSRP
TH-WTC/LP	Thermostat & Full Wall Control	\$120.00





Thermostat / Full Wall Control

MODEL & CONFIGURATION			VIEWING AREA				FIREBOX DIMENSIONS			
MODEL#	CONFIGURATION	A FRONT GLASS WIDTH	R SIDE GLASS WIDTH	C GLASS HEIGHT	D OVERALL WIDTH	E OVERALL HEIGHT	F OVERALL DEPTH	G BOTTOM TO VIEWING	H TOP TO VIEWING	BACK TO VIEWING
LPM-4416	SINGLE SIDED	43.875"	+	15.5"	44"	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	
	CORNER (L/R)	43.875*	5	15.5"	44"	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
	3-SIDED (BAY)	43.875*	5	15.5"	44*	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
LPM-5616	SINGLE SIDED	55.875*		15.5"	56"	24.875"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	-
	CORNER (L/R)	55.875*	5	15.5"	56*	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
	3-SIDED (BAY)	55.875*	5	15.5"	56"	24.875*	11,5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
LPM-6816	SINGLE SIDED	67.875"		15.5"	68*	24.875"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	-
11000	CORNER (L/R)	67.875*	5	15.5"	68°	24.875*	11.5"	4.5*	4.5"	4.125°
	3-SIDED (BAY)	67.875"	5	15.5"	68"	24.875"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
LPM-8016	SINGLE SIDED	79.875*	- 1	15.5"	80°	24.875"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	- 4
	CORNER (L/R)	79.875"	5	15.5"	80"	24.875"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"
	3-SIDED (BAY)	79.875"	5	15.5"	80"	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4,125
LPM-9616	SINGLE SIDED	95.875"		15.5"	96*	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	
	CORNER (L/R)	95.875*	5	15.5"	96*	24.875*	11,5"	4,5"	4.5"	4.125°
	3-SIDED (BAY)	95.875*	5	15.5"	96*	24.875*	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4,125





LPM 58" with Wall Mount Studio Suite

#### **INCLUDED IN BOX**

- Top & Bottom Mantel
- Wall-Mount Option, Top will have a notch on right side inside for electrical. (For Ready To Finish, Must Paint Prior To Install)
- 2x Matching side pieces (For Ready To Finish must paint prior to install)
- 1x Wall Mount Bracket
- 4x Mantel Install Brackets
- 10x M3-.5 screws for mantel brackets to fireplace (2 Are Spares)
- $\bullet$  8x #8 1-5/8" screws for securing to studs
- $\bullet$  8x #8 1-5/8" screws for securing to wall anchors
- 8x Wall Anchors
- $\bullet$  4x #8 1/2" self drilling screws for securing wall mount to firebox
- 1x 120vac 14awg Power Cord
- \*4 Wire 240vac Cord Not Included

#### STUDIO SUITE FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI

Model	Description	MSRP
WALL MOUNT CABI	NETS - LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI - CABINET ONLY FOR STUDIO SUITE WALL FIREPI	ACE PACKAGE
WMC-44LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-56LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-68LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabin	\$1,550.00
WMC-80LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00











# **ORION™ SLIM SERIES**

- Simple Slide-in/Clean Face Design WiFi Control via Modern Flames
- · Single Sided
- 15" High Viewing Area
- 5,000 BTU heater
- Features NEW HELIOVISION™ Flame Technology
- · Multi-Dimensional Flame Appearance



#### 52"-100" ORION SLIM BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
OR52-SLIM	Orion 52" Slim Heliovision Fireplace (6" Deep - 15" Viewing)	\$4,499.00
OR60-SLIM	Orion 60" Slim Heliovision Fireplace (6" Deep - 15" Viewing)	\$4,999.00
OR76-SLIM	Orion 76" Slim Heliovision Fireplace (6" Deep - 15" Viewing)	\$6,499.00
OR100-SLIM	Orion 100" Slim Heliovision Fireplace (6" Deep - 15" Viewing)	\$7,999.00

**Check out** this video for more details!



#### **Three Options for Flame Appearance:**

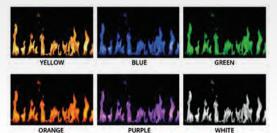


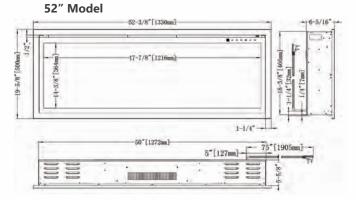
Hybrid Flame

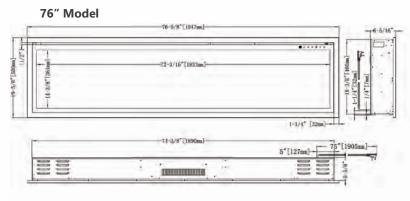


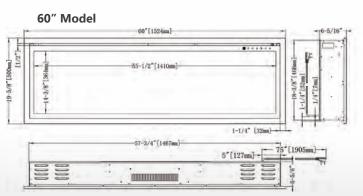


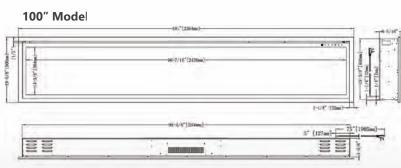
**Multiple Color Options:** 













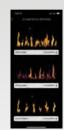
# **ORION™ MULTI SERIES**

Multi Sizes: 52" | 60" | 76" | 100"

- Multi Install Depths: Built-In Clean Face Wall Mount
- Features NEW HELIOVISION™ Flame Technology
- Multi Configurations: Single Sided, Left or Right Corner, & 3-Sided (Bay)
- Multi Light Controls: Ten Ember Bed Color & Downlighting Colors
- MultiFlame Colors: Three Different Styles, 6 Different Flame Colors

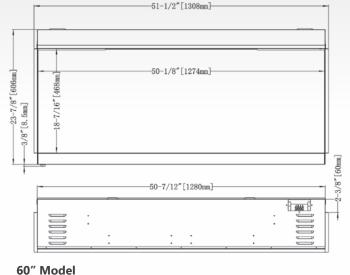
#### 52"-100" ORION MULTI BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

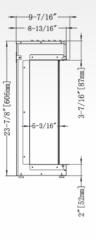
**Easily Control Lighting, Flame** Color and much more with the **Modern Flames** App



2.0	Model	Description	MSRP
	OR52-MULTI	Orion 52" Multi Heliovision Fireplace (9" Deep - 18" Viewing)	\$5,499.00
	OR60-MULTI	\$5,999.00	
	OR76-MULTI	Orion 76" Multi Heliovision Fireplace (9" Deep - 18" Viewing)	\$7,999.00
	OR100-MULTI	Orion 100" Multi Heliovision Fireplace (9" Deep - 18" Viewing)	\$9,999.00
	OR120-MULTI	Orion 120" Multi Heliovision Fireplace (9" Deep - 18" Viewing)	\$13,999.00

#### 52" Model





# 9-7/16 8-13/16 23-7/8" [606mm 5-3/16

#### **Orion Install Options:**



Clean Face Front



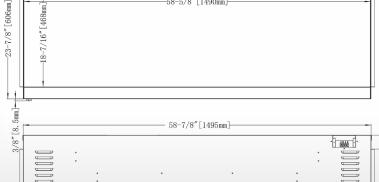
Right Corner



Left Corner



Open - 3 sided Bay



-60"[1524mm]

-58-5/8"[1490mm]

#### INDOOR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES | TRADITIONAL

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **ENTRY** DIMPLEX MULTIFIRE XD SERIES



23" \$689.00 26" \$879.00 28" \$1,029.00

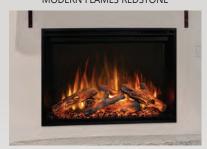
- · Full View Design
- Large, Unobstructed Viewing Area
- Multi-function Remote Control
- Diamond-like Acrylic Glass or Log Media
- High-efficiency Heating System
- Red or Blue Flame Adjustment
- · On Screen Display

# **GOOD** DIMPLEX BF SERIES

\$1,289.99 45" \$1,559.99

- Full View Design
- Large, unobstructed viewing area
- Firebox with LED Pulsating Logs
- Brick Refractory Interior Lining
- Direct Wire (120v/208v/240v avail)
- · Optional Glass, Door and Trim Kits Available
- · On-Screen Display
- Multi-function Remote Control
- Diamond-like acrylic glass or log
- · High Efficiency Heating System

#### **BETTER** MODERN FLAMES REDSTONE



\$949.00 42" \$1,599.00 \$1,099.00 \$2,949.00 36" \$1,399.00

- Built-in Flush Mount
- NEW Hybrid-FX™ Flame Technology
- RGB Flames, Ember Bed and Downlighting in Several Color Combinations
- Glacier Glass with Driftwood Log Set
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Remote or Touch Screen





24" \$1,319.99 36" \$2,329.99 42" \$2,669.99 30" \$1,579.99

- · Life-like Flames
- Thru-View Full Depth Design
- Realistic Glowing Logs
- Full Brick Interior
- Realistic Mood Lighting
- Red or Blue Flame Adjustment
- 8000 BTUs Heating Available

# **GREATEST** MODERN FLAMES SEDONA MULTIVIEW

\$36" \$2,399.00

- Low Energy LED Flame Technology
- Flame Operates with/without Heat
- Can be installed beneath a TV
- Designed to Match Standard Gas Fireplace Sizes
- 1500 Watt/ 5000 BTU Heater
- Touch Screen & Remote Control
- Hard Wire or Plug in Cord
- Media Bed Down Lighting

# **▼ Dimplex**®

# **OPTI-MYST® PRO SERIES**

Picture the perfect fireplace: any length, any location, and any number of sides. Forget about venting, gas lines and hot glass, because they are a thing of the past. Now imagine flames made of water that you can reach out and touch. The revolutionary Opti-myst® by Dimplex reinvents the electric fireplace and makes it easier than ever to add a dramatic fire feature to any space. See-through, three-sided, open concept, the possibilities are endless, so go ahead, play with fire.

#### 39"-45" ELECTRIC FIREPLACE WITH MIST TECHNOLOGY

Model	Description	MSRP					
OPTI-MYST CASSETTE	es s						
X-2113053	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Pro 500 Built-In Electric Cassette CDFI-500-PRO						
X-2112612	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Pro 1000 Built-In Electric Cassette CDFI-1000-PRO						
OPTI-MYST BUILT-IN	ELECTRIC FIREBOXES						
X-GBF1000-PRO	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Pro 1000 Built-In Electric Firebox	\$5,249.99					
X-GBF1500-PRO	X-GBF1500-PRO Dimplex Opti-Myst® Pro 1500 Built-In Electric Firebox						
ACCESSORIES							
X-206176	LOG SET - OPTIMYST (500mm) - CDFILOG	\$299.99					
X-CDFI-PLUGKIT	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Plug Kit	\$71.99					
X-206213	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Plumb Kit - CDFIPLUMB-KIT	\$99.99					
X-CDFI500-BLKRCK	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Accessory Black Rock Media	\$124.99					
X-CDFI1500-RVRCK	Dimplex Opti-Myst® Accessory River Rock Media	\$379.99					



OPTI-MYST® CASSETTES



CDFI-1000PRO

#### **OPTI-MYST® BUILT-IN FIREBOXES**



GBF1000-PRO



GBF1500-PRO





CDFI1000-BLKRCK

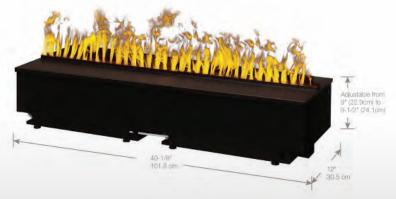


CDFI1000-RVRCK



CDFI1000-DWSKIT







## **▼ Dimplex**®

# **MULTI-FIRE XHD SERIES**

With a thin, black glass surround revealing flames that are vivid day or night, the Multi-Fire XHD invites you to get cozy by the fire. Customize the flames and create the perfect atmosphere by adjusting the LED lighting with the remote control or built-in touch controls. With safe and powerful heater warming up to 1,000 sq. ft., the Multi-Fire XHD is the ideal way to add comfort and ambiance to any room.

#### 25"- 28" ELECTRIC FIREBOX



#### **Features:**



MultiFire Remote



Floating Display

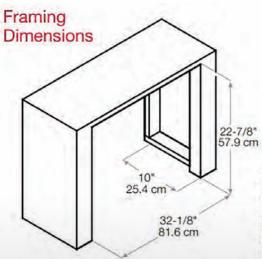
Model	Description	MSRP
X-XHD23G	23" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$689.99
X-XHD23L	23" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Logs	\$689.99
X-XHD26G	26" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$879.99
X-XHD26L	26" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Logs	\$879.99
X-XHD28G	28" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$1,029.99
X-XHD28L	28" Multi-Fire XHD™ Firebox with Logs	\$1,029.99



XHD23G with Acrylic Media



XHD28L with Log set



#### Note:

The fireplace needs to be installed to ensure 35 in2 (226 cm2) of intake air, into the back of the unit, on a continuous basis.

# **™Dimplex**

## **BF SERIES**

- Full View Design
- Large, unobstructed viewing area
- On-screen display
- · Multi-function remote control
- Diamond-like acryllic glass or log media
- High-efficiency heating system

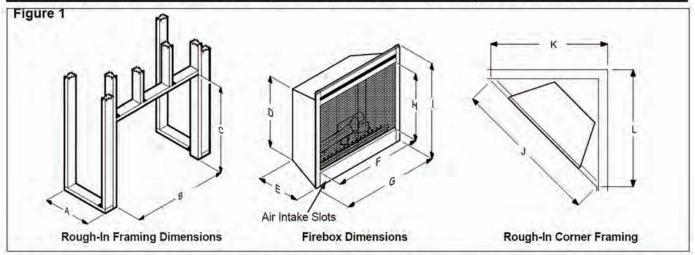


#### 39"-45" DIRECT WIRE DELUXE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
X-BF39DXP	39" Direct-wire Firebox - with brick refractory and LED pulsating Logs	\$1,289.99
X-BF45DXP	45" Direct-wire Firebox - with brick refractory and LED pulsating Logs	\$1,559.99

#### FRAMING DIMENSIONS

Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H		J	K	L
BF45DXP	16.0"	45.5"	33.5"	30.1"	15.3"	42.0"	44.7"	22.8"	32.7"	60.0"	42.0"	42.0"
	(40.5cm)	(115.6cm)	(85.1cm)	(76.5cm)	(38.9cm)	(106.7cm)	(113.5cm)	(57.9cm)	(83.1cm)	(152.4cm)	(106.7cm)	(106.7cm)
BF39STP/DXP	16.0"	39.5"	33.5"	30.1"	15.3"	36.0"	38.7"	22.8"	32.7"	54.0"	38.0"	38.0"
	(40.5cm)	(100.3cm)	(85.1cm)	(76.5cm)	(38.9cm)	(91.4cm)	(98.3cm)	(57.9cm)	(83.1cm)	(137.2cm)	(96.5cm)	(96.5cm)
BF33STP/DXP	15.0"	33.5"	29.5"	25.7"	14.3"	29.6"	32.8"	18.8"	28.5"	48.0"	34.0"	34.0"
	(38.1cm)	(85.1cm)	(75.0cm)	(65.3cm)	(36.3cm)	(75.2cm)	(83.3cm)	(47.8cm)	(72.4cm)	(121.9cm)	(86.4cm)	(86.4cm)



This fireplace is a zero clearance design, with the exception of the top of the unit, where any insulation and vapor barrier should be placed a minimum of 2" (5.1 cm) from the unit. No combustibles can be placed on the top surface of the fireplace.

⚠ CAUTION: Ensure installation does not allow fireplace to be in direct contact with building vapor barrier or insulation and meets all local building code.

Four mounting flanges on the sides of the unit are provided to facilitate installation.



Bi-Fold Glass Door



Swing Glass Door with Black Accents



Single Pane Glass Door



Black Decorative Trim

#### **BF OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS AND TRIM		
X-BFSDOOR39BLK	Swing glass door with black accents.	\$434.99
X-BFDOOR39BLKSM	Black, single pane, bi-fold look glass door.	\$339.99
X-BFDOOR45BLKSM	Black, single pane, bi-fold look glass door.	\$379.99
X-BFGLASS39BLK	Black, single pane, tamperproof glass door	\$339.99
X-BFGLASS45BLK	Black, single pane, tamperproof glass door	\$379.99
X-BF4TRIM39	4 piece black decorative trim.	\$164.99
X-BF4TRIM45	4 piece black decorative trim.	\$17499
REMOTES		
X-BFRC-KIT	3-stage remote control kit for BF39STP, BF39DXP, and BF45DXP.	\$134.99
PLUG KITS		
X-BFPLUGE	Plug kit	\$71.99



Plug Kit



3 stage remote control kit



BF39DXP with bi-fold glass door



BF45DXP



# REDSTONE

- Built-in Flush Mount
- Glacier Glass with Driftwood Log Set
- NEW Hybrid-FX™ Flame Remote & Touch Screen Technology
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- RGB Flame & Ember Bed in Several Color Combinations



#### 26"-54" SLIDE-IN/ CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE INSERT (10" DEEP)

Model	Description	MSRP				
RS-2621	26" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace (23" X 15.5" viewing)	\$ 949.00				
RS-3021	30" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace (28" X 15.5" viewing)	\$ 1,099.00				
RS-3626	36" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace (32.5" X 21" viewing)					
RS-4229	42" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace (38.5" X 24" viewing)	\$1,599.00				
RS-5435	RS-5435 54" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace (12" Deep - 50.5" X 30" viewing)					
REDSTONE OPTIONAL SURROUNDS (FOR EXISTING FIREPLACE OPENINGS)						
TK-RS26-3324	SM 5" Surround For Redstone 2621 (Covers 33"W X 24'H)	\$ 150.00				
TK-RS26-3726	LG 7" Surround For Redstone 2621 (Covers 37"W X 26"H)	\$ 225.00				
TK-RS30-3824	SM 5" Surround For Redstone 3021 (Covers 38"W X 24'H)	\$ 150.00				
TK-RS30-4427	LG 8" Surround For Redstone 3021 (Covers 44"W X 27"H)	\$ 225.00				
TK-RS36-4128	SM 4" Surround For Redstone 3621 (Covers 41"W X 28'H)	\$ 150.00				
TK-RS36-4530	LG 6" Surround For Redstone 3621 (Covers 45"W X 30"H)	\$ 225.00				

- 36" x 26" Trim Kit Included for 36" Model
- 42" x 29" Trim Kit Included for 42" Model

#### **Several Flame and Ember Bed Color Combinations: All Controlled Separately**



Orange Flames and Ember Bed



Red Flames and Ember Bed



Blue Flames and Ember Bed



Orange Flames and Ember Bed with Log Lights Turned Off



36" Redstone with Blue Flames



Remote Control Seperate controls for on/off, variable heat and flame, with independent flame and ember bed variable controls



Push Button Control Panel

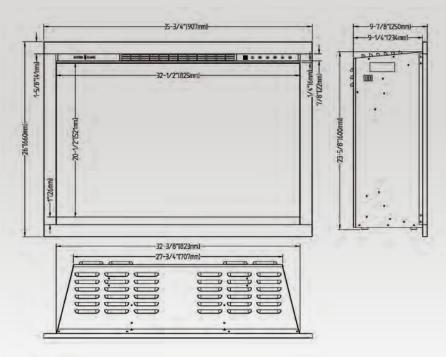


Redstone 36" with Surround

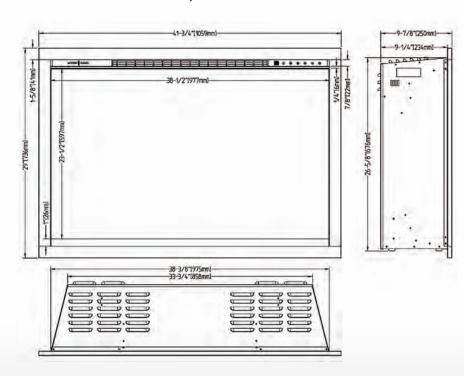
For more information and specification details, use this QR code to access the Redstone page on www.modernflames.com



#### Redstone 36" Dimensions, with 1.625" Trim:



#### Redstone 42" Dimensions, with 1.625" Trim:



# **™Dimplex**®

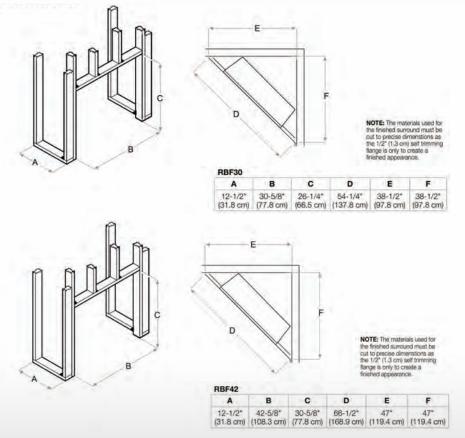
# REVILLUSION (RBF) SERIES

- Life-like flames
- Full brick interior
- Thru-View Full Depth-design
- Red or Blue Flame Adjustment
- Realogs Plus
- Realistic Mood Lighting
- · 8000 BTUs avail heating



### 24"- 42" TRADITIONAL BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREBOX

Model	Description (Glass Pane and Plug Kit included on newer 30" and up models)	MSRP
X-RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$1,319.99
X-RBF24DLXWC	24" Revillusion - Direct Wire Firebox (Weathered Concrete Panels)	\$1,319.99
X-RBF30	30" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone (While Quantities Last)	\$1,579.99
500002389	30" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox (Weathered Concrete Panels)	\$1,899.99
500002400	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$2,329.99
500002401	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox (Weathered Concrete Panels)	\$2,329.99
500002398	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox (Portrait)	\$2,369.99
500002399	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox (Portrait, Weathered Concrete Panels)	\$2,369.99
500002410	42" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox	\$2,669.99
500002411	42" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox (Weathered Concrete Panels)	\$2,669.99





Black Trim



Revillusion Solid Glass Pane -Included with new models

#### **REVILLUSION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP					
OPTIONAL INTERIOR LOGS							
X-RBFL24FC	Fresh Cut Log set (fits 24")	\$319.99					
X-RBFL24BR	Birch Log Set (fits 24")	\$309.99					
X-RBFL30FC	Fresh Cut Log set (fits 30")	\$349.99					
X-RBFL30BR	Birch Log Set (fits 30")	\$339.99					
X-RBFL42FC	Fresh Cut Log set (fits 36/42")	\$399.99					
X-RBFL42BR	Birch Log Set (fits 36/42")	\$389.99					
OPTIONAL ACCESSO	RIES						
X-RBF24TRIM36	TRIM, 36", For Model RBF24DLX and RBF24DLXWC	\$174.99					
X-RBF24TRIM40	TRIM, 40", For Model RBF24DLX and RBF24DLXWC	\$184.99					
X-RBF30TRIM38	TRIM, 38", For Model RBF30 and RBF30WC	\$214.99					
X-RBF30TRIM44	TRIM, 44", For Model RBF30 and RBF30WC	\$224.99					



X-RBF30 with Red Brick



## SEDONA PRO™MULTI

Hybrid-FX

- 1500 Watt/ 5000 BTU Heater
- Low Energy LED FlameTechnology
- Touch Screen & Remote Control
- Flame Operates with/withoutHeat
- · Hard Wire or Plug in Cord

- Can be installed beneath a TV
- Media Bed Down Lighting
- Designed to Match Standard Gas Fireplace Sizes



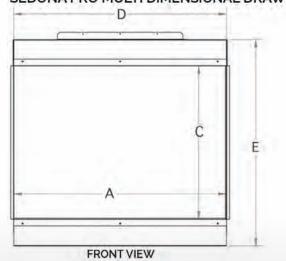
#### 30"- 42" BUILT-IN, CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
SPM-3026	30" SEDONA PRO MULTI BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACE	DISCONTINUED
SPM-3626	36" SEDONA PRO MULTI BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACE	\$2,399.00
SPM-4226	42" SEDONA PRO MULTI BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACE	DISCONTINUED

#### SEDONA PRO MULTI DIMENSIONAL SPECS

MODEL &	CONFIGURATION	1	/IEWING AREA		FIREBOX DIMENSIONS						
MODEL#	CONFIGURATION	A FRONT GLASS WIDTH	B SIDE GLASS WIDTH	C GLASS HEIGHT	D OVERALL WIDTH	E OVERALL HEIGHT	F OVERALL DEPTH	G BOTTOM TO VIEWING	H TOP TO VIEWING	BACK TO VIEWING	
SPM-3026	SINGLE SIDED	29.875"	-	26"	30"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	-	
	CORNER (L/R)	29.875"	5	26"	30"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	
	3-SIDED (BAY)	29.875"	5	26"	30"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	
SPM-3626	SINGLE SIDED	35.875"	-	26"	36"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"		
	CORNER (L/R)	35.875"	5	26"	36"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	
	3-SIDED (BAY)	35.875"	5	26"	36"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	
SPM-4226	SINGLE SIDED	41.875"	41	26"	42"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	-	
	CORNER (L/R)	41.875"	5	26"	42"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	
	3-SIDED (BAY)	41.875"	5	26"	42"	35"	11.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.125"	

#### SEDONA PRO MULTI DIMENSIONAL DRAWING SHOWN BELOW





### Controls and Functions Included:



Full Feature Remote Control

- RGB Color Wheel
- Brightness Slide Bar



Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App

#### **SEDONA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES AND DESIGN UPGRADES**

Model	Model Description							
WALL CONTROL (OP	TIONAL)							
TH-WTC/LP Thermostat & Full Wall Control								
CANNONBALLS	CANNONBALLS							
CB2-12-B/DGY/SIL	2" Cannon Ball, 12 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$111.00						
CB4-8-B/DGY/SIL	4" Cannon Ball, 8 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$166.00						
CB6-4-B/DGY/SIL	6" Cannon Ball, 4 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$222.00						

#### **Options and Upgrades:**



Thermostat / Full Wall Control



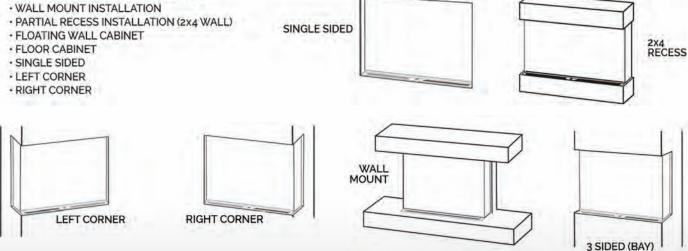
Cannonball Media: various sizes and colors available



Sedona Pro Multi 36", Right Corner

#### MULTI INSTALLATIONS - OVER 12 DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS

- · BUILT-IN/ CLEAN FACE INSTALLATION





## **WOODLAND SERIES**

- Hand Painted Resin Log Set
- LED Lights
- Flame/Heat Adjustment
- Safe to Touch

- Can be Hardwired or plug (120v)
- Remote Control option
- 5000 BTU Heater w/ 2 settings
- 1500 watts/5000 BTU's

#### 18"-27" ELECTRIC LOG SET

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFI18H	Woodland 18" Electric Log Set	\$599.00
NEFI24H	Woodland 24" Electric Log Set	\$699.00
NEFI27H	Woodland 27" Electric Log Set	\$799.00

#### Five piece hand-painted resin log set





Woodland 18" (NEFI18H)



Woodland 24" (NEFI24H)



Woodland 27" (NEFI27H)





# **REVILLUSION LOGS**

Revillusion Masonry fireplace log set with Revillusion flame technology, Mirage flame panel, ThruView full-depth design, mood lighting and Realogs, 1,500 W/120 V. Includes multi-function remote control and ember mat. Ships in one carton.

#### 20"-25" ELECTRIC LOG SET

Model	Description	MSRP
X-RLG20	20" Revillusion log set	\$369.99
X-RLG20FC	20" Revillusion log set w/ Fresh Cut Logs	\$434.99
X-RLG20BR	20" Revillusion log set w/ Birch Logs	\$434.99
X-RLG25	25" Revillusion log set	\$639.99
X-RLG25FC	25" Revillusion log set w/ Fresh Cut Logs	\$709.99
X-RLG25BR	25" Revillusion log set w/ Birch Logs	\$709.99

#### **REVILLUSION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
X-REM-KIT	Revillusion Log Grate Ember Mat	\$103.99



20" Revillusion log set (RLG 20)



25" Revillusion log set (RLG 25)



25" Revillusion log set with Birch Logs (RLG25BR)



25" Revillusion log set with Fresh Cut Logs (RLG25FC)

#### **OUTDOOR WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

### **GOOD**SUPERIOR WRE3000 (ASTRIA TUSCAN)



36" \$2,519.00 42" \$3,469.00

- · Available in 36" and 42" models
- · Radiant smooth-faced models
- Refractory panels in a variety of colors and patterns
- · Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- · Easy access damper control
- Stainless steel screens retract into hidden screen pockets
- Adjustable outside air damper
- Stainless steel construction for longlasting outdoor use
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

### BETTER MAJESTIC VILLAWOOD



36" \$1,439.00 42" \$1,639.00

- 36" or 42" wide fireplace adds enjoyment to your space
- Steel grate and stainless steel mesh curtain screens built to look great for years
- Choose from traditional or herringbone brick interior for an authentic masonry look
- Optional Bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel finish
- Outdoor Fireside Realwood gas log set for the added convenience of gas

### **BEST**SUPERIOR WRE4500 (ASTRIA ORACLE)



36" \$5,509.00 12" \$5,609.00 50" \$5,899.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Refractory panels in a variety of colors and patterns with integrated ash lip
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- · Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- · Easy access damper control
- Includes stainless steel mesh fire screens
- Dual (left hand/right hand) outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- · 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **GREATEST**

SUPERIOR WRE6000 (ASTRIA ORACLE)



36" \$5,039.00 42" \$5,159.00 50" \$5,439.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Mosaic Masonry™ brick available in a variety of patterns and colors with integrated ash lip
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- Easy access damper control
- Includes stainless steel mesh fire screens
- Dual (left hand/right hand) outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **PREMIUM**



\$3,006.00 \$4,071.00 44" \$4,410.00 49" \$4,753.00

- Lightweight construction with multiple firebox sizes available
- Indoor/outdoor, wood burning or gas systems
- Allowed for multi-story combustible floor installations
- Superior thermal efficiencies with the highest resistance strength at 28 days
- Complies with UL 127 & UL 103 chimney component standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat resistant fire tested up to 1700 degrees fahrenheit
- 50% Cheaper than traditional handbuilt masonry fireplace
- Made in the U.S.A.



Our name is our promise.

## OO SERIES

Comparable with Astria Tuscan

The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces have the choice of White, Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels. Added features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, dual access pre-wired "J" boxes, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens.

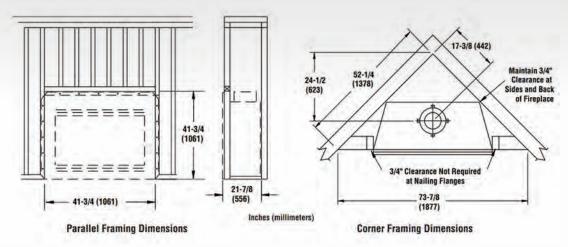


#### 36"-42" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, PANELED FIREPLACE

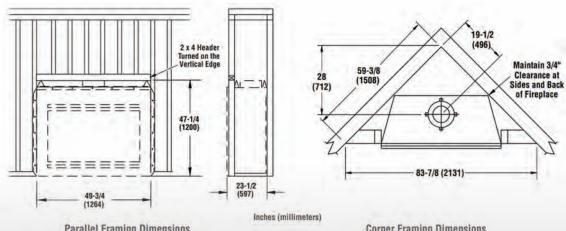
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0449	WRE3036WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$2,519.00
F0450	WRE3036WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$2,629.00
F0453	WRE3042WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,469.00
F0454	WRE3042WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,569.00

Requires 8DM Wood Burning Chimney – see page 239

#### **WRE3036 Dimensions:**



#### **WRE3042 Dimensions:**



**Parallel Framing Dimensions** 

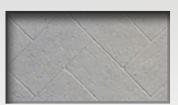
**Corner Framing Dimensions** 



Bi-Fold Door



White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

## WRE3000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
DOORS					
F0987	BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$320.00		
F0990	BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$374.00		
DRAIN PAN					
F1089	DP36	36" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$299.00		
F1090	DP42	42" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$353.00		
HOOD					
F1052	HS36	36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$235.00		
F1053	HS42	42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$299.00		



# **LLAWOOD SERIES**

The Villawood is a wood-burning fireplace at home in a variety of outdoor spaces. Upgrade your outdoor kitchen, or enhance your living area with style and warmth. Add the Villawood outdoor fireplace to your deck or patio and enjoy the experience of a wood fire.



## 36"-42" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, PANELED FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
ODVILLA-36T	Villawood 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,439.00
ODVILLA-36H	Villawood 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,489.00
ODVILLA-42T	Villawood 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,639.00
ODVILLA-42H	Villawood 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,689.00

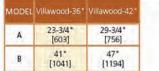
Requires SL300 series pipe. - see page 272

- Choose from traditional or herringbone brick interior for an authentic masonry look
- Steel grate and stainless steel mesh curtain screens built to look great for years
- 36" or 42" wide fireplace adds enjoyment to your space.

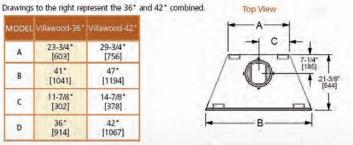


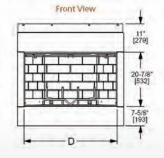
#### **Villawood Dimensions:**

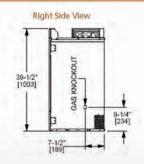
Model Front Width		Front Width Back Width	Width	Height Depth		epth	No. of the Asses		
Model	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Viewing Area
Villawood-36*	41"	42"	23-3/4°	42°	39-1/2"	39-3/4"	21-3/8"	21-1/2"	36" x 20-7/8"
	[1041]	[1067]	[603]	[1067]	[1003]	[1010]	[544]	[546]	[914 x 532]
Villawood-42*	47"	48*	29-3/4"	48*	39-1/2 "	39-3/4"	21-3/8"	21-1/2*	42" x 20-7/8"
	[1194]	[1219]	[756]	[1219]	[1003]	[1010]	[544]	[546]	[1067 x 532]











#### **LINERS AND DOOR OPTIONS**



White Stacked Refractory Panel





White Herringbone Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door



Our name is our promise.

# E4500 SERIES

WRE4500 models feature brick options of White Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.



## 36"-50" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, PANELED FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0438	WRE4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,509.00
F0440	WRE4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$5,609.00
F0442	WRE4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,609.00
F0444	WRE4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$5,729.00
F0446	WRE4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,899.00
F0448	WRE4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$6,019.00

Requires 12DM Wood Burning Chimney – see page 239

	Bi-F	old Door	
180			_

White Stacked Refractory Panel



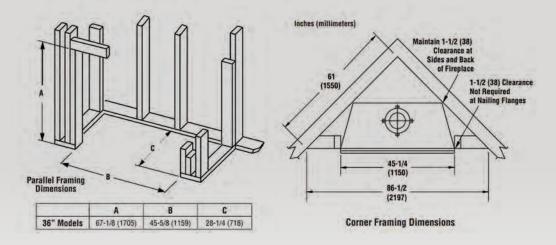
White Herringbone Refractory Panel

## **WRE4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

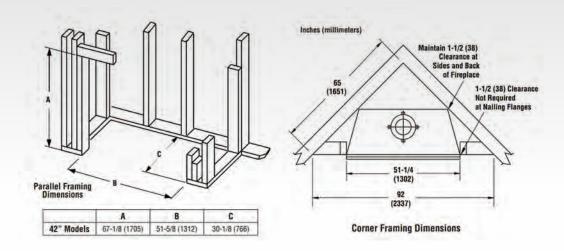
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS			
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00

WRE4500 Series specs on next page.

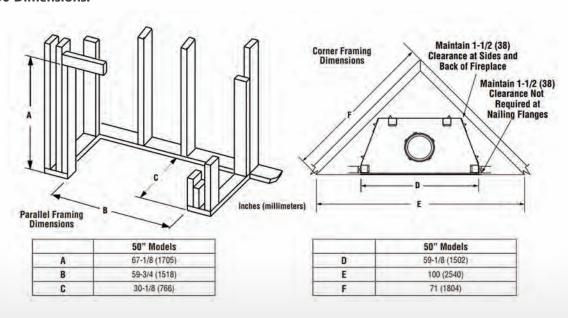
#### **WRE4536 Dimensions:**



#### **WRE4542 Dimensions:**



#### **WRE4550 Dimensions:**





Our name is our promise.

# WRE6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Oracle

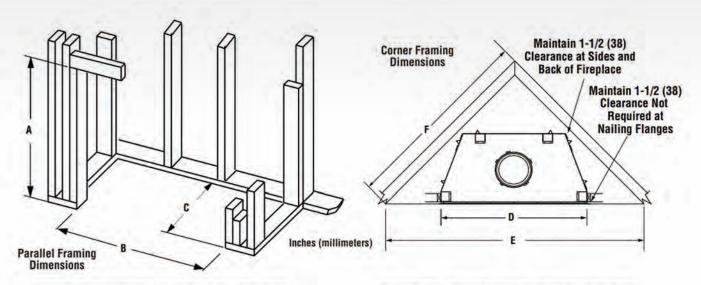
WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.



## 36"-50" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, MASONRY FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4222	WRE6036	36" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$5,039.00
F4223	WRE6042	42" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$5,159.00
F4224	WRE6050	50" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$5,439.00

Requires 12DM Wood Burning Chimney – see page 239



	36" Models	42" Models	50" Models
A	67-1/8 (1705)	67-1/8 (1705)	67-1/8 (1705)
В	45-5/8 (1159)	51-5/8 (1312)	59-3/4 (1518)
C	28-1/4 (718)	30-1/8 (766)	30-1/8 (766)

	36" Models	42" Models	50" Models
D	45-1/4 (1150)	51-1/4 (1302)	59-1/4 (1505)
E	86-1/2 (2197)	92 (2337)	100 (2540)
F	61 (1550)	65 (1651)	71 (1804)



Warm Red Full Stacked



Warm Red Split Stacked



Ivory Full Stacked



Ivory Split Stacked



Warm Red Full Herringbone



Warm Red Split Herringbone



Ivory Full Herringbone



Ivory Split Herringbone

# WRE6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP				
MOSAIC MA	MOSAIC MASONRY BRICK						
F0334	Mosaic36M2	Georgian Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00				
F0335	Mosaic36M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00				
F0336	Mosaic36M2	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,899.00				
F0337	Mosaic36M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,099.00				
F0338	Mosaic36M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,999.00				
F0339	Mosaic36M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,199.00				
F0340	Mosaic36M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,999.00				
F0341	Mosaic36M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,199.00				
F0342	Mosaic42M2	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,099.00				
F0343	Mosaic42M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,299.00				
F0344	Mosaic42M2	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,099.00				
F0345	Mosaic42M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,299.00				
F0346	Mosaic42M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,199.00				
F0347	Mosaic42M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,399.00				
F0348	Mosaic42M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,199.00				
F0349	Mosaic42M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,399.00				
F0350	Mosaic50M2	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,199.00				
F0351	Mosaic50M4	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,399.00				
F0352	Mosaic50M2	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,199.00				
F0353	Mosaic50M4	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,399.00				
F0354	Mosaic50M3	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,299.00				
F0355	Mosaic50M5	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,499.00				
F0356	Mosaic50M3	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,299.00				
F0357	Mosaic50M5	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,499.00				

## WRE6000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP				
GLASS DOOR	GLASS DOORS (FOR USE WITH MOSAIC MASONRY BRICK ONLY)						
F1011	BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry™ Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$899.00				
F1014	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$999.00				
F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door Kit, Ebony Finish	\$1,099.00				





# MASON-LITE FIREBOXES

Create the outdoor living space of your dreams with Mason-Lite hearth products. Our mission is helping homeowners realize their dream of installing true masonry products without the cost and complexity of traditional masonry construction. Mason-Lite lightweight outdoor fireplace kits help you realize your dream of having an outdoor fireplace without major building infrastructure reinforcement.

#### 33"-49" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, MASONRY FIREBOX

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP33	33" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 3,156.00
MFPST43	43" ST FIREBOX KIT - Use 16" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 5,550.00
MFP39	39" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 4,275.00
MFP44	44" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 4,631.00
MFP49	49" FIREBOX KIT - Use 14" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 4,991.00

Requires Duravent wood burning or IHP 12DM Pipe pipe. - see page 239

#### PRODUCT FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lightweight construction with multiple firebox sizes available
- Indoor/outdoor, wood burning or gas systems
- Allowed for multi-story combustible floor installations
- Superior thermal efficiencies with the highest resistance strength at
- Complies with UL 127 & UL 103 chimney component standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat resistant fire tested up to 1700 degrees Fahrenheit
- Less expensive shipping and handling costs
- 50% Cheaper than traditional hand-built masonry fireplace
- Made in the U.S.A.

At half the cost and half the weight of traditional masonry wood burning fireplaces, Mason-Lite provides both value and convenience for builders and homeowners. Upper-floor masonry fireplaces are now possible because of Mason-Lite's lightweight design. In addition, with its lightweight construction, Mason-Lite is easy to transport with lower costs for shipping and handling.

#### \*\* THESE FIREBOXES REOUIRE MASONRY BRICK INSTALLATION.\*\*



Specific	ratio	26				
opecin	ation	75119851111	Misses UII 3	MASSON LITTE	MISON LITE	MENNEYLETTE
WOOD BURNING	FP33	MFP39	MFP44	MFP49	MFP63	MFPST43
Finished Opening Width	30"	36"	41"	46"	60"	40"
Finished Opening Height	22.5"	30.5"	30.5*	30.5"	30.5"	24.75
Finished Opening Depth	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	28"
Total Unit Height	54.5"	62.25"	62.25*	62.25"	70.25"	62.25"
Footprint	37" X 28"	43" x 28"	48" X 28"	53" X 28"	67" X 28"	53" X 28"
Weight	1091 Lbs.	1371 Lbs.	1529 Lbs.	1635 Lbs.	2055 Lbs.	1423 Lbs.
Flue Diameter- Class A	12" ID	12" ID	12" ID	14" ID	16" ID	16" ID



#### **OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | VENT FREE | TRADITIONAL AND LINEAR**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

### **BETTER (TRADITIONAL)**

SUPERIOR VRE3200 (ASTRIA STARLITE LX)



36" \$3,899.00 \$4,249.00

- Available in 36" and 42" heat circulating models
- Battery operated electronic ignition and wireless remote control
- Tall random, dancing yellow flames for a realistic appearance
- Detailed charred oak style ceramic fiber log set imitates the look of natural wood
- · Heavy duty stainless steel log grate and burner with concealed gas control valve
- Durable 304-stainless steel on front face, and all surfaces exposed to weather
- Robust stainless steel fire screens maintain their beauty over time
- · Realistic refractory liner available in stacked or herringbone pattern
- Optional outdoor weather cover protects the firebox interior from adverse weather
- · Optional brushed stainless hood available for reduced mantel clearances
- Optional drain pan available
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

#### **BEST (TRADITIONAL)**

COURTYARD BY MAJESTIC



\$2,589.00 36" 42" \$2,869.00

- · Clean Face & Flush Hearth
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box
- Stainless Steel Safety Screen
- Traditional or Modern Interior Options
- Electrical Wire Harness (6')
- · Gas Flex Connector with Shutoff

#### **GOOD (LINEAR)**



48" \$4,199.00 48" SEE-THROUGH \$4,499.00

- · Multi-colored LED Lighting
- · Gas Flex Connector
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- · Stainless Steel Burner
- Propane Conversion Kit Included
- · Dancing yellow flames
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

## **OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | VENT FREE | TRADITIONAL AND LINEAR**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **BETTER (LINEAR)**

MAJESTIC LANAI



48" \$4,149.00 60" \$4,469.00

- IntelliFire® Ignition System with wall switch constantly monitors ignition and ensures safe functioning
- Multicolored LED lights
- 55,000 BTUs
- 48" x 18" viewing area
- · Glass wind guard
- Wall control with junction box
- · Gas flex connector
- · CSA design certified
- · Stainless steel interior reflects and magnifies flames
- · Crystal glass media

#### **BEST (LINEAR)**



48" \$3,935.00 48" SEE-THROUGH \$4,209.00 \$5,019.00 60" SEE-THROUGH \$5,145.00

- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- · Gas Flex Connector
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- · Stainless Steel Burner
- · Propane Conversion Kit Included
- · Dancing yellow flames
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### **GREATEST (LINEAR)**

SUPERIOR VRE4600 (ASTRIA BARCELONA LIGHTS)



36" \$5,389.00 48" \$6,069.00 60" \$6,759.00 \$8,249.00

- Available in 36", 48", 60" and 72" linear configurations
- Single-sided configuration with seethrough kit included
- · Mood enhancing, adjustable fullspectrum interior LED lighting
- Diamond Crystal glass media included (Optional colors available)
- Dual-Glass deflector shield protects flames from wind
- Fuel-saving electronic ignition
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- Wall-mounted control box allows control of flames and interior lights
- Optional on/off, high/low, CPI/IPI remote control
- · Optional stainless steel weather cover
- LP gas conversion kit sold separately
- · 20 Year Limited Warranty



Our name is our promise.

# VRE3200 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Starlite LX

The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.



## 36"- 42" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4118	VRE3236ZENWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$3,899.00
F4120	VRE3236ZEPWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$3,899.00
F4119	VRE3236ZENWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,009.00
F4121	VRE3236ZEPWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,009.00
F4122	VRE3242ZENWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,249.00
F4124	VRE3242ZEPWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,249.00
F4123	VRE3242ZENWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,359.00
F4125	VRE3242ZEPWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,359.00

#### **OUTDOOR DECORATIVE GAS FIREPLACE**

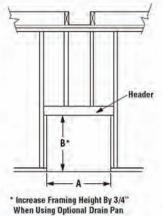
	~	7	
	2	Ξ	
2	2	5	
	nous	5	
	2	É	
	0	3	
	Inmo	1	
*	-	2	
(		2	
2	=	7	
2	10	2	
2	Du	7 2	
	NA	100	
	NA	100	
	NA	100	
	Framina	100	



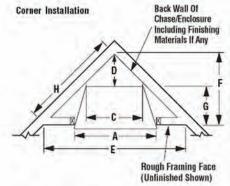
Opening	VRE3236	VRE3242
A	42-3/4" (1086)	48-3/4" (1238)
В	46-1/2" (1181)	46-1/2" (1181)
C	23-5/8" (600)	29-5/8" (753)
D	11-1/4" (286)	14-1/4" (362)
E	63-1/2' (1613)	69-1/2" (1765)
F	31-3/4" (807)	34-3/4" (883)
G	20-1/2"( 521)	20-1/2'( 521)
н	44-1/4" (1124)	49-1/8" (1248)

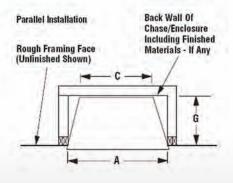
These appliances comply with National Safety Standards and are tested by PFS Corporation (Report No. 14-020) and listed by ANSI Z21.97 (2017) in USA and to CSA 2.41 (2017) in Canada, as outdoor gas fireplaces.













Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover



F4127

**GCKSLLXPN** 

White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

#### **VRE3200 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** Material # Model MSRP Description **OUTDOOR COVER** F4130 WC36SL 36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel \$419.00 F4131 WC42SL 42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel \$449.00 **DELUXE HOOD** F4128 HOOD36ODSL 36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless \$279.00 F4129 HOOD42ODSL 42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless \$329.00 **COMMON ACCESSORIES** H4651 DPSS36 36" Drain Pan \$439.00 H4652 DPSS42 42" Drain Pan \$389.00 80L42 FDVS Decorative Volcanic Stone \$29.00 F4126 **GCKSLLXNP** Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP \$119.00

Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG



\$119.00



# **COURTYARD SERIES**

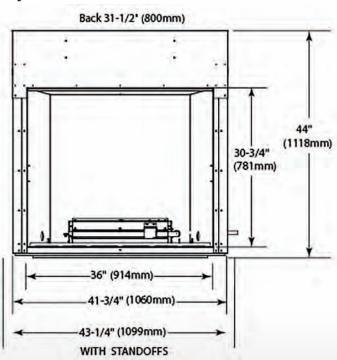
- Clean Face & flush Hearth
- Traditional or Modern Interior Options
- Wall switch w/ outdoor control box
- Electrical Wire Harness (6')
- Stainless Steel Safety Screen
- Gas Flex connector with Shutoff



## 36"-42" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE, FRONT OPEN, STAINLESS STEEL FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; SS Interior	NG	55,000	\$2,399.00
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	NG	55,000	\$2,759.00
ODCOUG-36PH	36" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Premium Herringbone Brick Interior	NG	55,000	\$2,939.00
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; SS Interior	NG	55,000	\$2,699.00
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	NG	55,000	\$3,059.00
ODCOUG-42PT	42" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Premium Stacked Brick Interior	NG	55,000	\$3,199.00

#### **Courtyard Dimensions:**

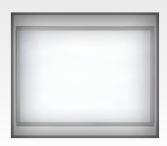




Herringbone Brick



Crystal Glass Media



Framed Mesh Screen

## COURTYARD REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Model	Description	MSRP
HEARTH KIT		
MOD-ODCOUG36	Contemporary Hearth Kit (FOR USE WITH GLASS MEDIA, NOT RECOMMENDED FOR LP)	\$239.00
MOD-ODCOUG42	Contemporary Hearth Kit (FOR USE WITH GLASS MEDIA, NOT RECOMMENDED FOR LP)	\$249.00
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel grate w/ Lava Rock	\$349.00
GAS LOGS (REQUIRES	GR-ODCOUG)	
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log set	\$409.00
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log set	\$769.00
GLASS MEDIA (REQUI	RES MOD-ODCOUG36/42)	
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass Media, crystal (translucent white)	\$249.00
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass Media, scarlet (red)	\$359.00
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass Media, amber	\$359.00
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass Media, cobalt (blue)	\$359.00
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass Media, ebony (black)	\$359.00

## **COURTYARD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
CONVERSION KIT		
LPK-ODCOUG	LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00
FIRESCREENS		
SCN-ODCOUG36	Framed Mesh Screen (Fits 36" Courtyard)	\$469.00
SCN-ODCOUG42	Framed Mesh Screen (Fits 42" Courtyard)	\$539.00
WALL TIMER		
WWT	Wired Wall Timer (30,60,120 minutes)	\$115.00



# **GALAXY SERIES**

- Gas Flex Connector
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- Stainless Steel Burner
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Propane Conversion Kit Included

#### 48" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
GSS48E	48" Single-sided, Natural Gas, Elec Ignition, Stainless Steel	NG	55,000	\$4,199.00
GSS48STE	48" See-Through, Natural Gas, Elec Ignition, Stainless Steel	NG	55,000	\$4,499.00

## **GALAXY OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
LT48SS	Stainless Steel Surround (2 Required for See-Thru unit)	\$1,299.00
GSS48COV	Stainless Steel Cover (2 Required for See-Thru unit)	\$489.00
GSS48BRT	3" Brackets for Cover Extension (for use w/ facing material that extends 3")	\$159.00
DL45	Driftwood Log Set	\$419.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit (4 recommended)	\$319.00
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$789.00

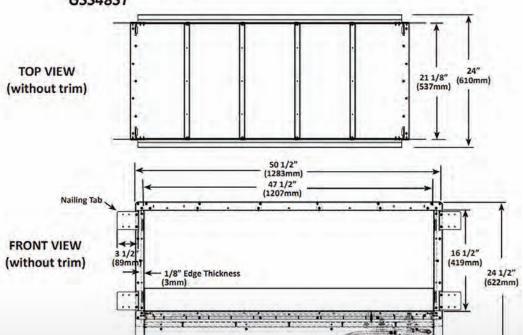


Galaxy See-Thru



Stainless Steel Surround

## Dimensions GSS48ST





Driftwood Log Set



Mineral Rock Kit





Light up your landscape. The Lanai linear gas fireplace offers contemporary style. Feel confident enjoying the flames with proven technologies. The night comes alive with glowing flames and a colorful firebed. Multicolored LED lights shine through the crushed glass firebed and can even be used when the fireplace is off, while the glass wind guard keeps the flames full and lively.

## 48"- 60" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
ODLANAIG-48	Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition System, single-sided	NG*	55,000	\$4,149.00
ODLANAIG-60	Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition System, single-sided	NG*	65,000	\$4,469.00

<sup>\*</sup> Units are built NG. Conversion kit - required for LP.

## LANAI OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold seperately)

Model	Description	MSRP
CONVERSION KIT		
LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP conversion kit	\$129.00
LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP conversion kit	\$149.00
FIRESCREENS - LANAI	SCREEN	
ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed screen barrier	\$389.00
ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed screen barrier	\$459.00
CLEAN FACE KIT - LAN	IAI	
ODLANAIG-48CFT	Lanai clean face trim kit used for finishing to fireplace opening	\$259.00
ODLANAIG-60CFT	Lanai clean face trim kit used for finishing to fireplace opening	\$279.00
CRUSHED GLASS MED	AIA	
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass Media, crystal (translucent white)	\$249.00
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$359.00
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass Media, amber	\$359.00
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass Media, cobalt (blue)	\$359.00
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass Media, ebony (black)	\$359.00



Framed Screen Barrier



Crystal Glass Media

#### Lanai 48 60 Dimensions:

			Heig	ht (B)	Dep	th (C)	Viewing Area (D x E)
	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Viewing Area (LLX E)
Lanai 48*	52-1/8* [1324]	52-3/4* [1340]	39-1/2" [1003]	39-3/4 <sup>+</sup> [1009]	13-3/8* [340]	13-3/8* (340)	47-7/8" x 17" [1216 x 432]
Lanai 60*	64-1/8* [1629]	64-3/4* [1645]	39-1/2* [1003]	39-3/4+ [1009]	13-3/8* [340]	13-3/8** [340]	60° x 17° [1524 x 432]
		A	Front View	)	В	Side View	

#### Lanai 48 | 60 LED lighting options:





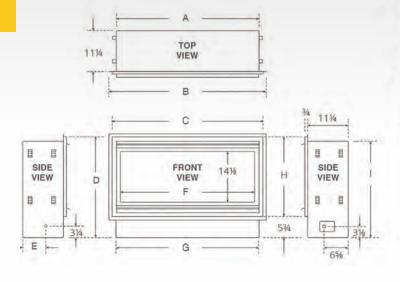
# **MAHANA SERIES**

- 304 Stainless steel Construction
- Wood Frame Construction allowed
- Color Enclosures Available
- Opal Firestones Included
- Ventless Design
- Built-in Blowers

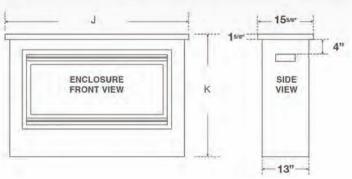
# REPLACE MSRP

## 42"- 60" OUTDOOR, VENTLESS, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
PL42VONE	42" Ventless Outdoor Firebox	NG	28,000	\$6,278.00
PL42VOLE	42" Ventless Outdoor Firebox	LP	28,000	\$6,278.00
PL60VONE	60" Ventless Outdoor Firebox	NG	47,000	\$10,630.00
PL60VOLE	60" Ventless Outdoor Firebox	LP	47,000	\$10,630.00



Unit Dimensions											
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	11	J	K
PL42VO	39%	43%"	42"	28"	6%"	371/4"	39%"	221/4"	26%"	51%"	34%
PL60VO	63%"	67%"	66"	28%"	4%"	611/4"	63%	22%	271/4"	76%*	35%







Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logs

#### **Vibrant Colors:**



## **MAHANA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
STONES AND LO	OGS	
RR150SS	Speckled Stones (fits PL42VO)	\$232.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones (fits PL60VO)	\$496.00
LGS59	Driftwood Log Kit, small **2 required for PL60VO**	\$271.00
GLASS MEDIA		
**Glass Media C	ptions available on Page 54**	
OPTIONAL ACC	ESSORIES	
RXM40VACVO	Touchscreen Remote On/Off (Inludes weatherproof box)	\$489.00
MCLED42VO	Multicolor LED kit w/ Remote (for PL42VO)	\$582.00
MCLED60VO	Multicolor LED kit w/ Remote (for PL60VO)	\$707.00
PL42CVR	Zippered Enclosure Cover (fits PL42VO)	\$151.00
PL60CVR	Zippered Enclosure Cover (fits PL60VO)	\$184.00
PL42VOBE	Enclosure for PL42VO (Stainless Steel)	\$2,316.00
PL42VOCAR	Enclosure for PL42VO (Carbon)	\$2,443.00
PL42VOGRA	Enclosure for PL42VO (Graphite)	\$2,443.00
PL42VODUN	Enclosure for PL42VO (Dune)	\$2,443.00
PL42VOSAN	Enclosure for PL42VO (Sangria)	\$2,443.00
PL42VOCIT	Enclosure for PL42VO (Citrus)	\$2,443.00
PL42VOSOL	Enclosure for PL42VO (Sol)	\$2,443.00
PL42VOCER	Enclosure for PL42VO (Cerulean)	\$2,443.00
PL60VOBE	Enclosure for PL60VO (Stainless Steel)	\$2,688.00
PL60VOCAR	Enclosure for PL60VO (Carbon)	\$2,816.00
PL60VOGRA	Enclosure for PL60VO (Graphite)	\$2,816.00
PL60VODUN	Enclosure for PL60VO (Dune)	\$2,816.00
PL60VOSAN	Enclosure for PL60VO (Sangria)	\$2,816.00
PL60VOCIT	Enclosure for PL60VO (Citrus)	\$2,816.00
PL60VOSOL	Enclosure for PL60VO (Sol)	\$2,816.00
PL60VOCER	Enclosure for PL60VO (Cerulean)	\$2,816.00
ENCLOSURE PE	DESTALS	
PL42VOBE-P	PL42VO enclosure pedestal [Stainless Steel]	\$330.00

PL42VOBE-P	PL42VO enclosure pedestal [Stainless Steel]	\$330.00
PL60VOBE-P	PL60VO enclosure pedestal [Stainless Steel]	\$531.00



# **CAROL ROSE LINEAR**

Stainless steel construction, an integrated led lighting system, and a 55,000 btu burner ensure that Empire's 48-inch outdoor linear fireplace will light up your patio party for any occasion. Or choose the 60-inch model with 65,000 btu burner. These single-sided models conceal a gas burner beneath a large bed of clear-frost crushed glass. While the flames dance atop the bed of glass, the lighting system illuminates the glass from beneath. A glass deflector shield helps protect the flame from wind. (Optional taller deflectors are available for fireplaces installed in windier locations.)



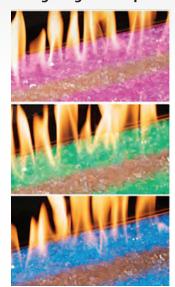
Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
OLL48FP12SP	48-in., Manual, Propane	LP	55,000/35,000	\$ 3,935.00
OLL48FP12SN	48-in., Manual, Nat	NG	55,000/35,000	\$ 3,935.00
OLL48SP12SP	See-Through, 48-in., Manual, Propane	LP	55,000/35,000	\$ 4,209.00
OLL48SP12SN	See-Through 48-in., Manual, Nat	NG	55,000/35,000	\$ 4,209.00
OLL60FP12SP	60-in., Manual, Propane	LP	65,000/39,000	\$ 5,019.00
OLL60FP12SN	60-in., Manual, Nat	NG	65,000/39,000	\$ 5,019.00
OLL60SP12SP	See-Through, 60-in., Manual, Propane	LP	65,000/39,000	\$ 5,145.00
OLL60SP12SN	See-Through 60-in., Manual, Nat	NG	65,000/39,000	\$ 5,145.00



#### **Includes:**

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Height
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels (Taller panel available for windy applications)

#### **LED Lighting Color Options:**



## **OUTDOOR LINEAR FIREPLACE SPECIFICATIONS**

Outdoor Linear Fireplace includes two metal studs and noncombustible backer board. Additional materials may be required for installation.

Model	À	В	C
OLL48FP	40 13/16	52	19 1/16
OLL48SP	40 13/16	52	22 5/16
OLL60FP	31	64	19 1/4
OLL60SP	31	64	22 1/2

<sup>\*</sup>If installing a drain tray accessory, please see manual for additional instructions.

#### **Requires:**

• Crushed Glass (10 sq. ft.) (Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)

#### **Vibrant Colors:**



Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass



Copper Reflective Crushed Glass



Clear Frost Crushed Glass



Blue Clear Crushed Glass



Black Polished Crushed Glass

## **CAROL ROSE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP			
ACCESSORIES					
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, Stainless Steel	\$349.00			
WD48LSS	Weather Door, 48-in. Linear, Stainless Steel*	\$289.00			
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, 48-in. Linear	\$249.00			
WD60LSS	Weather Door, 60-in. Linear, Stainless Steel*	\$359.00			
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, 60-in. Linear	\$299.00			
GAS SUPPLY TIN	GAS SUPPLY TIMER OPTIONS				
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	\$209.00			
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer Compartment, Stainless Steel	\$149.00			
CONVERSION K	ITS				
35829	Nat to Propane - Manual	\$149.00			
35830	Propane to Nat - Manual	\$149.00			
CRUSHED GLAS	S (TRANSLUCENT) - PLACE OVER LED LIGHTING				
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$74.00			
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$74.00			
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$74.00			
CRUSHED GLAS	S (OPAQUE), GLASS DROPS, AND GLASS DROPLETS – FOR ACC	ENT ONLY			
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$74.00			
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$74.00			
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in., Onyx Solid, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$62.00			
DG1GC	Droplets, 1/2-in., Glacier Ice, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$42.00			

<sup>\*</sup>Order Two Weather Doors and Deflector Glass Kits for See-Through Fireplace



Glacier Ice Droplets



Onyx Solid Drops



E-Stop Gas Timer and Compartment



Our name is our promise.

# **O SERIES**

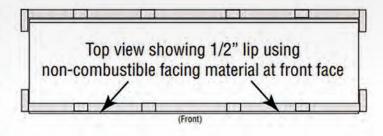
Comparable with Astria Barcelona Lights

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a singlesided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.

## 36"-72" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE, LINEAR FIREBOXES

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4833	ODLVF36ZEN	36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	18,500-31,000	\$5,389.00
F4834	ODLVF48ZEN	48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	24,500-43,500	\$6,069.00
F4835	ODLVF60ZEN	60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	36,000-50,000	\$6,759.00
F4836	ODLVF72ZEN	72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. Ign.	NG	42,000-65,000	\$8,249.00

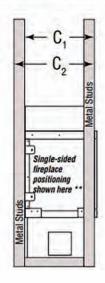
	FRAMING WITH METAL STUDS						
Model	A Width	B Height	C, Single Sided Depth	C <sub>2</sub> ** See-Thru Depth			
VRE4636	40-1/2 (1029)	37-3/4 (959)	16-1/4 (413)	15 (381)			
VRE4648	52-1/2 (1334)	37-3/4 (959)	16-1/4 (413)	15 (381)			
VRE4660	64-1/2 (1638)	37-3/4 (959)	16-1/4 (413)	15 (381)			
VRE4672	76-1/2 (1943)	37-3/4 (959)	16-1/4 (413)	15 (381)			

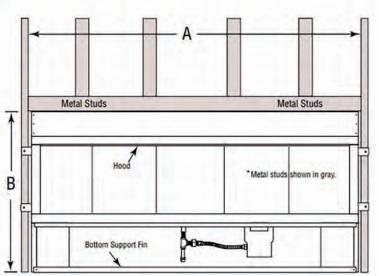


#### Inches (millimeters)

- \* Metal studs are shaded
- \*\* In See-Thru Applications, the face on each side will be flush with the outside surface of studs.

NOTE: This fireplace requires metal studs for framing. Wood studs are not permitted.







Diamond Crystal



Onyx Black



Sapphire Blue



Optional Remote

## **VRE4600 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP				
GLASS MEDI	A						
F3507	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00				
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00				
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00				
REMOTE CO	REMOTE CONTROLS						
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00				
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00				
GLASS MEDI	A KITS						
F3502	LPK1	Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00				
F3503	LPK2	Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00				
F3504	LPK3	Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00				
F3505	LPK4	Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00				
COVER							
F4497	BLWS36-B	36" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$588.00				
F4498	BLWS48-B	48" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$823.00				
F4499	BLWS60-B	60" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$1,048.00				
F4500	BLWS72-B	72" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$1,283.00				

#### GAS FIREPLACE INSERTS | DIRECT VENT | WOOD

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **BEST - DV INSERT**

IRON STRIKE MADISON PARK



\$2,839.00 \$3,359.00 \$3,679.00

- · High-detail, hand painted log set and realistic fireplace depth
- Appearance and glow of an authentic wood-burning fire
- · Standard accent lighting
- Choose between 3 distinctive styles of accessory facades
- The interior of the firebox can be complemented by choosing 1 of 2 brick interiors
- Wireless Total Comfort Control™ remote system provides precise heat control
- Electronic ignition system with battery backup ignites and heats during a power outage
- Standard 155-CFM blower to circulate warmth in your home
- Total Control Remote
- Six heat and blower settings
- In addition to temperature control, enjoy six lighting settings and pilot operation

#### **GOOD - WOOD INSERT**

IRON STRIKE STRIKER C160 GL



\$2,839.00

- Unique airwash system keeps the glass clean and clear
- · Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel, for dependable performance and striking appearance
- · Ceramic-Fiber Blanket
- · Uniquely designed refractory baffle, increasing efficiency and reducing emissions
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- · Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal
- · EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Singular draft control for simple operation and burn rate adjustment
- Two distinct door styles, five unique door finishes, and a choice of glass
- Surround size and trim selections to fit your style and home

#### **BEST - WOOD INSERT**

IRON STRIKE MONTLAKE SERIES



230 CU. IN. \$3,989.00 300 CU. IN. \$5,039.00

- · Unique, integral airwash system keeps the glass clean and clear
- Tall opening provides and expansive view of the burning fire.
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel provides dependable, long-lasting operation
- Innovative Thermal Fin Technology™
- · High-density firebrick retains heat, resulting in increased efficiency
- 2 standard blowers operate on manual or automatic settings
- · Heavy-gauge steel Top Warming Surface
- EPA-certified and Washington State approved for clean and efficient operation
- Increased log length to 21"
- One-touch control ensures easy operation and comfort
- Improved flue connection for easy installation
- · Decorative door trim in standard Black, Brushed Nickel or Nickel allows customization to your style.
- Top warming surface with classic cast-iron or solid, heavy-gauge steel options allow for easy customization
- · Stone Bracket Kit

## **GAS FIREPLACE INSERTS | DIRECT VENT | PELLET**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **BEST - PELLET INSERT**

IRON STRIKE WINSLOW PI40



\$6,299.00

- Multiple design options to customize to your taste
- Large, heavy-duty welded steel heat exchanger
- Smart Heat<sup>™</sup> technology
- Large and easy-to-load hopper holds up to 55 lbs.
- Easy-to-use, concealed controls
- Durable cast-iron burn pot, with airburst feature, self-cleans
- Sealed blower and auger assembly ensure quiet operation
- Innovative self-ignition system delivers hassle-free automatic starts
- Quick, unobstructed access to components
- Unique air wash system requires less maintenance
- Optional door and grill finishes



# MADISON PARK SERIES

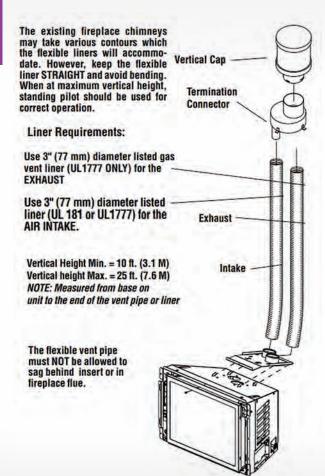
The Madison Park Insert Series includes high definition logs, standard variable speed blower, standard interior light, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. The Madison Park series includes media burner system, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



#### 27"-34" DIRECT-VENT GAS INSERT

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4708	MPI27-B	27" Small Insert	NG	25,000	\$2,839.00
H9123	MPI27CD	27" Small Insert, Contemporary	NG	30,000	\$2,839.00
F2296	MPI32	Madison Park 32, Med Insert	NG	34,000	\$3,359.00
F2297	MPI32CD	Madison Park 32, Med Insert Contemporary	NG	34,000	\$3,359.00
F2134	MPDVI34	Madison Park 34, Large insert	NG	38,000	\$3,679.00
F2135	MPDVICD34	Madison Park 34, Large Insert Contemporary	NG	38,000	\$3,679.00

Requires 3" Co linear Flex Kit (D46DVA-CL33 or D46DVA-CL34) – see page 261



## Façade Styles:



Contemporary



Deco

#### **Liner Kit Finishes:**



Black Porcelain



Red Brick



**Buff Rustic** 

## MADISON PARK REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FACADES			
F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Façade, Full View	\$481.00
H9124	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI327	Façade, Contemporary, Black	\$481.00
H9126	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI27	Façade, Deco, Black	\$695.00
F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Full View	\$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Contemporary, Black	\$534.00
F2306	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Deco, Black	\$802.00
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Façade, Full Vieww	\$534.00
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Façade, Contemporary	\$534.00
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34	Façade, Deco, Black	\$802.00
LINER KITS	I .		
H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$213.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$320.00
F4476	LK-BTS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00
F4705	LK-HBS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$160.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$267.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$427.00
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00
GLASS MEDI	ia Kits (for USE With Mai	-	
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Platinum	\$85.00
SURROUND	PANELS		
H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 26x37	\$363.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 26x41	\$363.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 30x37	\$363.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 30x41	\$363.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	4 Sided Flange Trimmable, 38x46	\$363.00
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x26"	\$339.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 26"	\$363.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x 33"	\$363.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 33"	\$363.00
F2311	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	4 Sided Surround Trimmable, 46" x 38"	\$363.00
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 31x41	\$363.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 31x46	\$363.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 34x41	\$363.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 34x46	\$363.00
F2147	FP3846-4S-MPDVI34	4 Sided Flange Trimmable, 38x46	\$363.00

## **MADISON PARK OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DECORATIVI	E ACCENT TRIMS (FOR U	SE WITH FULL VIEW FAÇADE ONLY)	
F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI27)	\$267.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI27)	\$267.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI27)	\$320.00
F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI32)	\$299.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI32)	\$299.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPI32)	\$363.00
F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPDVI34)	\$320.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPDVI34)	\$320.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver (fits MPDVI34)	\$395.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
H9162	MPI27-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (MPI27CD)	\$128.00
H9163	MPI27-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (MPI27CD)	\$128.00
F4709	GCK-SM-MPI27BNP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (MPI27-B)	\$128.00
F4710	GCK-SM-MPI27BPN	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (MPI27-B)	\$128.00
F2298	MPI32-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (fits MPI32)	\$128.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (fits MPI32)	\$128.00
F2150	MPI34-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural (fits MPI34)	\$128.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane (fits MPI34)	\$128.00

#### **Decorative Accent Trims:**



Frontier



Highliner



Iron Rail





# **RUBY GAS INSERT**

Ruby series gas inserts make relaxing simple. Convert your highmaintenance wood fireplace into a source of warmth and enjoyment. Realistic split logs and flames give the Ruby series the ambiance and look you expect, while removing the effort wood fireplaces require.



## 25"-35" DIRECT-VENT GAS INSERT

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	17,500 - 25,000	\$ 2,659.00
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	18,900 - 27,000	\$ 2,659.00
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	22,400 - 32,000	\$ 2,819.00
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	22,890 - 32,700	\$ 2,819.00
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	24,500 - 35,000	\$ 2,949.00
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	24,500 - 35,000	\$ 2,949.00

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. - see page 273

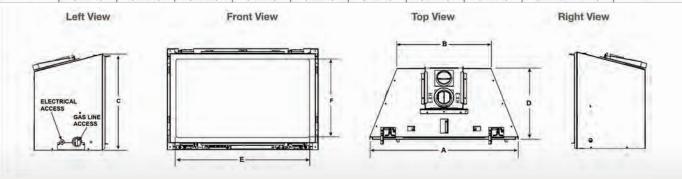
#### **Includes:**

- Battery Back Up
- **Electrical Cord**
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Gas Flex Connector
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Log set
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:

Ceramic Glass --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags -->

Natural Stones: 2 bags

	FRONT	WIDTH (A)	BACKV	VIDTH (B)	HEI	GHT (C)	DEF	PTH (D)	WENNING AREA	DTHAID
MODEL	UNIT	MIN FIREBOX OPENING	UNIT	MIN. OPEN	UNIT	MIN FIREBOX OPENING	UNIT	MIN FIREBOX OPENING	VIEWING AREA (E X F)	BTU/HR INPUT
RUBY25IN	26-1/8" (664mm)	26-5/8" (676mm)	14-5/8" (372mm)	15-1/8" (384mm)	17-1/16" (433mm)	17-5/16" (439mm)	14-1/2" (368mm)	15" (381mm)	22-1/2" X 12-7/16" (572mm X 316mm)	27,000
RUBY30IN	31-1/8" (791mm)	31-5/8" (803mm)	19-5/8* (499mm)	20-1/8* (511mm)	20-3/4* (527mm)	21" (533mm)	14-1/2* (368mm)	15" (381mm)	27-1/2" X 15-15/16" (699mm X 405mm)	32,700
RUBY35IN	36-1/8" (918mm)	36-5/8" (930mm)	24-5/8* (626mm)	25-1/8" (638mm)	24* (610mm)	24-1/4" (616mm)	14-1/2" (368mm)	15" (381mm)	32-1/2" X 19-3/8" (826mm X 492mm)	35,000



## **Front Styles:**



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arch



Inside Fit

## **Liner Kit Finishes:**



Black Porcelain



Cottage Red



Tavern Brown

## **Remote Options:**







Intellifire App

Touchscreen Remote

Wall Switch

## RUBY INSERT REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

	RODI INSERT REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Gluereu seperatery)						
Model	Description	MSRP					
FRONTS - NON-	OPERABLE (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)						
CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$379.00					
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$399.00					
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$409.00					
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$439.00					
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$329.00					
CSFI30BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$399.00					
CSFI30NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$419.00					
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$439.00					
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$459.00					
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$349.00					
CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$419.00					
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$449.00					
CASFI35BK	Clean 55" screen front - Black	\$459.00					
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Bronze	\$479.00					
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$379.00					
METAL SURROUI	NDS (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)						
MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$339.00					
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$379.00					
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$359.00					
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$399.00					
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$389.00					
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$419.00					
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$359.00					
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$399.00					
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$389.00					
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$389.00					
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$419.00					
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00					
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00					
MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$389.00					
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00					
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$409.00					
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00					
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$439.00					
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$469.00					
MEDIA							
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$71.00					
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$71.00					
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$71.00					
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$71.00					
CONTROL, REMO	OTES, WALL SWITCHES						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works w/ IntelliFire iOS+Android app	\$219.00					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station, aux control	\$379.00					
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch	\$116.00					



# C160 GL

The Striker C160 GL wood insert offers a black painted finish and nickel nameplate. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: surround panels in multiple sizes (1-required), door faceplates, surround trim and 160 cfm blower kit.

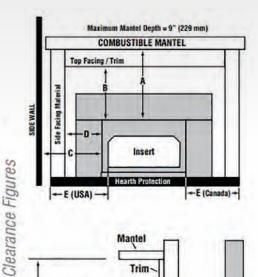


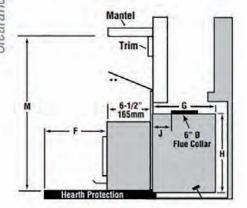
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4015	C160AGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Insert, Arched Door	\$2,839.00
F4016	C160TGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Insert, Trad Door	\$2,839.00

Requires 6" Duravent Pipe (A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT) – see pages 257-260

	Clearances to Combustibles						
Model	*A	*B	,C	•D	E(1)		
C160	USA-24" CAN-660mm	USA -15" CAN-450mm	20" 508mm	12" 305mm	USA-4-1/2" CAN-200mm		
C160 with mantel and/ or side shields	16" 406mm	10" 254mm	20" 508mm	8" 200mm	USA-4-1/2" CAN-200mm		

Model	F (1)	G	H	J(2)	M
C160	18" 450mm	12-1/2" 318mm	19-1/4" 489mm	4-3/8" 111mm	43" 1092mm
C160 with mantel and/ or side shields	18" 450mm	12-1/2" 318mm	19-1/4" 489mm	4-3/8" 111mm	35" 889mm





## STRIKER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND	PANELS 26-1/2 X 40		
71042	WFPT0740-S	Top Surround 7 1/2 x 40	\$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND	PANELS 26-1/2 X 48		
71043	WFPT0748-S	Top Surround 7 1/2 x 48	\$160.00
71036	WFPS1219	Side Surrounds 12 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND	PANELS 30-1/2 X 40		
71044	WFPT1140-S	Top Surround 11 1/2 x 40	\$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND	PANELS 30-1/2 X 48		
71045	WFPT1148-S	Top Surround 11 1/2 x 48	\$160.00
71036	WFPS1219	Side Surrounds 12 3/8 x 19	\$160.00

## **Faceplates:**



Arch



Traditional

## STRIKER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
		Description	Wisiki	
SURROUND				
71021	WFT2640-B	Black 26 3/4 x 40	\$160.00	
71022	WFT2648-B	Black 26 3/4 x 48	\$160.00	
71025	WFT3040-B	Black 30 3/4 x 40	\$160.00	
71026	WFT3048-B	Black 30 3/4 x 48	\$160.00	
71075	WFT2648-N	Nickel 26 3/4 x 48	\$160.00	
71078	WFT3040-N	Nickel 30 3/4 x 40	\$160.00	
ARCH FACER	PLATES (FACEPLATE ONL)	Y)		
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00	
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00	
TRADITIONA	AL FACEPLATES (FACEPLA	ATE ONLY)		
71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM	Traditional, Nickel	\$534.00	
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM	Traditional, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00	
BLOWERS *	NOTE: ALL BLOWERS NO	W INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.		
H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower Back	\$695.00	
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS	Blower Nickel	\$909.00	
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS	Blower Brushed Nickel	\$909.00	
OFFSET BOX				
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM	6" Flue/6"Exhst, 0"-6"	\$320.00	
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG	6" Flue/6"Exhst, 6"-12"	\$374.00	
COMMON A	CCESSORIES			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00	
71128	SM-FSCRW-N	Small Surround Screws Nickel (7 needed)	\$10.00	
71129	FRNT-SPPT	Front Support (0-8")	\$139.00	
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	\$85.00	



# **INTLAKE SERIES**

The new Montlake wood insert series offers a more efficient approach to home heating, utilizing our TFT (Thermal Fin Technology) to add more heat to your home. Standard features include: 2.3 /3.0 cu.ft. interior, air-boost timer, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system dual 150 cfm blowers and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: Steel or Cast-Iron warming top (1-required), Surround panels in multiple sizes (1-required) and decorative door trim in multiple finishes.

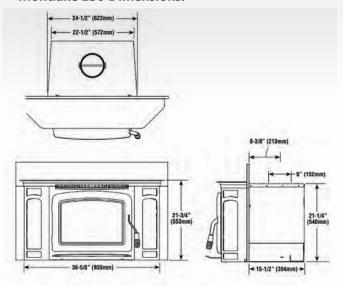


## WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE INSERT, LODGE COLLECTION

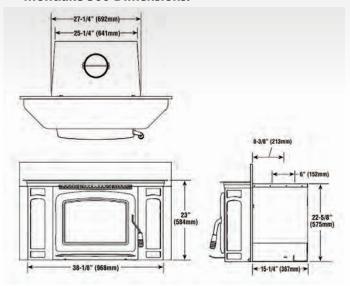
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3832	ML230GL	Montlake 230 GL Wood Insert	\$3,989.00
F3834	ML300GL	Montlake 300 GL Wood Insert	\$5,039.00

Requires Duraflex 6" Reline Kit (R6DF304-25K) – see page 261

#### **Montlake 230 Dimensions:**



#### **Montlake 300 Dimensions:**



## MONTLAKE REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
TOP (ONE RI	EQUIRED)		
H8673	Top-Steel-ML230	Steel Top	\$267.00
H8674	Top-Cast Iron-ML230	Cast Top	\$267.00
F2028	Top-Steel-ML300	Steel Top	\$374.00
F2029	Top-Cast Iron-ML300	Cast Top	\$374.00
SURROUND	PANELS		
H8677	ML230-FP2614	26-1/2 x 41 Black	\$320.00
H8678	ML230-FP2648	26-1/2 x 48 Black	\$320.00
H8679	ML230-FP3141	31 x 41 Black	\$320.00
H8680	ML230-FP3148	31 x 48 Black	\$320.00
H8681	ML230-FPTRIM3348	33 x 48 Black Trimmable	\$320.00
F2021	ML300-FP2614	29-1/2 x 42 1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2022	ML300-FP2648	29 x 49-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2023	ML300-FP3141	33 x 42-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2024	ML300-FP3148	33 x 49-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2025	ML300-FPTRIM3348	34 x 50 Black Trimmable	\$374.00

#### **Decorative Face Plate Options:**



Black



Nickel



**Brushed Nickel** 

## **MONTLAKE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
DECORATIVE	TRIM			
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL	Face Plate, Nickel	\$192.00	
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BR- NKL	Face Plate, Brushed Nickel	\$192.00	
H9138	LVR-ML BRNKL	Louver, Brushed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	\$160.00	
H9139	STN-BKT-ML	Stove Panel Bracket Kit	\$51.00	
RAISED HEA	RTH COVER PLATE			
H8675	ZC-SUPPORT-ML230	ZC SUPPORT- ML230	\$320.00	
F2026	ZC-SUPPORT-ML300	ZC SUPPORT- ML300	\$320.00	
OUTSIDE AIR KITS				
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$74.00	
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex)	\$128.00	

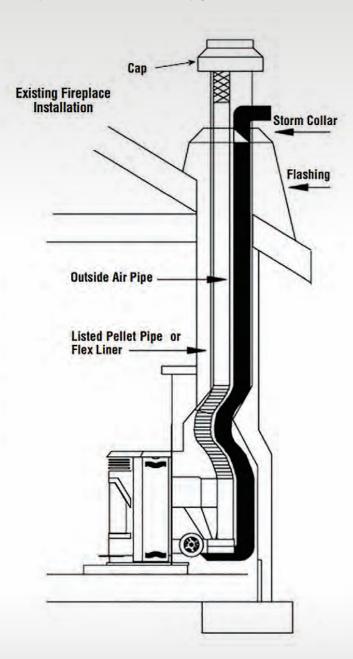


The Winslow pellet insert offers a traditional look with SmartHeat technology. This power house offers an automatic ignition system, a 55lb hopper, extra-large ash drawer, ceramic glass, 150 CFM blower and a 3" flue outlet.

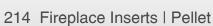
## **CAST-IRON, FREESTANDING PELLET INSERT**

Material #	Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
F4348	PI40GL	Insert Body	37,500	\$6,299.00

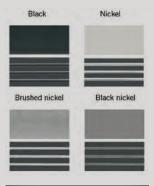
Requires Duravent 4" flex pellet reline kit (R4DF304-25K) – see page 261







#### **Trim Finishes:**





Brick Stove Panel



Log Set

# WINSLOW REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND	PANELS		
79004	PI40-FPK2941	29 x 41 BlackTrim	\$534.00
79005	PI40-FPK2948	29 x 48 BlackTrim	\$534.00
79006	PI40-FPK3341	33 x 41 BlackTrim	\$534.00
79007	PI40-FPK3348	33 x 48 BlackTrim	\$534.00
H7232	PI40-32ZCFK	29 x 41 BlackTrim for 32" Opening	\$470.00
DOOR TRIM			
79038	P40DT-B	Black	\$267.00
79037	P40DT-N	Nickel	\$641.00
79035	P40DT-BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$641.00
79036	P40DT-BLN	Black Nickel	\$641.00
GRILL FINISH	1		
79000	P40G-B	Black	\$139.00
79002	P40G-N	Nickel	\$192.00
79022	P40G-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
79039	P40G-BLN	Black Nickel	\$192.00

# **WINSLOW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
SURROUND	TRIM			
H5143	GFT2941-B	Trim/Black 29 x 41	\$149.00	
H5145	GFT2948-B	Trim/Black 29 x 48	\$149.00	
H5144	GFT3341-B	Trim/Black 33 x 41	\$149.00	
H5146	GFT3348-B	Trim/Black 33 x 48	\$149.00	
ZERO CLEAR	ANCE KITS			
79025	PI40-ZCK	Pellet ZC Kit	\$427.00	
H5147 PI10-ZCHPA		Rear Vent adapter (Required for Horizontal Vent)	\$32.00	
HEAT KIT (RE	QUIRES SURROU	ND PANELS AND TRIM PIECES)		
79024	PI40-HKT	Pellet Heat Kit	\$246.00	
79026	PI40-HK30411	30-5/8 x 41 Surround Panels	\$534.00	
79027	PI40-HK3048F	30-5/8 x 48 Surround Panels	\$534.00	
79028	PI40- HK3441F41	30-5/8 x 41 Surround Panels	\$534.00	
79029	PI40-HK3448F	30-5/8 x 48 Surround Panels	\$534.00	
75251	GFHKET-B	Extended Side Trim Kit, Black	\$149.00	

# WINSLOW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
COMMON A	COMMON ACCESSORIES				
79003	PI40FS	Front Support 41-48" Width/0-8" Height	\$299.00		
79030	P40BRICK	Standard Brick Panel	\$139.00		
H6907	P40DIAG40	Diagnostic Tool	\$588.00		
H8974	RC-S-STAT-AC	Remote, T-Stat, Alternating Current, RCVR	\$427.00		
H8865 RC-S-Touch H8861 RC-S-STAT		Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00		
		Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, ON/Off	\$427.00		
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00		
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00		
H8863 WS-S-TMR		Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00		
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00		
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00		

#### **WOOD BURNING STOVES**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

#### **ENTRY**

IRON STRIKE TAHOMA



TAHOMA 1600 GL \$2,099.00 TAHOMA 2100 GL \$2,519.00

- Black Painted Finish
- Solid Pedestal Base
- Nickel Nameplate
- 2.1 cu ft combustion chamber
- · Ceramic fiber insulating blanket
- · Air Wash System
- · Ceramic Glass

#### GOOD

IRON STRIKE STRIKER \$160



STRIKER \$160AGL \$2,46 STRIKER \$160TGL \$2,46

\$2,469.00 \$2,469.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel for dependable performance
- · Ceramic-fiber blanket
- Uniquely designed refractory baffle
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal
- EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Pedestal or leg choices provide customization for personalized styling preference

#### **BETTER**

IRON STRIKE PERFORMER S210



\$3,359.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel for dependable performance
- · Ceramic-fiber blanket
- Uniquely designed refractory baffle
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal for longlasting durability
- EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Singular draft control for simple operation and burn rate adjustment
- Five unique door finishes to fit your style and home
- Pedestal or leg choices provide customizable appearance for personalized styling preference

# **BEST**IRON STRIKE GRANDVIEW



MEDIUM \$3,469.00 LARGE \$4,199.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Tall opening provides and expansive view of the burning fire
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel provides dependable, long-lasting operation
- Available in two sizes
- Innovative heat exchanger creates 32% more surface area
- · High-density firebrick
- Optional 700-CFM variable-speed blower
- EPA Certified and Washington State approved for clean and efficient operation
- One-touch control ensures easy operation and comfort
- · Optional ash drawer
- Decorative door trim in standard Black, Brushed Nickel or Nickel allow customization to your style
- Choice of steel legs, cast legs or pedestal
- Louvers, available in Black or Brushed Nickel, add an elegant accent



# **TAHOMA SERIES**

The Tahoma 1600 GL freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black cast-iron door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional blower kit available.

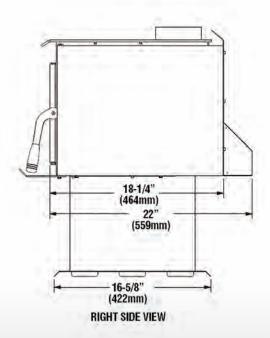
# **WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE**

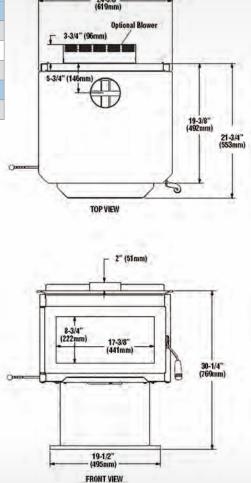
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4019	T160GL	Tahoma 1600 GL Wood Stove - Steel Door	\$2,099.00
F4164	T2100GL	Tahoma 2100 GL Wood Stove - Cast Door	\$2,519.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood stove pipe. (A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT) – see pages 257-260

#### **TAHOMA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
BLOWERS				
H8873	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower	\$481.00	
OUTSIDE AIR KITS				
F4062	OAPCK	Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit	\$139.00	
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00	
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex)	\$128.00	
COMMON ACCESSORIES				
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00	









# STRIKER™ S160

The non-catalytic freestanding wood stove offers a black painted finish with nickel nameplate, 1.6 cu.ft combustion chamber, ceramic fiber insulating blanket, air wash system, ceramic glass and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: black pedestal base, pedestal base with ash drawer or multiple leg kits in several finishes (1-required), door faceplates, and 700 cfm blower kit.

# **WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE**

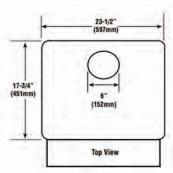
#### **Faceplates:**

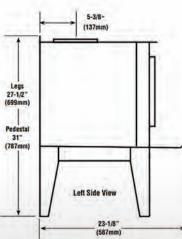


Arch



Traditional





Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4017	S160AGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Stove, Arched Door	\$2,469.00
F4018	S160TGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Stove, Traditional Door	\$2,469.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood stove pipe. (A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT) – see pages 257-260

#### STRIKER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
PEDESTAL				
71108	WS-PED	Pedestal	\$267.00	
71109	WS-PED-ASHD	Ash Drawer Pedestal	\$534.00	
LEGS				
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Black	\$320.00	
70002	LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Nickel	\$855.00	
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel	\$855.00	
70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel Black	\$139.00	
HEAT SHIELD (	HEAT SHIELD (REQUIRED WITH LEGS)			
71110	WSHS-160	Heat Shield	\$160.00	

#### **STRIKER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
ARCH FIREPLAT	ΓES			
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00	
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00	
TRADITIONAL I	FIREPLATES			
71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM	Traditional Nickel	\$534.00	
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM	Traditional Brushed Nickel	\$481.00	
BLOWERS				
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower	\$855.00	
OUTSIDE AIR K	ITS			
71111	OUTAIDK-L	Outside Air Kit/Leg	\$128.00	
71112	OUTAIDK-P	Outside Air Kit/Pedestal	\$128.00	
COMMON ACCESSORIES				
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00	



# PERFORMER™ S210

The Performer S210 GL freestanding wood stove offers a unique step-top design with a black painted finish and nickel nameplate. Standard features include: 2.1 cu.ft. interior, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: black pedestal base, pedestal base with ash drawer or multiple leg kits in several finishes (1-required), door faceplates, and blower kit.

#### WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4161	S210AGL	Performer 210 GL Wood Stove, Arch Door	\$3,359.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood pipe. (A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT) – see pages 257-260

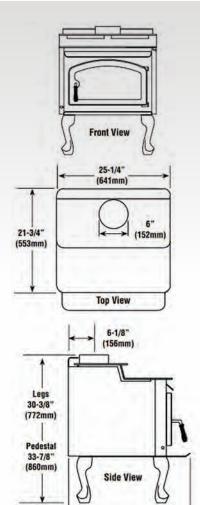
# PERFORMER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

Material # **MSRP** Model Description **PEDESTAL** 71113 WL-PED Pedestal \$267.00 71114 \$534.00 WL-PED-ASHD Ash Drawer Pedestal LEGS 70000 LEG-OLY-B Olympic Sculptured Black \$320.00 70002 LEG-OLY-N Olympic Sculptured Nickel \$855.00 LEG-OLY-BRN 70008 Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel \$855.00 LEG-CAS-B 70003 Cascade Steel Black \$139.00 HEAT SHIELD (REQUIRED WITH LEGS) 71115 WSHS-210 Heat Shield \$160.00

#### **PERFORMER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP		
ARCH FIREPLATES					
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00		
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00		
BLOWERS					
H7917 BLWR-FSB700-SS		Blower	\$855.00		
OUTSIDE AIR K	ITS				
71111	OUTAIDK-L	Outside Air Kit/Leg	\$128.00		
71112 OUTAIDK-P		Outside Air Kit/Pedestal	\$128.00		
COMMON ACC					
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00		







Olympic Legs



27-1/8" (689mm)

Cascade Steel Legs





# **GRANDVIEW™ SERIES**

The new Grandview series of freestanding wood stoves offer a more efficient approach to home heating, utilizing our TFT (Thermal Fin Technology) to add more heat to your home. These stoves come standard with a 2.3 and 3 cuft combustion chamber, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet.

#### **WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3831	GV230GL	Grandview 230 GL, Medium	\$3,469.00
F3833	GV300GL	Grandview 300 GL, Large	\$4,199.00

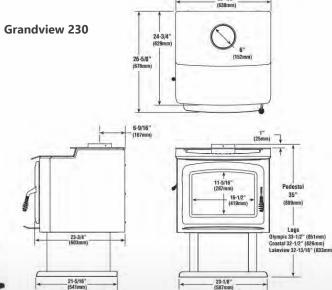
Requires 6" Duravent wood pipe. (A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT) – see pages 257-260

#### **GRANDVIEW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP			
ASH DRAWERS						
F4034	ASHDR-KIT-GV-GL	Ash Drawer Kit, GV GL Leg and Pedestal	\$320.00			
LOUVERS						
H8348	LVP-GV230-BLK	Louvers, Black	\$106.00			
H8349	LVR-GV230-BRNKL	Louvers, Brushed Nickel	\$213.00			
H8959	LVP-GV300-BLK	Louvers, Black	\$106.00			
H8960	LVR-GV300-BRNKL	Louvers, Brushed Nickel	\$213.00			
DOOR TRIM						
H8346	DRTRM-GV230-NKL	Face Plate, Nickel	\$192.00			
H8347	DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	Face Plate, Brushed Nickel	\$192.00			
BLOWERS						
H8350	BLWR-GV-700-SS	Blower	\$855.00			
OUTSIDE AIR	KITS					
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00			
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex)	\$128.00			
COMMON AC	CCESSORIES					
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00			

# GRANDVIEW REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
PEDESTAL			
F4033	PED-GV-GL	GV GL Pedestal, Black	\$320.00
LEGS			
H8339	LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs, Black	\$267.00
H8340	LEG-COSTL-BRNKL	Coastal Legs, Brushed Nickel	\$748.00
H8342	LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs, Black	\$160.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel	\$855.00





Lakeview Leg







Pedestal

#### **GAS STOVES**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

# BETTER



CI1500: \$4,619.00 CI1250: \$5,359.00

- Striking Cast-iron construction brings an Old World Style
- Deluxe Charred Split Oak Log Set and Glowing Embers
- Variable Flame Operation
- Five Paint Color Options
- Decorative ceramic tiles can be installed on warming shelves to add a touch of elegance
- Powerful 38,500 BTU/hr offers superior heating for large spaces
- Optional Blower Kit helps circulate heat into the room
- Optional warming shelves with removable cast inlays offer practical purposes like warming food and warming/drying clothes
- Optional wireless remote
- Options include several design elements

#### **BEST**



\$5,569.00

- Huge bay window provides 402 sq. in. of wide-open viewing
- Furniture-quality manufacturing for true architectural fit and finish
- Concealed easy-access control panel allows for seamless décor integration
- Clean, simple lines and finished back allow for placement of stove in open spaces
- Includes a standard orifice kit that allows the stove to be installed with a choice of heat outputs - 33,000 or 40,000 BTUs
- Durable, high-efficiency 500 sq. in. heat exchanger for dependable even heating
- Heavy-duty steel construction ensures stability and durability
- 150-CFM variable speed blower provides optimal and steady heat circulation
- Integrated plug for remote thermostat hookup eliminates external cords
- No hearth pad required when installed on non-combustible floor or carpet with less than 1-1/2" pile

#### **PELLET STOVES**

# GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

# BEST IRON STRIKE WINSLOW PS



\$6,829.00

- Multiple design options to customize to your taste
- Large, heavy-duty welded steel heat exchanger provides efficient heat transfer and maximum durability
- Smart Heat™ technology delivers the ultimate in precision heating and comfort control
- Large and easy-to-load hopper holds up to 60 lbs
- Easy-to-use, concealed controls allows for convenient temperature control
- Extra-large ash drawer removes quickly and easily for simple cleaning
- Durable, cast-iron burn pot, with airburst feature, self-cleans for less maintenance and trouble-free starts
- Easy, unobstructed access to internal components makes cleaning and service simple
- Sealed blower and auger assembly ensures quiet operation and never need to be greased
- Innovative self-ignition system delivers hassle-free automatic starts and works with a thermostat
- Quick access to components makes cleaning quick and easy
- Unique air wash system creates less maintenance and a clear view of the fire
- Optional door and grill finishes add to the attractive look and feel of a comfortable setting
- An optional log set and/or brick panel provide realism and design opportunities



# **SEREFINA SERIES**

The Serefina offers the beauty of cast iron with the performance of direct-vent gas freestanding stove. This stove offers a variable flame control, ceramic fiber split-oak logs, ceramic glass and a variety of accessories. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



#### **DIRECT-VENT FREESTANDING GAS STOVE**

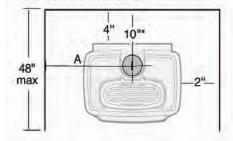
Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F2326	CI1500DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Painted Black	NG	28,000	\$4,619.00
F2327	CI1502DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Midnight Blue	NG	28,000	\$5,409.00
F2328	CI1504DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Majolica Brown	NG	28,000	\$5,569.00
F2330	CI1508DVF-2	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Ivory White	NG	28,000	\$5,569.00
F2331	CI2500DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Painted Black	NG	38,500	\$5,359.00
F2332	CI2502DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Midnight Blue	NG	38,500	\$6,299.00
F2333	CI2504DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Majolica Brown	NG	38,500	\$6,409.00
F2335	CI2508DVF	Cast Iron Direct-Vent FS, Ivory White	NG	38,500	\$6,409.00

Requires Duravent D46 Direct Vent Pipe – see page 261

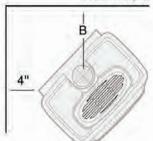
# SEREFINA™ CI1500 & CI2500

When installed directly on carpeting, tile or other combustible material other than wood flooring, the appliance shall be installed on a metal or wood panel extending the full width and depth of the stove body.

#### SIDE WALL/BACK WALL Fig. 1







	Serefina™ Cl1500	Serafina™ CI2500
A	14-1/4"	17-1/4"
В	15-7/8"	19"

Ceiling/Alcove Height -62" from floor to ceiling. This includes any projections such as shelves, windowsills, mantels, etc., above the appliance. Alcove Width: CI1500DVF -28-1/2", 44" with warming shelves. CI2500DVF -34-1/2", 52-1/2" with warming shelves. Alcove Depth: 48" max.

#### **Accessories:**

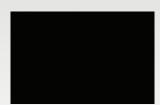


Brick Liner Kit



Warming Shelf

#### **Colors:**



Black



Majolica Brown





Midnight Blue

# **SEREFINA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CERAMIC BR	ICK LINER KITS		
H0773	BLK-CI15	Brick Liner Kit, CI1500	\$288.00
H0774	BLK-CI25	Brick Liner Kit, CI2500	\$353.00
BLOWER KITS	5		
H0767	BK-CI	CI1500 & CI2500	\$695.00
REMOTE COI	NTROL KITS		
H8865	RC-S-Touch	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-Stat	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
WARMING SHELVES			
H0757	WS-CI150	Warming Shelves, Painted Black, CI1500	\$320.00
H0758	WS-CI152	Warming Shelves, Midnight Blue, CI1502	\$320.00
H0759	WS-CI154	Warming Shelves, Majolica Brown, CI1504	\$320.00
H2159	WS-CI158-2	Warming Shelves, Ivory White, CI1508	\$320.00
H0762	WS-CI250	Warming Shelves, Painted Black, CI2500	\$427.00
H0763	WS-CI252	Warming Shelves, Midnight Blue, CI2500	\$427.00
H0764	WS-CI254	Warming Shelves, Majolica Brown, CI2500	\$427.00
H2158	WS-CI258-2	Warming Shelves, Ivory White, CI2500	\$427.00
COMMON A	CCESSORIES		
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$26.00
H3705	CI1500	Gas Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$117.00
H3706	CI2500	Gas Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$117.00



# **EPIC**<sup>TM</sup>

The Epic freestanding gas stove is heater rated and comes standard with an exciting flame presentation, black trim, ceramic glass, high glow ceramic logs, and a 150 CFM blower. Other optional trim finishes are also available, and are sold separately. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



#### **DIRECT-VENT FREESTANDING GAS STOVE**

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	вти	MSRP
F4483	EPIC-IPI	Epic Gas Stove, Electronic Ignition	NG	26,500 - 38,000	\$5,569.00

Requires Duravent D46 Direct Vent Pipe – see page 261

# **EPIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

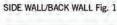
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP	
TRIM KITS				
75350	EPIC-TRIM-BN	Brushed Nickel Trim	\$267.00	
COMMON A	COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8452	GT-RMT-KIT	GT-Remote Kit, On/Off and Thermostat	\$320.00	
F4513	GCK-M-EPICIPINP	Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$128.00	
F4514	GCK-M-EPICIPIPN	Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$128.00	

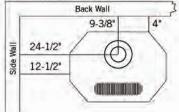


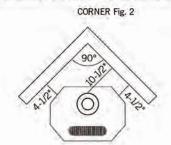
**Brushed Nickel Trim** 

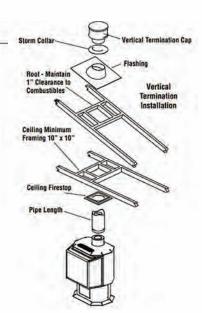
#### **EPICTM**

This appliance must be installed in accordance with local building codes. These specifications are for reference only. Use installation manual for actual installation.













# **WINSLOW**<sup>TM</sup>

The Winslow freestanding pellet stove offers a traditional look with SmartHeat technology. This power house offers an automatic ignition system, a 60 lb hopper, extra-large ash drawer, ceramic glass, and a 150 CFM blower.

M	/laterial #	Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
F	4349	PS40GL	Winslow Pellet Stove Body	39,800	\$6,829.00

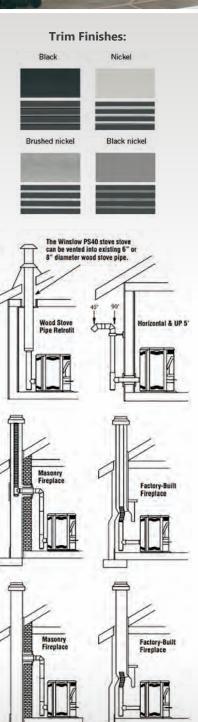
Requires Duravent 3" PelletVent Pro (3PVP) Pipe – see pages 254-256

# WINSLOW REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DOOR TRIM			
79038	P40DT-B	Black	\$267.00
79037	P40DT-N	Nickel	\$641.00
79035	P40DT-BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$641.00
79036	P40DT-BLN	Black Nickel	\$641.00
GRILL FINISH	1		
79000	P40G-B	Black	\$139.00
79002	P40G-N	Nickel	\$192.00
79022	P40G-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$219.00
79039	P40G-BLN	Black Nickel	\$192.00

# **WINSLOW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
COMMON A	COMMON ACCESSORIES		
79030	P40BRICK	Standard Brick Panel	\$129.00
H6907	P40DIAG40	Diagnostic Tool	\$588.00
H8974	RC-S-STAT-AC	Remote, T-Stat, Alternating Current, RCVR	\$427.00
H8865	RC-S-Touch	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00



# DSCOVER

**Grand Canyon Gas Logs' vast selection of** indoor & outdoor fire features.

# **Vented Gas Logs**

Ultra-realistic gas log sets crafted for indoor and outdoor vented installations.



Arizona Weathered Oak 48" Jumbo Slimline

# **Vent Less Gas Logs**

Boutique gas log sets crafted for a vent-less installation - featuring our Vulcan Burner available in both Natural Gas or Liquid Propane.



Split Oak with 30" Burner

Specifically designed to fit any trough style masonry fireplace or contemporary designed wood burning fireplace. Operated with an SIT Proflame II control system including convenient flame modulation on a sleek hand held remote.



Bed Rock Burner with optional Cannonball media

Check out our other products and accessories at GrandCanyonGasLogs.com



3515 E. Atlanta Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85040 (602) 344-4217



RPG BRANDS FAMILY OF COMPANIES









# realfyre

# **REAL FYRE GAS LOGS**

- Superior refractory ceramics
- Burns efficiently & reduces pollution
- High Definition bark & colors for an authentic look
- Steel rods inserted in each log provides max reinforcement
- Radiant heat while in operation and after set has been turned off
- Vast selection of log styles, colors & sizes

# 18"-39" VENTED GAS LOGS



Charred Oak



Charred Angel Split



Charred Majestic Oak



Mountain Crest Oak



Mountain Crest Split Oak

	VERTED CAS 2003	
Model	Description	MSRP
CHD-18/20	18" Charred Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$431.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$506.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$676.00
CHNS-18/20	18" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$482.00
CHNS-24	24" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$548.00
CHNS-30	30" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs (available for G45 & G31 burners only)	\$644.00
CHMJ-24	24" Charred Majestic Oak Logs (available for G45 burner only)	\$720.00
СНМЈ-30	30" Charred Majestic Oak Logs (available for G45 burner only)	\$928.00
СНМЈ-36	36" Charred Majestic Oak Logs (available for G45 burner only)	\$1,129.00
MCO-18	18" Mountain Crest Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$450.00
MCO-24	24" Mountain Crest Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$510.00
MCO-30	30" Mountain Crest Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$593.00
MCO-33	33" Mountain Crest Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$648.00
MCO-39	39" Mountain Crest Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$734.00
MCS-18	18" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$468.00
MCS-24	24" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$533.00
MCS-30	30" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$618.00
MCS-33	33" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$675.00
MCS-39	39" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs (available for G31 burner only)	\$763.00
ENO-18	18" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)	\$577.00
ENO-24	24" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)	\$637.00
ENO-30	30" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)	\$761.00



# 18" – 39" VENTED GAS LOGSENS-1818" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)\$603.00ENS-2424" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)\$673.00ENS-3030" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs (available for G52 burner only)\$804.00



Charred Evergreen Oak



Charred Evergreen Split Oak

# 18"- 39" VENTED BURNER SYSTEMS

Model	Description	MSRP		
VENTED BURNER	VENTED BURNER SYSTEMS (CHOOSE ONE)			
G45-18/20	Triple T Burner System (Fits 18-20") w/ Match Lit Start	\$335.00		
G45-24	Triple T Burner System (Fits 24") w/ Match Lit Start	\$362.00		
G45-30	Triple T Burner System (Fits 30") w/ Match Lit Start	\$425.00		
G45-36	Triple T Burner System (Fits 36") w/ Match Lit Start	\$581.00		
G52-18/20-2VT	Radiant Fyre Burner (Fits 18-24") w/ Variable ignition & remote	\$1,843.00		
G52-24/30-2VT	Radiant Fyre Burner (Fits 24-36") w/ Variable Ignition & remote	\$1,917.00		
G31-18/20-02	3 -Tiered Burner (Fits 18-24") w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,196.00		
G31-24/30-02	3 -Tiered Burner (Fits 24-30") w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,249.00		
G31-33/39-02	3 -Tiered Burner (Fits 30-39") w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,416.00		

<sup>\*</sup>All Burner Systems have match lit, automatic, electronic, and electronic variable options, pricing may be affected\*

#### **Burner Options:**







# 16"- 30" VENT FREE GAS LOGS

Model	Description	MSRP
EFV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs (for G18 burner only)	\$388.00
EFV-24	24" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs (for G18 burner only)	\$441.00
EFV-30	30" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs (for G18 burner only)	\$534.00
CHAS-16/18	16/18" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs (for G10 burner only)	\$399.00
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs (for G10 burner only)	\$459.00
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs (for G10 burner only)	\$564.00



**Evening Fyre** 



Charred Aged Split



#### **Burner Systems:**





Model	Description	MSRP
VENTED BURNE	r systems (choose one)	
G10-16/18-15	16/18" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,320.00
G10-24/30-15	24/30" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,421.00
G18-16/18-15	16/18" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,438.00
G18-24/30-15	24/30" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,555.00

<sup>\*</sup>All Burner Systems have match lit, automatic, electronic, and electronic variable options, pricing may be affected\*



#### **Optional Accessories:**





Electronic Pilot Kit

Safety Pilot Kit



**Embers** 





Lava Granules



**Ember Glow** 

# REAL FYRE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
VALVE/CONT	ROL TYPE	
SPK-26	Safety Pilot Kit, low profile w/ removable knob handle	\$216.00
EPK-1	Electronic Pilot Kit w/ basic transmitter and receiver	\$819.00
EPK-2V-TR	110v Electronic, non standing pilot system w/ variable flame height	\$1,020.00
REMOTE OPT	IONS	
RR-1A	Basic ON/OFF Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$122.00
RR-2A	Deluxe ON/OFF Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$177.00
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and wiring (on/off)	\$70.00
WS-2	Wall Switch, Cover and wiring (variable)	\$172.00
ADDITIONAL	ACCESSORIES	
LF-10	Lava Granules (10 lb. bag)	\$39.00
LFC-10	Lava Coals (10 lb. bag)	\$46.00
EM-1	Ember Glow (single)	\$28.00
EB-1	Black Embers (single)	\$36.00
EM-1S	Super Embers	\$55.00
WCRD-1	Woodchip Ring	\$46.00
WCEC-1	Designer Valve Cover	\$67.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Décor Cover	\$51.00
CHEC-1	Charred Valve Cover	\$66.00
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	\$61.00
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	\$60.00



Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk



Charred Birch Decorative Cover



Designer Valve Cover



# **GAS LOGS & BURNERS**

- Cast from Real Logs Found in Nature
- Indoor or Outdoor Use
- Hand Painted quality
- Most Realistic Logs in the Market
- Cement Refractory with
- Re-enforced Steel Fiber
- Individually Cast Logs
- Unmatched Life-like glow
- JUMBO AND SEE-THROUGH SIZES AVAILABLE on Portal!

# 18"- 60" VENTED GAS LOGS

18" Logs	\$255.00
21" Logs	\$320.00
24" Logs	\$442.00
30" Logs	\$632.00
36" Logs	\$815.00
42" Logs	\$1,074.00
48" Logs	\$1,333.00
60" Logs	\$1,493.00
Charred 18" Logs	\$372.00
Charred 24" Logs	\$502.00
Charred 30" Logs	\$727.00
Charred 36" Logs	\$848.00
Charred 42" Logs	\$1,132.00
	\$314.00
	\$496.00
	\$685.00
	\$868.00
	\$314.00
	\$372.00
	\$496.00
	\$685.00
	\$868.00
	\$1,127.00
ogs	\$314.00
ogs	\$372.00
ogs	\$496.00
ogs	\$685.00
ogs	
ogs	\$868.00
	ogs ogs ogs





AZ Weathered Oak



AZ Weathered Oak Charred



Quaking Aspen



Western Driftwood





Western Driftwood Linear 24" Log Set



Glass Burner 24"







Remote Control Kit

# GAS LOGS REQUIRED INDOOR ONLY ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately)

Model	Description	MSRP				
LINEAR WESTERN DRIFTWOOD (WD) INDOOR/OUTDOOR: COMPATIBLE WITH GCGL GLASS AND OUTDOOR FIRE PIT BURNERS						
WD-LINEAR-24LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 24 - 6 pcs. Logs only	\$214.00				
WD-LINEAR-36LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 36 - 8 pcs. Logs only	\$295.00				
WD-LINEAR-48LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 48 - 9 pcs. Logs only	\$420.00				
WD-LINEAR-60LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 60 - 11 pcs. Logs only	\$620.00				
BURNER SYSTEMS (CH	OOSE 1) ** ALL BURNERS NG, MUST ADD "LP CONV" KIT - \$45 FOR PRO	PANE **				
GLASSBRN-18/12-H	18 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$201.00				
GLASSBRN-24/12-H	24 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$209.00				
GLASSBRN-30/12-H	30 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$259.00				
GLASSBRN-30/8-T	30 x 8 T STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$346.00				
GLASSBRN-36/14-H	36 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$498.00				
GLASSBRN-36/8-T	36 x 8 T STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$449.00				
GLASSBRN-48/14-H	48 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$819.00				
GLASSBRN-48/8-T	48 x 8 T STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$567.00				
GLASSBRN-60/14-H	60 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$1,051.00				
GLASSBRN-60/8-T	60 x 8 T STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$848.00				
2BRN-18	2 Burner for use with 18" logset	\$322.00				
2BRN-21	2 Burner for use with 21" logset	\$377.00				
2BRN-24	2 Burner for use with 24" logset	\$407.00				
2BRN-30	2 Burner for use with 30" logset	\$460.00				
2BRN-36	2 Burner for use with 36" logset	\$636.00				
2BRN-42	2 Burner for use with 42" logset	\$774.00				
2BRN-48*	2 Burner for use with 48" logset	\$1,214.00				
2BRN-60*	2 Burner for use with 60" logset	\$1,390.00				
3BRN-18	3 Burner for use with 18" logset	\$523.00				
3BRN-21	3 Burner for use with 21" logset	\$579.00				
3BRN-24	3 Burner for use with 24" logset	\$604.00				
3BRN-30	3 Burner for use with 30" logset	\$662.00				
3BRN-36	3 Burner for use with 36" logset	\$837.00				
3BRN-42	3 Burner for use with 42" logset	\$975.00				
VALVE/CONTROL TYPE	(CHOOSE 1) ** ALL BURNERS NG, MUST ADD "LP CONV" KIT - \$45 FO	R PROPANE **				
MVQMKN	Millivolt Quick Mount Kit NG	\$410.00				
MVQMKLP	Millivolt Quick Mount Kit LP	\$432.00				
MVKEIKN	Millivolt Electronic Ignition NG kit (Includes Remote)	\$715.00				
MVKEIKLP	Millivolt Electronic Ignition LP kit (Includes Remote)	\$738.00				
EIS	110v Battery Electronic w/ 6' Pilot NG INDOOR ONLY	\$1,190.00				
EIS-LP-10	110v Battery Electronic w/ 6' Pilot LP INDOOR ONLY	\$1,289.00				
REMOTE CONTROL KIT	S					
GCRK	Remote Control Kit	\$169.00				

<sup>\*2</sup> burner system, middle & elevated back burner w/ height of the 3 burner



# GAS LOGS REQUIRED OUTDOOR ONLY ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately)

Model	Description	MSRP
BURNER SYSTEMS (CI	HOOSE ONE)	
2BRN-18-SS	2 Burner for use with 18" logset - Stainless Steel	\$578.00
2BRN-21-SS	2 Burner for use with 21" logset - Stainless Steel	\$672.00
2BRN-24-SS	2 Burner for use with 24" logset - Stainless Steel	\$724.00
2BRN-30-SS	2 Burner for use with 30" logset - Stainless Steel	\$806.00
2BRN-36-SS	2 Burner for use with 36" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,101.00
2BRN-42-SS	2 Burner for use with 42" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,332.00
2BRN-48-SS*	2 Burner for use with 48" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,931.00
2BRN-60-SS*	2 Burner for use with 60" logset - Stainless Steel	\$2,509.00
3BRN-18-SS	3 Burner for use with 18" logset - Stainless Steel	\$806.00
3BRN-21-SS	3 Burner for use with 21" logset - Stainless Steel	\$929.00
3BRN-24-SS	3 Burner for use with 24" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,076.00
3BRN-30-SS	3 Burner for use with 30" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,164.00
3BRN-36-SS	3 Burner for use with 36" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,416.00
3BRN-42-SS	3 Burner for use with 42" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,497.00
VALVE/CONTROL TYP	PE (CHOOSE ONE)	
SPQMKN	Safety Pilot Kit (NG)	\$192.00
SPQMKLP	Safety Pilot Kit (LP)	\$192.00
EIS-OUTDOOR	110v Battery Electronic W/ 6' Pilot Ng For Outdoor Use	\$1,289.00
EIS-OUTDOOR-LP	110v Battery Electronic W/ 6' Pilot Lp For Outdoor Use	\$1,289.00
WBECS	110v Hot Surface Electronic W/ 2' Pilot For Firepit Use	\$1,858.00
WBECS-EP36	36" Weather Beater Pilot Assembly	\$497.00

<sup>\*2</sup> BURNER SYSTEM, MIDDLE & ELEVATED BACK BURNER W/ HEIGHT OF 3 BURNER



Model	Description	MSRP
FPAWO-18/24	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$325.00
FPAWO-30/36	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$638.00
FPAWO-48	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 31 PIECE LOG SET	\$1,640.00
FPDW-18/24	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$325.00
FPDW-30/36	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$638.00
FPWD-48	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD - 31 PC LOG SET	\$1,640.00
FPASP-18/24	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$325.00
FPASP-30/36	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$638.00
FPASP-48	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 31 PIECE LOG SET	\$1,640.00



2 Burner Stainless Steel - 24"



3 Burner Stainless Steel - 24"





# Cannonballs - Black, Dark Gray and Silver Options:



**Colorado River Stones - various colors:** 









# **GAS LOGS OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
IGNITION OPTIONS		
GCRK	Remote Control Kit	\$169.00
GCWS	Wall Switch	\$25.00
WBPB-12	Weather Beater Wifi/Bluetooth Power Box 12v/24v	\$497.00
CANNONBALLS		
CB2-12-B/DGY/SIL	2" Cannon Ball, 12 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$111.00
CB4-8-B/DGY/SIL	4" Cannon Ball, 8 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$166.00
CB6-4-B/DGY/SIL	6" Cannon Ball, 4 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$222.00
COLORADO RIVER S	TONES: BLACK (BLK), BROWN (BRWN), GRAY(GW), RED(RED), SILVER(SIL), V	VHITE (WH)
CRS-***/16	Colorado River Stones *See Right For Color Code*	\$107.00

All Grand Canyon Series Vent Free Burners come factory mounted with valves, pilots & ignition system, and are factory tested and duel certified to the vented & vent-free ANSI standards.

AZ Weathered Oak - 18"

Red Oak - 24"



Split Oak - 30"



18"- 30" VENT FREE GAS LOGS\*

Model	Description	MSRP
VFWO18	18" Weathered Oak Logs 7 LOGS ONLY	\$331.00
VFWO24	24" Weathered Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$390.00
VFWO30	30" Weathered Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$461.00
VFRO18	18" Red Oak LOGS 7 LOGS ONLY	\$331.00
VFRO24	24" Red Oak LOGS 10 LOGS ONLY	\$390.00
VFRO30	30" Red Oak LOGS 10 LOGS ONLY	\$461.00
VFSO18	18" Split Oak Logs 7 LOGS ONLY	\$331.00
VFSO24	24" Split Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$390.00
VFSO30	30" Split Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$461.00

<sup>\*</sup> Indoor Logs compatible with Grand Canyon "Vulcan" Vent Free Burner ONLY

# **VULCAN VENT FREE BURNER SYSTEMS**

Model	Description	MSRP
VARIABLE VENT FREE E	BURNER (VFVUL"SIZE"V(N/P)	
VFVUL18VN	18" VARIABLE VENT FREE BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,114.00
VFVUL18VP	18" VARIABLE VENT FREE BURNER PROPANE	\$1,114.00
VFVUL24/30VN	24"/30" VARIABLE VF BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,175.00
VFVUL24/30VP	24"/30" VARIABLE VF BURNER PROPANE	\$1,175.00
VARIABLE ELECTRONIC	VENT FREE BURNER (VFVUL"SIZE"E(N/P)	
VFVUL18EN	18" BATTERY ELE VENT FREE BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,367.00
VFVUL18EP	18" BATTERY ELE VENT FREE BURNER PROPANE	\$1,367.00
VFVUL24/30EN	24"/30" BATTERY ELE VF BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,428.00
VFVUL24/30EP	24"/30" BATTERY ELE VF BURNER PROPANE	\$1,428.00



# **Minimum Fireplace Dimensions**

2-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP,		MI	NIMUM FII	REPLACE SIZES			
MVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	18"	14"	52K	49K
	21"	33"	14"	21"	14"	58K	58K
1 0	24"	36"	14"	24"	14"	64K	64K
	30"	42"	16"	30"	14"	76K	79K
	36"	48"	16"	36"	14"	81K	83K
	42"	54"	16"	42"	14"	86K	87K
	48"	60"	16"	48"	16"	150K	145K
M be-	60"	72"	16"	60"	16"	175K	165K
		МІ	NIMUM FII	REPLACE SIZES			
2-Burner with controls (MVKEIKN/LP)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	36"	14"	24"	14"	52K	49K
	21"	39"	14"	27"	14"	58K	58K
A	24"	42"	14"	30"	14"	64K	64K
	30"	48"	16"	36"	14"	76K	79K
	36"	54"	16"	42"	14"	81K	83K
	42"	60"	16"	48"	14"	86K	87K
	48"	60"	16"	48"	16"	150K	145K
	60"	72"	16"	60"	16"	175K	165K
		T				Г	
3-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP,	CIZE	+	DEPTH	REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	DTIL DATING LD
MVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	18"	FRONT WIDTH 30"	14"	18"	16"	46K	BTU RATING LP 41K
16-	21"	33"	14"	21"	16"	58K	58K
	24"	36"	14"	24"	16"	74K	64K
	30"	42"	16"	30"	16"	102K	91K
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	36"	48"	16"	36"	16"	111K	106K
	42"	54"	16"	42"	16"	120K	121K
Jumbo Slimline-Burner with controls (Match Lite,		MI	NIMUM FII	REPLACE SIZES			
HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	<b>SIZE</b> 24"	FRONT WIDTH	<b>DEPTH</b> 21"	24"	HEIGTH 30"	BTU RATING NG 103K	BTU RATING LP 95K
	24" 30"	36" 42"	21" 21"	24" 30"	30" 30"	103K 112K	95K 110K
	24" 30" 36"	36" 42" 48"	21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36"	30" 30" 30"	103K	95K 110K 145K
	24" 30" 36" 42"	36" 42" 48" 54"	21" 21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36" 42"	30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K	95K 110K 145K 160K
	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K
	24" 30" 36" 42"	36" 42" 48" 54"	21" 21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36" 42"	30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K	95K 110K 145K 160K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72" MI	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" DEPTH	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  PIMUM FII  DEPTH 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48" 54"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  MIMUM FII  DEPTH 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  PIMUM FII  DEPTH 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48" 54" 60"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42" 48"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48" 54" 60" 72"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 24" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42" 48" 60"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48" 54" 60" 72" 84"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 24" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42" 48" 60" 72"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH 48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  NIMUM FII  24" 24" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH  48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  NIMUM FII  DEPTH 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH  36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K 300K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K 275K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH  48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120" 132"	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  MIMUM FII  DEPTH 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K 300K 350K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K 275K 325K
MV KEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  umbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP,	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH  48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120" 132"  MI FRONT WIDTH	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  NIMUM FII  24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH  36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120"  REPLACE SIZES	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K 300K 350K 500K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K 275K 325K 450K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 120"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH  48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120" 132"  MI FRONT WIDTH	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  NIMUM FII  24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH  36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH 24"	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K 300K 350K 500K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K 275K 325K 450K
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)  Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  SIZE 36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120"	36" 42" 48" 54" 60" 72"  MI FRONT WIDTH  48" 54" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120" 132"  MI FRONT WIDTH	21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21" 21"  NIMUM FII  24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 24	24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60"  REPLACE SIZES  BACK WIDTH  36" 42" 48" 60" 72" 84" 96" 108" 120"  REPLACE SIZES	30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"	103K 112K 150K 165K 195K 230K BTU RATING NG 150K 165K 195K 230K 240K 270K 300K 350K 500K	95K 110K 145K 160K 190K 225K BTU RATING LP 145K 160K 190K 225K 230K 240K 275K 325K 450K

15"

15"

15"

15"

60"

72"

84"

96"

60"

72"

84"

96"

60"

72"

84"

96"

20"

20"

20"

20"

75K/50K

90K/60K

105K/70K

120K/80K

75K/40K

90K/50K

105K/55K

120K/60K

# **Minimum Fireplace Dimensions**



KIVA-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP,		MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES					
MVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
A A A	18	24"	12"	12"	18"	45K	35K
1	24	30"	12"	18"	18"	52K	49K
	30	35"	12"	21"	18"	65K	64K

Glass 1/11-bullier with controls (Water Erre, 3r Qivikiv) Er,		141	II VIII VII OI VII I III	ALF LACE SIZES			
MVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	18"	10"	52K	49K
	21"	33"	14"	21"	10"	58K	58K
	24"	36"	14"	24"	10"	64K	64K
	30"	42"	16"	30"	10"	76K	79K
	36"	48"	16"	36"	10"	81K	83K
	42"	54"	16"	42"	10"	86K	87K
	48"	60"	16"	48"	10"	150K	145K
	60"	72"	16"	60"	10"	175K	165K

Glass T/H-Burner with controls (MVKEIKN/LP)		MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES					
Glass 1/11 but net with controls (WV KEIKNY EF)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	36"	14"	24"	10"	52K	49K
	21"	39"	14"	27"	10"	58K	58K
	24"	42"	14"	30"	10"	64K	64K
	30"	48"	16"	36"	10"	76K	79K
	36"	54"	16"	42"	10"	81K	83K
	42"	60"	16"	48"	10"	86K	87K
	48"	66"	16"	48"	10"	150K	145K
	60"	78"	16"	60"	10"	175K	165K

2-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite,		MI	NIMUM FIF	REPLACE SIZES			
SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP,MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	30"	14"	52K	49K
	24"	36"	14"	36"	14"	64K	64K
	30"	42"	16"	42"	14"	76K	79K
	36"	48"	16"	48"	14"	81K	83K
	42"	54"	16"	54"	14"	86K	87K
1	48"	60"	16"	60"	16"	150K	145K
	60"	72"	16"	72"	16"	175K	165K

2-Burner See Through with controls (MVKEIKN/LP)		MI	NIMUM FIR	REPLACE SIZES			
2-buttlet see tillough with controls (with klikit) EF	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
9.	18"	36"	14"	36"	14"	52K	49K
	24"	42"	14"	42"	14"	64K	64K
	30"	48"	16"	48"	14"	76K	79K
	36"	54"	16"	54"	14"	81K	83K
	42"	60"	16"	60"	14"	86K	87K
	48"	60"	16"	60"	16"	150K	145K
	60"	72"	16"	72"	16"	175K	165K

3-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite,		М	NIMUM FIR				
SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP,							
EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
- C 5 W 100 F	18"	30"	14"	30"	16"	46K	41K
	24"	36"	14"	36"	16"	74K	64K
	30"	42"	16"	42"	16"	102K	91K
-	36"	48"	16"	48"	16"	111K	106K
	42"	54"	16"	54"	16"	120K	121K

Jumbo-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite,		MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES					
HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP,							
MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGTH	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	24"	36"	26"	36"	30"	103K	95K
	30"	42"	26"	42"	30"	112K	110K
	36"	48"	26"	48"	30"	150K	145K
	42"	54"	26"	54"	30"	165K	160K
	48"	60"	26"	60"	30"	195K	190K
	60"	72"	26"	72"	30"	230K	225K



# **VENTING COMPONENTS**

# SECURE VENT™ 4.5/7.5 RIGID VENT SYSTEM

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adj. Length Slip Section (2"/7.5")	\$96.00
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	\$85.00
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	\$96.00
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	\$128.00
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	\$160.00
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	\$203.00
77L76	SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	\$128.00
77L77	SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	\$139.00
F2567	SV4.5VF	Vertical Firestop (Rigid), each	\$74.00
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Firestop (Rigid) each	\$64.00
77L81	SV4.5SC6	Storm Collars, 6 pcs.	\$192.00
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$246.00
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$162.00
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	\$200.00
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$162.00
H1969	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$310.00
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination, High Wind	\$299.00

# **6DVL 6/9 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4359	6DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$85.00
F4360	6DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$117.00
F4361	6DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$160.00
F4362	6DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$181.00
F4363	6DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$213.00
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjust DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid	\$128.00
F4366	6DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	\$171.00
F4365	6DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	\$224.00
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid	\$85.00
F4511	6DVLHFR-10	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10pk	\$748.00
F4371	6DVLVFR	Vertical Firestop - Rigid	\$85.00
F4512	6DVLVFR-10	Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 pk	\$748.00
F4379	6DVLSS	Support Strap	\$85.00
F4376	6DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85.00
F4377	6DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139.00
F4378	6DVLIS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$171.00
F4372	6DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$171.00

# **6DVL 6/9 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4373	6DVLF5	1/12-5/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F4374	6DVLF12	6/12-12/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$213.00
F4368	6DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$331.00
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	\$427.00
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	\$192.00

# **8DVL 8/11 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4339	8DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$106.00
F4340	8DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$139.00
F4341	8DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$181.00
F4342	8DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$203.00
F4343	8DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$235.00
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length - Rigid	\$139.00
F4345	8DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	\$181.00
F4346	8DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	\$235.00
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	\$85.00
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	\$85.00
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85.00
F4355	8DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139.00
F4358	8DVLIS	Insulation Shield	\$213.00
F4356	8DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$181.00
F4350	8DVLF7	1/12-7/12 Flashing	\$181.00
F4351	8DVLF12	7/12-12/12 Flashing	\$181.00
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$213.00
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$353.00
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models	\$460.00
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models	\$460.00
F4426	8DVLHF4	Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models	\$85.00



# **VENTING COMPONENTS**

# **8" STANDARD WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0895	12-8DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$85.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$106.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$139.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$181.00
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$192.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1 ea.)	\$42.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar (12DM & 8DM)	\$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	\$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$128.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	\$160.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F1092	AK4X	O/A Kit, no Flex 4 Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00

Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)

# 12" STANDARD WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0932	12-12DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$149.00
F0933	18-12DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171.00
F0934	24-12DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$213.00
F0935	36-12DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$278.00
F0936	48-12DM*	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$353.00
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$374.00
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1ea)	\$64.00
F0942	V6F-10DM*	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$192.00
F0943	V12F-10DM*	Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F0944	FST10*	Firestop Thimble	\$106.00
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar (1 ea.)	\$42.00
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$267.00
F0948	STL-12D*	Square Top Termination with Slip Section	\$502.00
F1092	AK4X	O/A Kit, no Flex 4 Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00

Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)

<sup>\*</sup>When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.



# **6" SNAP PAK CHIMNEY**

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe and reliable performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

#### **6" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$342.00
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$363.00
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$395.00
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$224.00
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$235.00
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438.00
F3973	6SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438.00
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$128.00
F3976	6SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$106.00
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$106.00
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	\$128.00
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	\$32.00
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$139.00
F3983	6SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$106.00
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$74.00
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	\$64.00
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	\$32.00

# 6" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY COMPONENTS FOR FREESTANDING STOVES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3987	6SPBSCS	Black Standard Ceiling Support	\$246.00
F3988	6SPBCCS	Black Cathedral Ceiling Support	\$278.00
F3989	6SPBTC	Black Trim Collar	\$21.00
F3990	6SPBSWA	Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter	\$139.00
F3991	6SPST	Tee SS (Tee Cap Included)	\$320.00
F3992	6SPTS	Tee Support	\$246.00
F3993	6SPATS	Adjustable Tee Support	\$288.00



6" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (6" Inner Diam. - 9" Outer Diam.)





7" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (7" Inner Diam. - 1" Out





# 7" SNAP PAK CHIMNEY

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe and reliable performance.

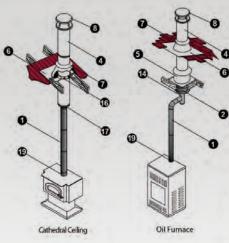
Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

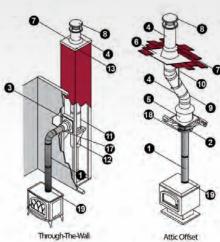
# 7" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY Material # Model Description

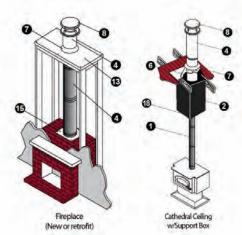
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3994	7SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$406.00
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$427.00
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$481.00
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$310.00
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$331.00
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$492.00
F4001	7SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$502.00
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$160.00
F4004	7SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$160.00
F4005	7SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$160.00
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$192.00
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	\$139.00
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	\$53.00
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$171.00
F4011	7SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$139.00
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$96.00
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	\$74.00
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	\$42.00

# **INSULATED VENTING**

# Typical Installations For 5"- 24" DuraTech



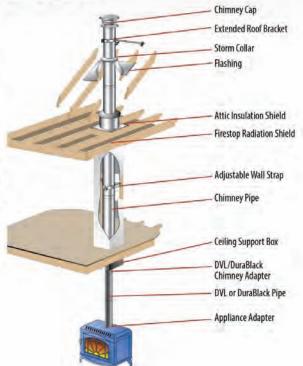






Refer to our Typical Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.

- DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter must be used when connecting DVL pipe to a Ceiling Support Box or Finishing Collar. When connecting DuraBlack pipe, a DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter, DuraBlack Slip Connector, or Snap-Lock Adapter must be used.
- Wall Thimble must be installed with an appropriate length of chimney pipe for all horizontal through-the-wall installations. To accommodate thicker walls, the telescoping pieces of the Wall Thimble can be separated, and a field-fabricated extension may be installed.
- Attic Insulation Shield must be used in all installations that pass through an attic, regardless
  of whether the attic is insulated or not.
- Firestop Radiation Shield must be used when a chimney passes through a floor or ceiling without a support box.





# **INSULATED VENTING**



**Duratech Pipe Length** 



**Anchor Plate** 



**Elbow Kit** 



**Chimney Cap** 



**Storm Collar** 



**Wall Strap** 



**Firestop Radiation Shield** 

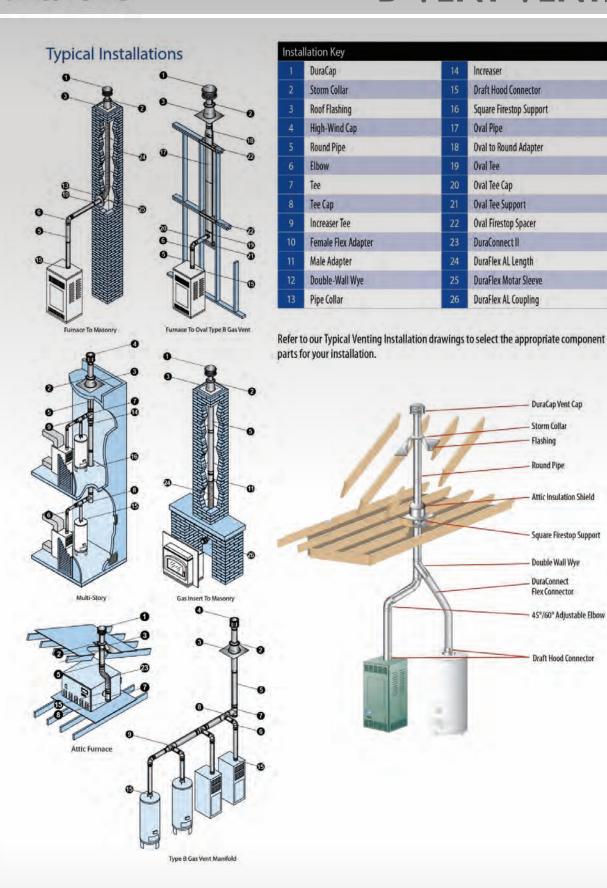
# 7" DURATECH INSULATED PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A7DT-AP	7" Anchor Plate Duratech	\$160.98
A7DT-12	7"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$178.17
A7DT-18	7"x18" Duratech Pipe	\$307.89
A7DT-36	7"x36" Duratech Pipe	\$398.58
A7DT-48	7"x48" Duratech Pipe	\$458.00
A7DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$548.67
A7DT-E30K	7"x30" Elbow (Pair) Duratech (2) Elbows & (1) Strap	\$811.06
A7DT-FS	7" Firestop Duratech	\$123.16
A7DT-SC	7" Storm Collar Duratech	\$32.79
A7DT-F6	7" Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$187.58
A7DT-F12	7" Flashing 6/12-12/12 Pitch	\$245.44
A7DT-VC	7" Chimney Cap Duratech	\$245.44

# 10" DURATECH INSULATED PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A10DT-AP	10" Duratech Anchor Plate	\$199.82
A10DT-12	10"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$325.35
A10DT-18	10"x18" Duratech Pipe	\$397.08
A10DT-24	10"x24" Duratech Pipe	\$512.36
A10DT-36	10"x36" Duratech Pipe	\$691.69
A10DT-E30	10" Duratech 30 Elbow	\$640.45
A10DT-ES	10" Elbow Strap Duratech	\$225.08
A10DT-WS	10" Wall Strap Duratech	\$165.44
A10DT-FRS	10" Firestop Radiation Shield Duratech	\$640.42
A10DT-SC	10" Storm Collar Duratech	\$69.17
A10DT-VC1	10 Chimney Cap Duratech	\$576.41
A10DT-F6	10" Adjustable Flashing 0/12-6/12 Pitch	\$292.05

# **B-VENT VENTING**



# **B-VENT VENTING**



Round Rigid Pipe Length



Adjustable Flashing

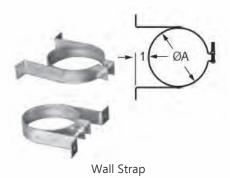


Duravent Cap



**6" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS** 

Model	Description	MSRP
B6BV06	6"x6" Round Rigid Pipe	\$40.43
B6BV12	6"x12" Round Rigid Pipe	\$41.50
B6BV12A	6"x12" Adj Round Rigid Pipe	\$50.96
B6BV18	6"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$47.96
B6BV24	6"x24" Round Rigid Pipe	\$66.72
B6BV36	6"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$86.67
B6BV48	6"x48" Round Rigid Pipe	\$111.83
B6BV60	6"x60" Round Rigid Pipe	\$111.83
B6BVL45	6" 45/60 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$66.72
B6BVL90	6" 90 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$115.05
B6BVWSB	6" BVENT WALL SUPPORT/BAND ASSEMBLY	\$99.36
B6BVFS	6" Firestop Spacer	\$17.58
B6BVF	6" Adjustable Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$65.63
B6BVFSR	6" Steep Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$111.36
B6BVSC	6" Storm Collar	\$17.09
B6BVVTH	6" B-Vent High-Wind Cap	\$77.78
B6BVDC	6" Dura Cap B-Vent	\$67.71



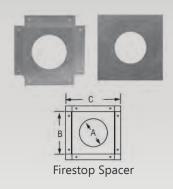
# **B-VENT VENTING**

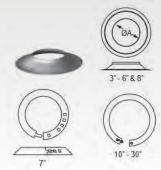
# **8" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS**

Model	Description	MSRP
B8BV12	8"x12" Round Rigid Pipe	\$68.05
B8BV12A	8"x12" Adj Round Rigid Pipe	\$77.43
B8BV18	8"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$77.60
B8BV24	8"x24" Round Rigid Pipe	\$110.13
B8BV36	8"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$140.69
B8BV48	8"x48" Round Rigid Pipe	\$192.57
B8BV60	8"x60" Round Rigid Pipe	\$223.69
B8BVL45	8" 45 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$113.21
B8BVL90	8" 90 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$178.82
B8BVFS	8" Firestop Spacer	\$33.88
B8BVF	8" Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$86.39
B8BVFSR	8" Steep Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$173.72
B8BVSC	8" Storm Collar	\$20.90
B8BVDC	8" Dura Cap B-Vent	\$95.10

# 10" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS

Model	Description	MSRP
B10BV18A	10" BVENT 18" ADJ LENGTH	\$308.94
B10BV18	10"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$204.34
B10BV36	10"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$289.23
B10BVL45	10" 45 degree Adj Elbow B-Vent (Each)	\$280.21
B10BVFSP	10" Bvent Firestop Support Plate	\$151.77
B10BVF	10" Adj Flashing	\$116.58
B10GVSC	10" Storm Collar	\$30.85
B10GVVT	10" High-Wind Cap	\$328.46





Storm Collar



90° Adjustable Elbow



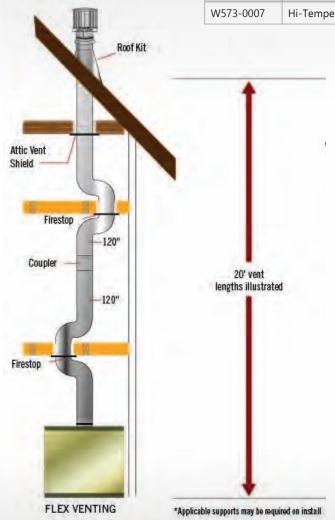
45° Adjustable Elbow



# **GD FLEX PIPING**

# **FLEX PIPE & FITTINGS**

Model	Description	MSRP
GD420	Freedom Flex 5ft Vent Kit	\$119.00
GD430	Freedom Flex 10ft Vent Kit (incl. 1 - 5" x 10' + 1 - 8" x 10' aluminum liner)	\$239.00
W175-0166	5" Coupler	\$39.00
W175-0196	5/8 Coupler Kit	\$69.00
W010-4479	Assembly, 5/8 Firestop	\$49.00
AVS58KT-1	5x8 Attic Firestop/Vent Sleeve	\$109.00
GD413	Roof Terminal 5X8	\$259.00
GD410	Roof Terminal kits (1/12 to 7/12 pitch)	\$429.00
GD411	Roof terminal kits (8/12 to 12/12 pitch)	\$429.00
GD412	Roof Terminal Kits ( Flat Roof)	\$429.00
GD422-1	Wall Terminal/ Vinyl Siding Shield	\$239.00
GD422R-2	Round Wall Terminal Kit	\$239.00
FTV47	Top Vent Kit (Includes: 1-5ft flex vent,1-GD222 wall terminal/vinyl siding shield, firestop)	\$369.00
W573-0007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, (Millpac) 10.3oz Cartridge (Bulk - 24 Per Carton)	\$699.00





# **DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT**

#### **DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT**

Model	Description	MSRP
DHMF3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Discharge Kit (38/50)	\$599.00
DHMF6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Discharge Kit (62/74)	\$689.00
DHMFG3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Grill (38/50)	\$179.00
DHMFG6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Grill (62/74)	\$239.00
DHMFS3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Sleeves (38/50) *	\$99.00
DHMFS6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Sleeves (62/74) *	\$119.00
DHMS3850	Ducted Heat Management Side Discharge Kit (38/50)	\$619.00
DHMS6274	Ducted Heat Management Side Discharge Kit (62/74)	\$629.00
DHMSG	Ducted Heat Management Side Grill (38/50/62/74)	\$189.00
DHMSS	Ducted Heat Management Side Sleeve (38/50/62/74)*	\$149.00
DHMTP3850	Ducted Heat Management Termination Plates (38/50) (For Vector Fireplace Only)	\$399.00
DHMTP6274	Ducted Heat Management Termination Plates (62/74) (For Vector Fireplace Only)	\$599.00
DVK	Ducted Heat Management 8" Flex Venting Kit	\$179.00



**DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT** by Napoleon features an Industry-First Heat Management Installation Option.

Offering the greatest amount of flexibility for installations with front venting, side venting and off-the-side termination.

This passive heat management system requires no fans or blowers for silent operation. The temperature directly above the fireplace is drastically reduced and safely distributed, allowing for the installation of electronics or fine art directly above the fireplace without fear of heat damage. The ultimate in flexible design with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Compatible Units: Luxuria<sup>TM</sup> (LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74), Vector<sup>TM</sup> (LV38, LV50, LV62) \* Termination plates are recommended for Vector<sup>TM</sup> appliances only.

#### **DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS**





Front Vent Standard DHM Install



Side Vent Standard DHM Install

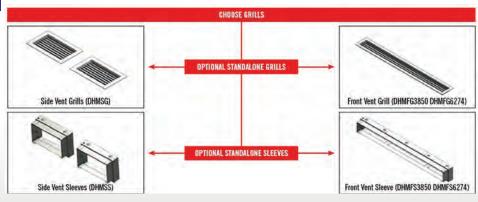
# CHOOSE STYLE (THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR AND DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CANNOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.)













# DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL



#### **Dynamic Heat Control™** by Napoleon.

No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at thetop of the enclosure, heat can escape into the sameroom as the fireplace.

Compatible Units: Luxuria<sup>™</sup> (LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74), Vector<sup>™</sup> (LV38, LV50, LV62, LV74), Elevation<sup>™</sup> X (EX36, EX42)



#### **Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus (DHC+)**

A powered solution that allows heat to be pulled from the fireplace enclosure and directed to any living area in the home that needs it, including outdoors for warmer climates.

This system is as quiet as a bathroom fan. Easily install a TV above the fireplace. Uses variable speed which allows the installer to reduce the fan speed to suit the specific installation and minimize any sound.

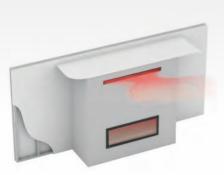
Compatible Units: Luxuria<sup>TM</sup> (LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74), Vector<sup>TM</sup> (LV38, LV50, LV62, LV74)

#### **DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL**

Model	Description	MSRP
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control Linear™ (38/50)	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control Linear™ (62/74)	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Blower Kit (must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$999.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$279.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$269.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim (38/50)	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim (62/74)	\$219.00

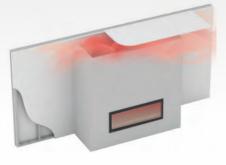
Note: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1 or DHCL2) or Ducted Heat Management System and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

#### - 4 different ways to experience Dynamic Heat Control -



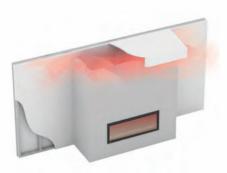
#### Front Opening -

Uses an air outlet opening thatwill be built into the front of the constructed enclosure, at the top, centered above the appliance.



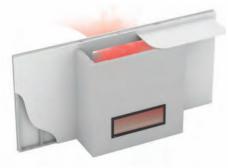
#### Open Enclosure -

Stopping shy of the ceiling allows rising hot air to escape freely from the top of the enclosure and into the room.



#### Hard Valance -

Stopping shy of the ceiling allows rising hot air to escape freely from the top of the enclosure and into the room.



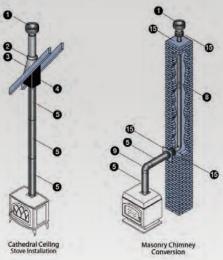
#### Rear Open Room -

This style enclosure includes an air outlet opening that will be built into the rear of the constructed enclosure above the appliance.



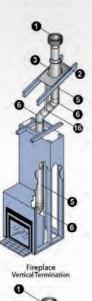
# **DIRECT VENT PRO VENTING**

# Typical Installations



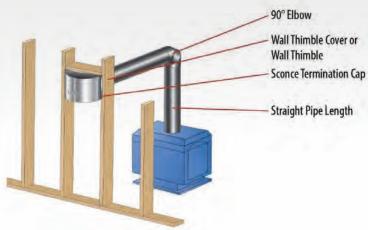
Vertical Termination Cap	9	90° Elbow
Storm Collar	10	Horizontal Termination Cap
Flashing	11	Snorkel Termination Cap
Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	12	Colinear Kit
Pipe	13	3" or 4" Flex
45° Elbow	14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector
Class A Chimney Conversion Kit	15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit
4" Flex	16	Elbow Strap

• Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.









Co-Linear Insert

# DuraVent DIRECT VENT PRO VENTING



Pipe Length



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Wall thimble



Flashing Flat



High Wind **Termination Cap** 



Storm Collar



Flashing 0/12 - 6/12



Square Horizontal Termination



Model	Description	MSRP
D58DVA-06	6" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$60.97
D58DVA-12	12" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$80.33
D58DVA-16A	16" Pipe Extension (5X8) Direct Vent	\$75.23
D58DVA-24	24" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$109.67
D58DVA-36	36" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$133.93
D58DVA-48	48" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$160.09
D58DVA-60	60" Pipe Length (5X8) Direct Vent	\$213.32
D58DVA-E45	45 Degree Elbow (5X8) Direct Vent	\$112.37
D58DVA-E90	90 Degree Elbow (5X8) Direct Vent	\$131.07
D58DVA-WS	Wall Strap (5X8) Direct Vent	\$46.19
D58DVA-WT	Wall Thimble (5X8) Direct Vent	\$126.59
D58DVA-FS	Ceiling Firestop (5X8) Direct Vent	\$28.08
D58DVA-F6	Flashing 0/12-6/12 (5X8) Direct Vent	\$120.92
D58DVA-F12	Flashing 7/12-12/12 (5X8)	\$214.43
D58DVA-F6DS	DSA Flashing 0/12-6/12 (5X8) Direct Vent	\$162.58
D58DVA-FF	Flashing Flat (5X8) Direct Vent	\$133.61
D58DVA-SC	Storm Collar (5X8) Direct Vent	\$31.16
D58DVA-VCH	High Wind Vertical Termination Cap Direct Vent	\$182.13
D58DVA-HC	Square Horizontal Termination Direct Vent (5X8)	\$432.53
D58DVA-HSC	Sconce Horizontal Termination Direct Vent (5X8)	\$321.73



Wall Strap



Ceiling Firestop

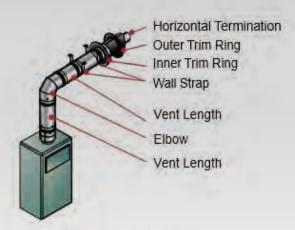


Flashing 7/12 - 12/12

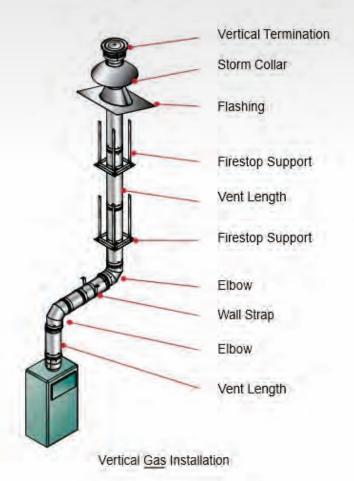


Sconce Horizontal Termination

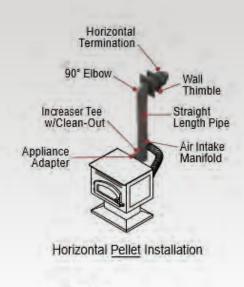
## **D35 VENTING**

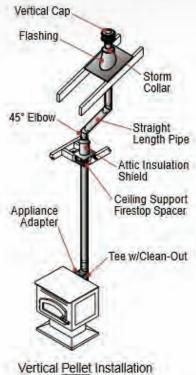


Horizontal Gas Installation



### **Typical Installations**





## **D35 VENTING**



Pipe Length



12" Adjustable Pipe



Condensate Drain



Model	Description	MSRP
D35CVS-06	6" Pipe Length (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$55.63
D35CVS-12	12" Pipe Length (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$85.44
D35CVS-12TA	12" Telescoping Adjustable Pipe (3" X 5")	\$126.15
D35CVS-24	24" Pipe Length (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$94.36
D35CVS-36	36" Pipe Length (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$117.21
D35CVS-E45	45 degree Elbow (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$119.20
D35CVS-E90	90 degree Elbow (3X5) Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$126.88
D35CVS-WT	Wall Thimble (3X5)	\$123.17
D35CVS-FS	Firestop (3X5) Concentric Vent	\$44.13
D35CVS-F	Flashing 0/12-6/12 (3X5) Concentric Vent	\$38.84
D35CVS-SC	Storm Collar (3X5)	\$13.41
D35CVS-VC	Vertical Cap (3/5) Concentric Vent	\$364.07
D35CVS-HCR	Horizontal Cap (3X5) Concentric Vent	\$275.80



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Wall thimble



Firestop Concentric Vent



Flashing 0/12 - 6/12

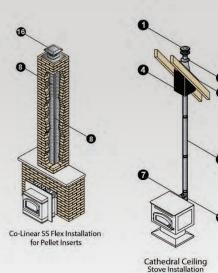


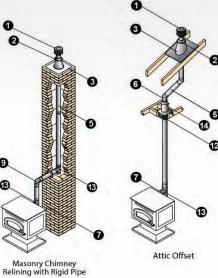
Storm Collar

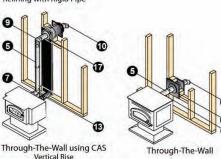


## PELLETVENT PRO VENTING

### Typical Installations

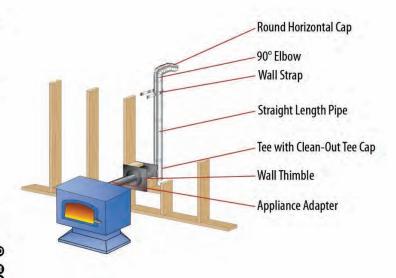








- Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.
- The inner pipe diameter should match the outlet size of the appliance. For installations that require 4" vent and the appliance has a 3" outlet, use an Increaser Adapter 3"-4".
- Check the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions to confirm which types of vent configurations are permitted (i.e. horizontal, vertical, chimney reline, etc.). Also, check for any venting restrictions such as maximum horizontal run, minimum and maximum vertical rise, maximum offset, etc.
- Be fire safe! Maintain the minimum clearances (air-space) between the vent pipe and nearby combustibles, as specified in the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions. Use proper support and bracing. Follow local building codes and have your venting system inspected.





## PELLETVENT PRO VENTING



Single Tee with Clean Out Cap



Adjustable Length Pipe



Straight Length pipe



Square Horizontal Cap





Model	Description	MSRP
3PVP-T1	3" Single Tee W/Clean Out Cap	\$201.15
3PVP-TAD1	3" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap	\$201.15
3PVP-TADX41	3-4 Adapter Tee	\$214.38
3PVP-X6	3" Chimney Adapter - 6	\$163.68
3PVP-X8	3" Chimney Adapter - 8	\$202.16
3PVP-X4	3" Increaser 3 - 4	\$116.45
3PVP-AD	3" Appliance Adapter	\$36.93
3PVP-X4AD	3" Appliance Adapter Increaser 3-4	\$134.94
3PVP-06	3"x6" Straight Length Pipe	\$47.44
3PVP-12	3"x12" Straight Length Pipe	\$67.96
3PVP-12A	3"x 12" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$92.35
3PVP-18A	3" x18" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$141.86
3PVP-24	3"x24" Straight Length Pipe	\$89.79
3PVP-36	3"x36" Straight Length Pipe	\$123.14
3PVP-60	3"x60" Straight Length Pipe	\$176.00
3PVP-60F	3"x60" Flex Pipe	\$302.50
3PVP-E45	3" 45 Degree Elbow	\$120.06
3PVP-E90	3" 90 Degree Elbow	\$150.09
3PVP-CS	3" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$203.76
3PVP-WTC	3" Ceiling Support Cover Wall Thimble Cover	\$105.43
3PVP-WT	3" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance	\$128.26
3PVP-IS	3" Attic Insulation Shield	\$103.38
3PVP-F6	3" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$38.45
3PVP-FF	3" Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$51.29
3PVP-SC	3" Storm Collar	\$11.01
3PVP-VC	3" Vertical Cap	\$111.59
3PVP-HSC	3" Square Horizontal Cap	\$98.76
3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter - Increaesr 3"-4"	\$134.94





90° Elbow

## PELLETVENT PRO VENTING

#### **4" PELLETVENT PRO**

Model         Description         MSRP           4PVP-T1         4" Single Tee W/Clean Out Tcap         \$210.39           4PVP-TAD         4" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap         \$210.40           4PVP-X6         4" Chimney Adapter - 6"         \$171.89           4PVP-X8         4" Chimney Adapter - 8"         \$208.07           4PVP-AD         4" Appliance Adapter         \$40.00           4PVP-131         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$72.59           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-13A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-14A         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$135.97           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E40         4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box         \$203.76			
4PVP-TAD         4" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap         \$210.40           4PVP-X6         4" Chimney Adapter - 6"         \$171.89           4PVP-X8         4" Chimney Adapter - 8"         \$208.07           4PVP-AD         4" Appliance Adapter         \$40.00           4PVP-T31         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$1432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E54         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4P	Model	Description	MSRP
4PVP-X6         4" Chimney Adapter - 6"         \$171.89           4PVP-X8         4" Chimney Adapter - 8"         \$208.07           4PVP-AD         4" Appliance Adapter         \$40.00           4PVP-T31         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$72.59           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$157.01           4PVP-18A         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap Adjustable         \$54.12           4PVP-WV         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25	4PVP-T1	4" Single Tee W/Clean Out Tcap	\$210.39
4PVP-X8         4" Chimney Adapter - 8"         \$208.07           4PVP-AD         4" Appliance Adapter         \$40.00           4PVP-T31         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$72.59           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$157.01           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-60F         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E50         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap Adjustable         \$54.12           4PVP-WT         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25           4PVP-FS         4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)         \$114	4PVP-TAD	4" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap	\$210.40
4PVP-AD         4" Appliance Adapter         \$40.00           4PVP-T31         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$72.59           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$157.01           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-CS         4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box         \$203.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WSA         4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance         \$137.77           4PVP-WT         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 All Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25           4PVP-FS         4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)         \$114.67           4PVP-IS         4" Attic Insulation Sh	4PVP-X6	4" Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$171.89
4PVP-T31         4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap         \$204.72           4PVP-06         4"x6" Straight Length Pipe         \$50.77           4PVP-12         4"x12" Straight Length Pipe         \$72.59           4PVP-12A         4"x12" Adjustable Pipe         \$102.10           4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$157.01           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-CS         4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box         \$203.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WSA         4" Wall Strap Adjustable         \$54.12           4PVP-WT         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 All Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25           4PVP-WTI         4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)         \$114.67           4PVP-IS         4" Attic Insulation Shield         \$103.38           4PVP-F6         4" Adjustable Roof Fla	4PVP-X8	4" Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$208.07
4PVP-06       4"x6" Straight Length Pipe       \$50.77         4PVP-12       4"x12" Straight Length Pipe       \$72.59         4PVP-12A       4"x12" Adjustable Pipe       \$102.10         4PVP-18A       4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe       \$157.01         4PVP-24       4"x24" Straight Length Pipe       \$107.99         4PVP-36       4"x36" Straight Length Pipe       \$147.25         4PVP-60       4"x60" Straight Length Pipe       \$199.60         4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-WS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-F6       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-VC       4" Storm	4PVP-AD	4" Appliance Adapter	\$40.00
4PVP-12       4"x12" Straight Length Pipe       \$72.59         4PVP-12A       4"x12" Adjustable Pipe       \$102.10         4PVP-18A       4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe       \$157.01         4PVP-24       4"x24" Straight Length Pipe       \$107.99         4PVP-36       4"x36" Straight Length Pipe       \$147.25         4PVP-60       4"x60" Straight Length Pipe       \$199.60         4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-FC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap <t< td=""><td>4PVP-T31</td><td>4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap</td><td>\$204.72</td></t<>	4PVP-T31	4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$204.72
4PVP-12A       4"x12" Adjustable Pipe       \$102.10         4PVP-18A       4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe       \$157.01         4PVP-24       4"x24" Straight Length Pipe       \$107.99         4PVP-36       4"x36" Straight Length Pipe       \$147.25         4PVP-60       4"x60" Straight Length Pipe       \$199.60         4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-F6       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap W/ tapered	4PVP-06	4"x6" Straight Length Pipe	\$50.77
4PVP-18A         4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe         \$157.01           4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-WS         4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box         \$203.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WSA         4" Wall Strap Adjustable         \$54.12           4PVP-WT         4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance         \$137.77           4PVP-WTI         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25           4PVP-WT         4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)         \$114.67           4PVP-IS         4" Attic Insulation Shield         \$103.38           4PVP-F6         4" Adjustable Roof Flashing         \$56.68           4PVP-F6         4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing         \$56.68           4PVP-SC         4" Storm Collar         \$12.81           4PVP-VC         4" Horizontal Cap W/ tapered end	4PVP-12	4"x12" Straight Length Pipe	\$72.59
4PVP-24         4"x24" Straight Length Pipe         \$107.99           4PVP-36         4"x36" Straight Length Pipe         \$147.25           4PVP-60         4"x60" Straight Length Pipe         \$199.60           4PVP-60F         4"x60" Flex Pipe         \$432.85           4PVP-E45         4" 45 Degree Elbow         \$135.97           4PVP-E90         4" 90 Degree Elbow         \$188.84           4PVP-CS         4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box         \$203.76           4PVP-WS         4" Wall Strap         \$49.76           4PVP-WSA         4" Wall Strap Adjustable         \$54.12           4PVP-WT         4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance         \$137.77           4PVP-WTI         4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps         \$322.25           4PVP-FS         4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)         \$114.67           4PVP-IS         4" Attic Insulation Shield         \$103.38           4PVP-F6         4" Adjustable Roof Flashing         \$56.68           4PVP-SC         4" Storm Collar         \$12.81           4PVP-VC         4" Vertical Cap         \$119.03           4PVP-HC2         4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end         \$95.51	4PVP-12A	4"x12" Adjustable Pipe	\$102.10
4PVP-36       4"x36" Straight Length Pipe       \$147.25         4PVP-60       4"x60" Straight Length Pipe       \$199.60         4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap W/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-18A	4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$157.01
4PVP-60       4"x60" Straight Length Pipe       \$199.60         4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-24	4"x24" Straight Length Pipe	\$107.99
4PVP-60F       4"x60" Flex Pipe       \$432.85         4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-36	4"x36" Straight Length Pipe	\$147.25
4PVP-E45       4" 45 Degree Elbow       \$135.97         4PVP-E90       4" 90 Degree Elbow       \$188.84         4PVP-CS       4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box       \$203.76         4PVP-WS       4" Wall Strap       \$49.76         4PVP-WSA       4" Wall Strap Adjustable       \$54.12         4PVP-WT       4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance       \$137.77         4PVP-WTI       4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.25         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-60	4"x60" Straight Length Pipe	\$199.60
4PVP-E90 4" 90 Degree Elbow \$188.84  4PVP-CS 4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box \$203.76  4PVP-WS 4" Wall Strap \$49.76  4PVP-WSA 4" Wall Strap Adjustable \$54.12  4PVP-WT 4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance \$137.77  4PVP-WTI 4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps \$322.25  4PVP-FS 4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance) \$114.67  4PVP-IS 4" Attic Insulation Shield \$103.38  4PVP-F6 4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 \$42.84  4PVP-FF 4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing \$56.68  4PVP-SC 4" Storm Collar \$12.81  4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03  4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-60F	4"x60" Flex Pipe	\$432.85
4PVP-CS 4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box \$203.76  4PVP-WS 4" Wall Strap \$49.76  4PVP-WSA 4" Wall Strap Adjustable \$54.12  4PVP-WT 4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance \$137.77  4PVP-WTI 4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps \$322.25  4PVP-FS 4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance) \$114.67  4PVP-IS 4" Attic Insulation Shield \$103.38  4PVP-F6 4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 \$42.84  4PVP-FF 4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing \$56.68  4PVP-SC 4" Storm Collar \$119.03  4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03	4PVP-E45	4" 45 Degree Elbow	\$135.97
4PVP-WS 4" Wall Strap \$49.76  4PVP-WSA 4" Wall Strap Adjustable \$54.12  4PVP-WT 4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance \$137.77  4PVP-WTI 4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps \$322.25  4PVP-FS 4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance) \$114.67  4PVP-IS 4" Attic Insulation Shield \$103.38  4PVP-F6 4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 \$42.84  4PVP-FF 4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing \$56.68  4PVP-SC 4" Storm Collar \$12.81  4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03  4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-E90	4" 90 Degree Elbow	\$188.84
4PVP-WSA 4" Wall Strap Adjustable \$54.12  4PVP-WT 4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance \$137.77  4PVP-WTI 4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps \$322.25  4PVP-FS 4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance) \$114.67  4PVP-IS 4" Attic Insulation Shield \$103.38  4PVP-F6 4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 \$42.84  4PVP-FF 4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing \$56.68  4PVP-SC 4" Storm Collar \$12.81  4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03  4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-CS	4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$203.76
4PVP-WT4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance\$137.774PVP-WTI4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps\$322.254PVP-FS4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)\$114.674PVP-IS4" Attic Insulation Shield\$103.384PVP-F64" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12\$42.844PVP-FF4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing\$56.684PVP-SC4" Storm Collar\$12.814PVP-VC4" Vertical Cap\$119.034PVP-HC24" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end\$95.51	4PVP-WS	4" Wall Strap	\$49.76
4PVP-WTI 4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake (1 Clearance) 2 Al Flex; (2) Hose Clamps \$322.25  4PVP-FS 4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance) \$114.67  4PVP-IS 4" Attic Insulation Shield \$103.38  4PVP-F6 4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12 \$42.84  4PVP-FF 4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing \$56.68  4PVP-SC 4" Storm Collar \$12.81  4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03  4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-WSA	4" Wall Strap Adjustable	\$54.12
4PVP-WIT       Flex; (2) Hose Clamps       \$322.23         4PVP-FS       4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)       \$114.67         4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-WT	4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance	\$137.77
4PVP-IS       4" Attic Insulation Shield       \$103.38         4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-WTI		\$322.25
4PVP-F6       4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12       \$42.84         4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-FS	4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (For 1 Clearance)	\$114.67
4PVP-FF       4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing       \$56.68         4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-IS	4" Attic Insulation Shield	\$103.38
4PVP-SC       4" Storm Collar       \$12.81         4PVP-VC       4" Vertical Cap       \$119.03         4PVP-HC2       4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end       \$95.51	4PVP-F6	4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$42.84
4PVP-VC 4" Vertical Cap \$119.03 4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-FF	4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$56.68
4PVP-HC2 4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end \$95.51	4PVP-SC	4" Storm Collar	\$12.81
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4PVP-VC	4" Vertical Cap	\$119.03
3PVP-X4AD Appliance Adapter - Increaesr 3"-4" \$134.94	4PVP-HC2	4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end	\$95.51
	3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter - Increaesr 3"-4"	\$134.94



Appliance Adapter



Increaser



Chimney Adapter



Ceiling Support Wall Thimble



Storm Collar

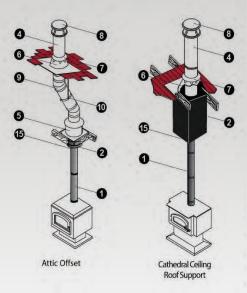


Roof Flashing



## **WOOD STOVE VENTING**

#### Typical Installations

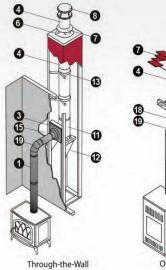


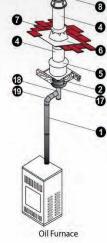


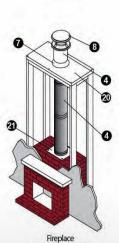
- Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.
- A DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter or DuraBlack Slip Connector must be used when connecting DVL or DuraBlack stovepipe to A Ceiling Support or Wall Thimble. A Snap-Lock Adapter must be used when attaching snap-lock stovepipe to DuraPlus.
- A Wall Thimble must be installed with an appropriate section of chimney pipe for all horizontal through-the-wall installations. To accommodate thicker walls a wall thimble extension can be field fabricated.
- An Attic Insulation Shield must be used in all installations that pass through an attic, regardless of whether the attic is insulated or not. If chimney is enclosed in a chase in the attic space, an Attic Insulation Shield is not required.

Chimney Cap

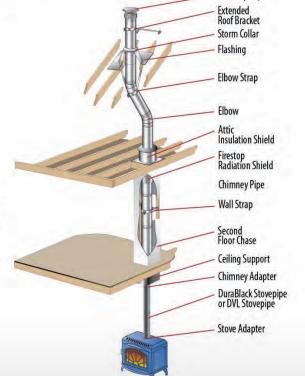
• A Firestop Radiation Shield must be used when a chimney passes through a floor or ceiling without a Ceiling Support Box.







(New or retrofit)



## **WOOD STOVE VENTING**

#### **6" WOOD STOVE PIPE**

Model	Description	MSRP
A6DT-06	6"x6" Duratech Pipe	\$104.71
A6DT-12	6"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$153.19
A6DT-18	6x18" Duratech Pipe	\$193.81
A6DT-24	6x24" Duratech Pipe	\$245.44
A6DT-36	6x36" Duratech Pipe	\$322.00
A6DT-48	6x48" Duratech Pipe	\$398.58
A6DT-AP	6" Anchor Plate	\$128.16
A6DT-CS11	6"x11" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$311.06
A6DT-CS24	6"x24" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$345.50
A6DT-CS36	6"x36" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$381.41
A6DT-FF	6" Flashing Flat Duratech	\$220.41
A6DT-F6	6" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$164.08
A6DT-F12	6" Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$212.58
A6DT-F6DSA	6" Dsa Flashing 0/12-6/12 0/12-6/12 (Soft Aluminum)	\$228.36
A6DT-E15K	6"x15" Elbow (Pair) Duratech (2) Elbows & (1) Strap	\$605.79
A6DT-E30K	6"x30" Elbow (Pair) Duratech (2) Elbows & (1) Strap	\$719.20
A6DT-FC	6" Finishing Collar with Adapter	\$95.72
A6DT-FRS	6" Firestop Radiation Shield	\$123.43
A6DT-FS	6" Ceiling Firestop	\$110.85
A6DT-IS	6" Attic Insulation Sheild	\$160.98
A6DT-LB	6" Locking Band	\$20.30
A6DT-ST	6" Tee With Cap	\$401.76
A6DT-TSB	6" Adjustable Tee Support Bracket	\$200.07
A6DT-VC	6" Chimney Cap	\$179.75
A6DT-WS	6" Adjustable Wall Strap	\$82.84
A6DT-WT	6" Wall Thimble	\$157.85
A6DT-XRB	6" Extended Roof Bracket With Tubing & Brackets	\$220.41



Pipe Length



Anchor Plate



Chimney Cap



Elbow Kit



Support Box



Storm Collar



Wall Thimble

## **WOOD STOVE VENTING**

Pipe Length



Slip Connector



Oval-to-Round Adapter



Model	Description	MSRP
A6DBK-12	6"x12" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$46.63
A6DBK-24	6"x 24" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$52.20
A6DBK-48	6"x 48" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$87.99
A6DBK-AD	6" Stovetop Adapter	\$41.65
A6DBK-ADOR	6" Oval-To-Round Adapter	\$49.68
A6DBK-DS	6" Damper Section	\$76.73
A6DBK-E45	6" 45 degree Black Elbow	\$47.00
A6DBK-E90	6" 90 degree Black Elbow	\$59.04
A6DBK-SC	6"x14" Slip Connector 3 - 13 Adjustable with trim	\$69.69
A6DBK-T	6" Tee W/Clean Out Cap	\$137.50
A6DBK-TC	6" Trim Collar	\$27.42
A6DBK-TL	6" Telescope 44-68 Pipe with Trim	\$182.18
A6DBK-XS8	6"-8" Durablack Slip Increaser	\$91.14



Trim Collar



Stovetop Adapter



**Damper Section** 



Tee with Clean Out Cap



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Telescoping Pipe

## **WOOD STOVE VENTING**

### **6" DOUBLE-WALL INSULATED PIPE**

Model	Description	MSRP
A6DVL-06	6"x6" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$99.11
A6DVL-12	6"x12" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$105.95
A6DVL-12ADJ	6"x12" Adjustable Double Wall 2-10 Black Pipe	\$131.56
A6DVL-18	6"x18" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$125.95
A6DVL-24	6"x24" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$174.47
A6DVL-46TA	6"x48" Telescoping Double Wall 29-46 Black Pipe	\$317.86
A6DVL-68TA	6"x68" Telescoping Double Wall 40-68 Black Pipe	\$421.74
A6DVL-48	6"x48" Double Wall Pipe	\$268.25
A6DVL-6ADJ	6X6" Adjustable Double Wall 2-5 Black Pipe	\$107.72
A6DVL-AD	6" Adaptor - No Damper Double Wall	\$93.75
A6DVL-ADC	6" Close Clearance Adapter	\$60.65
A6DVL-ADT	Dvl/Durablack Chimney Adapter/With Trim	\$111.16
A6DVL-E45	6" 45 degree Black Elbow	\$138.14
A6DVL-E90	6" 90 degree Black Elbow	\$206.96
A6DVL-ORAD	8 Oval To 6 Round Double Wall Black Fits Vc Stoves	\$222.75
A6DVL-T	6" Double Wall Black Tee With Clean-Out Cap	\$178.86
A6DVL-X8	6 - 8 Double Wall Increaser	\$171.52



Double Wall Pipe Length



Telescoping Double Wall



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Adjustable Double Wall



Tee with Clean Out



Oval-to-Round Adapter



Chimney Adapter with Trim



Double Wall Increaser



Close Clearance Adapter



Adapter with No Damper



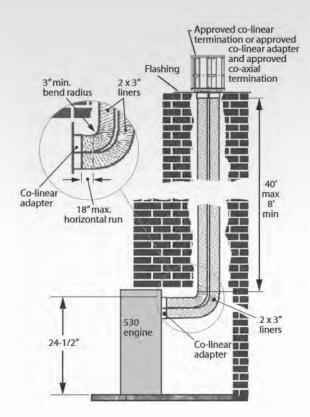
## **INSERT VENTING KITS**

#### FIREPLACE INSERT VENT KITS Model **MSRP** Description Co Linear 'Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit (includes: D46DVA-CL33 \$648.00 2 flex runs 35ft, and high wind cap) D46DVA-CL34 4 x 6 Termination Kit (includes 3' and 4" flex) \$648.00 R6DF304-25K 6"x25Ft SS Flex Kit Cap,Top Plate, Connector \$1,080.59 R4DF304-25K 4"x25Ft SS Flex Kit Cap,Top Plate, Connector \$808.70





High Wind Cap



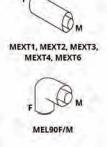


#### 4"/7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP	
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID			
EXT18	18" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$56.00	
MEXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$136.00	
MEXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$161.00	
MEXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$180.00	
MEXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$200.00	
MEXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$223.00	
VENT PIPES -	FLEX SECTIONS		
MFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$155.00	
MFL18	18" Flex Section [female/female]	\$161.00	
MFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$171.00	
MFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$216.00	
MFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$231.00	
MFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$348.00	
VERTICAL INS	TALLATION ADAPTER		
MXT10	10" Flue Adapter for straight, vertical installations [female/female]	\$34.00	
VENT CONNE	CTOR		
MVA	4" Vent Connector [male/male]	\$29.00	
VENT PIPES -	ELBOWS		
EEL45	45° Solid Elbow Section [female/male connectors]	\$91.00	
MEL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$171.00	
MEL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$171.00	
MEL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$171.00	
CRS30	Clearance Reducing Sleeve	\$47.00	

#### 4"/7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP	
HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL TERMINATIONS		
MTO4	Termination without mounting frame [use with MSR or MOSR]	\$214.00	
MTO4F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$246.00	
MTO4F-2	Termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$321.00	
MTO4SS	Stainless steel termination without mounting frame [use with MSRSS or MOSRSS]	\$457.00	
MTO4FSS	Stainless steel termination with integral mounting frame	\$467.00	
MTO4F-2SS	Stainless steel termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$497.00	
VERTICAL TER	MINATIONS		
MVTK1SS	Stainless steel termination for vertical installations, Includes MXT10 adapter [for straight, vertical installations]	\$280.00	
TERMINATION	N FRAMES		
MSR	Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$59.00	
MOSR	Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$112.00	
MSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$86.00	
MOSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$356.00	
BSR4	Brick Siding Can [for installation of termination on	\$60.00	
BSR6	brick wall] BSR4 for 4" BSR6 for 6"	\$60.00	









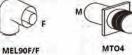














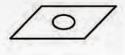












FS-7

### 4"/ 7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

. ,	ikeer verri comi onemis			
SNORKEL TERMINATIONS				
SNK47-2	18" Vertical Rise	\$1,169.00		
SNK47-3	30" Vertical Rise	\$1,282.00		
HEAT GUARD				
MTKOG	Fits all 4/7" and 5"/8" terminations	\$177.00		
HEAT SHIELDS	S			
RHS100	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 4"/7" venting	\$115.00		
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$34.00		
VSSSS	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$66.00		
VERTICAL INS	TALLATION ACCESSORIES			
FS7	7" Firestop	\$19.00		
MSPXT7	7" Support Plate & Support Ring	\$95.00		
MSP706	7" Support Plate & Support Ring [bulk pack of 6]	\$355.00		
MRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 pitch roof	\$76.00		
MRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 pitch roof	\$102.00		
FRF7	Flat roof flashing and storm collar	\$118.00		
HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL VENT RESTRICTORS			
MHVR8	For 8' - 14' horizontal vent run	\$20.00		
MHVR15	For 15' - 24" horizontal vent run	\$20.00		
MHVR25	For 25' - 35' horizontal vent run	\$20.00		
VERTICAL VEN	NT RESTRICTORS			
MVVR8	For 8' - 14' vertical vent run	\$20.00		
MVVR15	For 15' - 24" vertical vent run	\$20.00		
MVVR25	For 25' or greater vertical vent run	\$20.00		
THRU-THE-W	ALL VENTING KITS			
MRVK01	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$381.00		
MRVK01F	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for straight through the wall installations	\$398.00		
MFVK01F	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for corner and up and out installations	\$476.00		
MFVK01	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit for 2x4 Construction 18 Inch Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$454.00		
ADAPTERS				
46DVA- AD-M1	DURAVENT 4 x 6-5/8 fireplace adapter	\$72.00		
46DVA- AD-M2	DURAVENT 4 x 6-5/8 termination adapter	\$72.00		



### 5"/8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID		
PXT5	5" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$25.00
PXT10	10" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$37.00
PXT12	12" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$39.00
PXT20	20" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$90.00
PEXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male connectors]	\$146.00
PEXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$174.00
PEXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$185.00
PEXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$196.00
PEXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$215.00
VENT PIPES -	FLEX SECTIONS	
PFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$171.00
PFL18	18" Flex Section [female/female]	\$179.00
PFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$187.00
PFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$231.00
PFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$259.00
PFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$391.00
VERTICAL VEN	IT REDUCER	
PVA5487	10" length, reduces 5"/8" venting to 4"/7" (male/female connectors)	\$121.00
VENT CONNE	CTOR	
PVA	5" Vent Connector (male/male)	\$49.00
VENT PIPES -	ELBOWS	
PEL45F/M	45° Elbow [female/male connectors]	\$110.00
PEL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$189.00
PEL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$189.00
PEL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$183.00

#### 5"/ 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP	
HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL TERMINATIONS		
PTO4	Termination without mounting frame [use with MSR or MOSR]	\$246.00	
PTO4F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$280.00	
PTO4F-2	Termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$315.00	
PTO4SS	Stainless steel termination without mounting frame [use with MSRSS or MOSRSS]	\$423.00	
PTO4FSS	Stainless steel termination with integral mounting frame	\$456.00	
PTO4F-2SS	Stainless steel termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$524.00	
VERTICAL TER	MINATIONS		
PVTK1SS	Stainless steel termination for vertical installations, Includes PXT10 adapter [for straight, vertical installations]	\$297.00	
TERMINATION	N FRAMES		
MSR	Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$59.00	
MOSR	Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$112.00	
MSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$86.00	
MOSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$356.00	
BSR4	Brick Siding Can [for installation of termination on brick wall}	\$60.00	
BSR6	BSR4 for 4" BSR6 for 6"	\$60.00	







PEXT1, PEXT2, PEXT3, PEXT4, PEXT6

PEL90F/M

MSR

PXT5, PXT12, PXT20



PFL1, PFL18, PFL2, PFL3, PFL4



PEL90M/M



PEL90F/F

MOSR

BSR4, BSR6



### **5"/8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS**

Model	Description	MSRP
SNORKEL TERMINATIONS		
SNK58-2	18" Vertical Rise	\$1,260.00
SNK58-3	30" Vertical Rise	\$1,450.00
HEAT GUARD		
MTKOG	Fits all 4/7" and 5"/8" terminations	\$177.00
HEAT SHIELDS	5	
RHS101	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/8" venting	\$119.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$34.00
VSSSS	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$66.00
VERTICAL INS	TALLATION ACCESSORIES	
FS8	8" Firestop	\$20.00
PSPXT8	8" Support Plate & Support Ring	\$63.00
PSP806	8" Support Plate & Support Ring [bulk pack of 6]	\$347.00
PRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 pitch roof	\$71.00
PRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 pitch roof	\$149.00
FRF8	Flat roof flashing and storm collar	\$131.00
HORIZONTAL VENT RESTRICTORS		
PHVR8	For 8' - 14' horizontal vent run	\$20.00
PHVR15	For 15' - 24" horizontal vent run	\$20.00
PHVR25	For 25' - 35' horizontal vent run	\$20.00

#### 5"/ 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP	
VERTICAL VENT RESTRICTORS			
PVVR8	For 8' - 14' vertical vent run	\$20.00	
PVVR15	For 15' - 24" vertical vent run	\$20.00	
PVVR25	For 25' or greater vertical vent run	\$20.00	
THRU-THE-W	all venting kits		
PFVK01	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18 Inch - for corner and up and out installations	\$488.00	
PFVK01F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18 Inch Kit with Frame for straight through the wall installations	\$470.00	
PFVK04	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 48 Inch Kit for corner and up and out installations	\$562.00	
PFVK04F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 4 feet with Frame* Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$562.00	
PRVK01	Wall Penetration Kit Rigid Kit 18 inch Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$393.00	
PRVK01F	Wall Penetration Kit Rigid Kit 18 inch with Frame for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$410.00	
ADAPTERS			
58DVA- AD-M1	DURAVENT 4 x 6-5/8 fireplace adapter	\$74.00	
58DVA- AD-M2	DURAVENT 4 x 6-5/8 termination adapter	\$74.00	



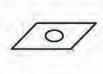


PVA







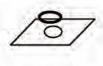


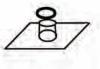
FS-8











PSPXT-8 PRF-7, PRF-12



### 5"/ 10" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Madal	Description -	MSRP	
Model	Description	WISKP	
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID			
RXT10	10" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$39.00	
RXT20	12" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$73.00	
REXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male connectors]	\$134.00	
REXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$158.00	
REXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$186.00	
REXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$216.00	
REXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$262.00	
VENT PIPES - FLEX SECTIONS			
RFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$236.00	
RFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$262.00	
RFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$324.00	
RFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$361.00	
RFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$545.00	
VERTICAL VEN	NT REDUCER		
RVA108	10"- 8" Adapter Collar [for P52DF only]	\$59.00	
LVA54107	5"/10" to 4"/7" Adapter Collar Kit [for P52DF only]	\$214.00	
RVA51058	5"/10" to 5"/8" Reducer [male/female connector]	\$214.00	

### 5"/ 10" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP	
VENT CONNE	CTOR		
RVA	5" Vent Connector (male/male)	\$36.00	
VENT PIPES -	ELBOWS		
REL45F/M	45° Elbow [female/male connectors]	\$167.00	
REL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$278.00	
REL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$278.00	
REL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$278.00	
HORIZONTAL	TERMINATIONS		
RTO4F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$320.00	
HEAT SHIELDS	S		
RHS102	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/10" venting	\$125.00	
RHS104	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/10" venting	\$143.00	
INSTALLATIO	N ACCESSORIES		
FS10	10" Firestop	\$28.00	
WALL PENETRATION KITS			
RFVK01F	Kit includes RHS104 wall heat shield, RFL2 flexible pipe, and RTO4F termi- nation with frame. Suitable for all TOP corner installations and up-and-out installations.[For P52DF only]	\$632.00	

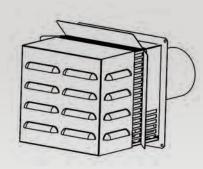




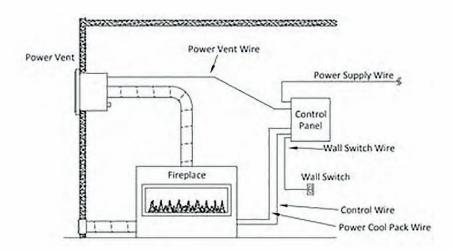




Compatible with: H-Series, L-Series, P and PL-Series, Distinction, DelRay equipped with Electronic Ignition



#### **EXTERNAL WALL MOUNT POWER VENT** Model Description **MSRP** TERMINATION MOUNTING FRAMES EPVF47 \$347.00 Termination mounting frame for 4"/7" venting EPVF58 Termination mounting frame for 5"/8" venting \$205.00 **EDPV POWER CORDS** EPVH-10 \$122.00 10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord EPVH-20 20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$171.00 EPVH-40 40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$268.00 \$364.00 EPVH-60 60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord EPVH-80 80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$457.00 **EPVH-100** 100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$553.00 4"/7" OR 5"/8" POWERVENT FLUE RESTRICTORS MVAFR02 Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system] \$59.00 PVAFR02 Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 5"/8" vent system] \$46.00

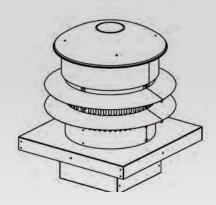


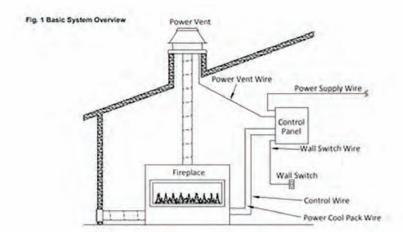


#### **EXTERNAL ROOF MOUNT POWER VENT**

Model	Description	MSRP	
WALL MOUNT	TERMINATION		
EDVRSPV47	Termination & Fan Motor 4"/7"	\$2,157.00	
EDPV POWER	CORDS		
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$122.00	
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$171.00	
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$268.00	
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$274.00	
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$457.00	
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$ 553.00	
4"/7" OR 5"/8"	4"/7" OR 5"/8" POWERVENT CONTROL BOXES/ FLUE RESTRICTORS		
PVFCB	Power Vent Fan speed Control Box	\$106.00	
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system]	\$59.00	
PVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 5"/8" vent system]	\$46.00	

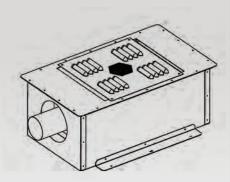
Compatible with: H-Series, L-Series, P and PL-Series, Distinction, DelRay equipped with Electronic Ignition







Compatible with: H-Series, L-Series, P and PL-Series, Distinction, DelRay equipped with Electronic Ignition



**EPVH-100** 

#### **IN-LINE POWER VENT** Model Description **MSRP** WALL MOUNT TERMINATION 4"/7" In-line Power Vent \$2,317.00 PVHIN47-200 TERMINATIONS \*NOTE: FOR INLINE POWER VENTS ONLY MTO4-PV \$480.00 Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent MTO4F-PV \$522.00 Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent MTO4SS-PV Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" for Power Vent \$562.00 MTO4FSS-PV Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4 " w/ frame for Power Vent \$601.00 PTO4-PV Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent \$480.00 \$522.00 PTO4F-PV Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent PTO4SS-PV Stainless Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent \$297.00 PTO4FSS-PV Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4 " w/ frame for Power Vent \$601.00 4"/7" OR 5"/8" POWERVENT CONTROL BOXES/ FLUE RESTRICTORS **PVFCB** \$106.00 Power Vent Fan speed Control Box MVAFR02 Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system] \$59.00 PVAFR02 Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 5"/8" vent system] \$46.00 **EDPV POWER CORDS** EPVH-10 10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$122.00 EPVH-20 20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$171.00 EPVH-40 40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$268.00 FPVH-60 60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$364.00 EPVH-80 80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord \$457.00

100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord

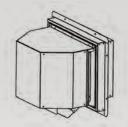
\$553.00



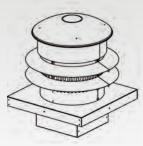
## WALL MOUNT POWER VENT-300 / ROOF MOUNT POWER VENT-300

Model	Description	MSRP
WALL MOUNT TER	RMINATION	
PVHEX58-300	5"/8" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,251.00
PVHEX510-300	5"/10" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,340.00
ROOF MOUNT TER	RMINATION	
PVVEX58-300	5"/8" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,583.00
PVVEX510-300	5"/10" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,535.00
EDPV POWER COF	RDS	
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$122.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$553.00

Compatible with: R-Series, R-Series ST, RP620, RP424PFC



Wall Mount Power Vent - 300



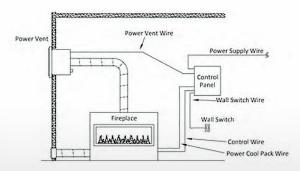
Roof Mount Power Vent - 300

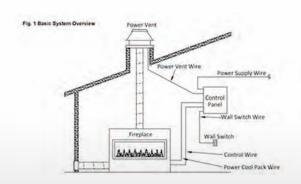
### **FLUSH LOUVERED POWER VENT-300**

Model	Description	MSRP
POWER VENT SYSTE	M + MOUNTING FRAME	
PVHFL58-300	5"/8" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,793.00
PVHFL510-300	5"/10" Termination [mounting frame included]	\$3,793.00
EDPV POWER CORD	S	
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$122.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$553.00



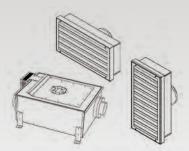
Flush Louvered Power Vent - 300



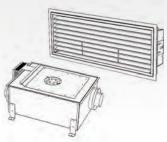




Compatible with: R-Series, R-Series ST, RP620, RP424PFC



Flush Louvered Inline Power Vent -200



Flush Louvered Inline Power Vent -300

### FLUSH LOUVERED INLINE POWER VENT -200/300

Model	Description	MSRP
FLUSH LOUVERED	O WALL MOUNT TERMINATION + INLINE POWER VENT 200	
PVHIN47-200	4"/7" Inline Power Vent	\$2,317.00
TMHIN47-24	4"/7" Horizontal Termination	\$1,345.00
TMVIN47-12	4"/7" Vertical Termination	\$1,412.00
FLUSH LOUVERED	) WALL MOUNT TERMINATION + INLINE POWER VENT 300	
PVHIN58-300- FS	5"/8" Inline Power Vent	\$2,405.00
TMHIN58-40	5"/8" Termination	\$1,307.00
TERMINATIONS-I	FLUSH LOUVERED INLINE POWER VENT -200	
MTO4-PV	Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$480.00
MTO4F-PV	Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent	\$522.00
MTO4SS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" for Power Vent	\$562.00
MTO4FSS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4 " w/ frame for Power Vent	\$601.00
TERMINATIONS-I	FLUSH LOUVERED INLINE POWER VENT -300	
PTO4-PV	Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$363.00
PTO4F-PV	Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent	\$394.00
PTO4SS-PV	Stainless Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$224.00
PTO4FSS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4 " w/ frame for Power Vent	\$454.00
4"/7" POWERVEN	T CONTROL BOXES/ FLUE RESTRICTORS	
PVFCB	Power Vent Fan speed Control Box	\$106.00
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system]	\$59.00
PVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 5"/8" vent system]	\$46.00
EDPV POWER CO	RDS	
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$122.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$553.00



## **WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING**

### SL300 8/10.5" WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP	
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION			
SL306	6" chimney section	\$75.00	
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$92.00	
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$102.00	
SL324	24" chimney section	\$124.00	
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$151.00	
SL348	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$181.00	
SL300 WOOD	PIPE - SINGLE PACK - ELBOW		
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$208.00	
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$233.00	
SL300 SERIES F	PIPE - COMP - SNGPK - FIRESTOP/STRAPS/SU	JPPORT	
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$51.00	
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$69.00	
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$103.00	
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	\$109.00	
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$156.00	
SL300 WOOD	PIPE TERM KITS ACC - SNG PK - TERMINATIO	N	
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	\$169.00	
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$233.00	
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$391.00	

### SL1100 11/13" WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP	
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION			
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$98.00	
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$107.00	
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$144.00	
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$208.00	
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$286.00	
SL1100 WOOD	PIPE - SINGLE PACK - ELBOW		
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$353.00	
SL1100 WOOD	PIPE - SINGLE PACK - FIRESTOP/STRAPS/SU	PPORT	
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$63.00	
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$75.00	
SL1100 WOOD	PIPE TERM KITS ACC - SNG PK - TERMINATI	ON	
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	\$259.00	
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$391.00	
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$405.00	



SL336 - 36" Pipe Section



SL315 - 15 Degree elbow



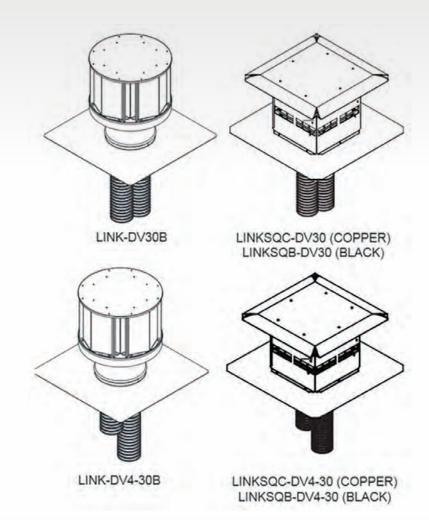
TR11 - Round Termination Cap



## **GAS INSERT VENTING**

#### **GAS INSERT VENTING - 30/30 TERMINATION KITS**

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAI	IGHT SECTION	
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$549.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$649.00
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$789.00





## WILDFIRE GRILLS

Wildfire is an innovation-driven, outdoor living brand employing over 20 years of barbecue industry experience to make precision controlled, perfectly cooked food more accessible within an at-home experience. Merging state-of-the-art Silicon Valley culinary technology with chic, contemporary designs featuring first-to-market materials – creating a high-end yet user-friendly experience that will make your appetite for cooking with fire absolutely insatiable.



#### WILDFIRE BUILT-IN GRILLS, SIDE BURNERS, AND GRIDDLE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP	
RANCH SERIES GAS GRI	RANCH SERIES GAS GRILLS (MUST ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE)			
WF-PRO30G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 30" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	42,000	\$3,199.00	
WF-PRO36G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 36" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	58,000	\$3,599.00	
WF-PRO42G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 42" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	74,000	\$4,099.00	
SIDE BURNERS (MUST	ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE)			
WF-DBLSBRN-RH-**	Ranch Double Side Burner 304 SS, choose LP or NG	30,000	\$939.00	
WF-POWBRN-RH-**	Ranch PRO Power Burner 304 SS, choose LP or NG	60,000	\$1,449.00	
GRIDDLE (MUST ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE)				
WF-PRO30GRD-RH-**	Ranch PRO 30" Griddle 304 SS, LP or NG	35,000	\$2,399.00	



Ranch PRO 30"



Ranch PRO 30" Griddle

#### **Wildfire Grills Feature:**

- 304 Stainless Steel
- Internal Lights
- White Backlit Knobs
- Black Stainless Steel Fascia
- Customized Cooking Grates
- Oversized Handle, Large Touch Points



Ranch Double Side Burner



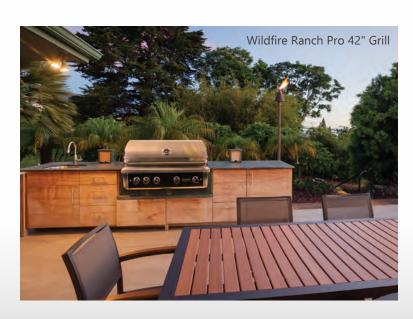
Ranch PRO Power Burner



Ranch PRO 36"



Ranch PRO 42"





#### Wildfire Doors and Drawers feature your choice of Black or Classic 304 Stainless Steel



Black SS Vertical Door - 16" x 22"



Black SS Double Door - 30" x 24"



Black BSS Door/Drawer Combo - 30" x 24"



 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Black BSS} \\ \text{Pull Out Trash Drawer - 14" x 26"} \end{array}$ 



Left: 24" Dual Drawer Fridge Right: 15" Outdoor Fridge

### WILDFIRE DOORS/DRAWERS, REFRIGERATION, & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS AND DRAWERS		
WF-VSD1622-SS	Vertical Single Door 16"x22" Stainless Steel**	\$249.00
WF-VSD1622-BSS	Vertical Single Door 16"x22" Black Stainless Steel*	\$299.00
WF-HSD2720-BSS	Horizontal Single Door 27"x20" Black Stainless Steel*	\$349.00
WF-DDR3024-BSS	Double Door 30"x24" Black Stainless Steel*	\$499.00
WF-DDR3824-SS	Double Door 38"x24" Stainless Steel**	\$499.00
WF-DDR3824-BSS	Double Door 38"x24" Black Stainless Steel*	\$549.00
WF-TDW1926-BSS	Triple Drawer 19"x26" Black Stainless Steel*	\$899.00
WF-TRDW1426-BSS	Pull Out Trash Drawer 14"x26" Black Stainless Steel*	\$549.00
WF-DDW1622-BSS	Double Drawer 16"x22" Black Stainless Steel*	\$799.00
WF-DDWCOMBO3024-BSS	Door/ Drawer Combo 30"x24" Black Stainless Steel*	\$1,099.00
REFRIGERATION OPTIONS		
WF-SIC	Ice Chest (Small)	\$749.00
WF-LIC	Ice Chest (Large)	\$1,499.00
WFR-15	15" Outdoor Fridge	\$1,500.00
WFR-24	24" Outdoor Fridge	\$2,100.00
WFRDD-24	24" Dual Drawer Fridge	\$3,100.00
WFR-24SLV-BSS	24" Black Stainless Sleeve for Outdoor Fridge	\$250.00
WF-IVM-SS	Island Vent	\$79.00
CART OPTIONS		
WF-CART30-CGG	30" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,000.00
WF-CART30-CGG-BSS	30" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,250.00
WF-CART36-CGG-BSS	36" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,250.00
WF-CART42-CGG-BSS	42" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,500.00
WF-CART30-CG-BSS	30" Cart Griddle	\$2,000.00
COVERS		
WF-GC30	30" Grill Cover	\$120.00
WF-GC36	36" Grill Cover	\$130.00
WF-GCC42	42" Grill Cart Cover	\$230.00
WF-GRDC30	30" Griddle Cover	\$100.00
WF-GCC30	30" Griddle Cart Cover	\$200.00
ROTISSERIE KITS		
WF-ROTISKIT30	30" Rotisserie Kit	\$400.00
WF-ROTISKIT36	36" Rotisserie Kit	\$400.00
WF-ROTISKIT42	42" Rotisserie Kit	\$400.00

<sup>\*</sup>Accessories Feature Black 304 Stainless Steel

<sup>\*\*</sup> While Supplies Last



## LE GRIDDLE

Combine 304 stainless steel and cast iron for the best heat distribution. The cast iron plate absorbs the heat then transfers it to the stainless steel cooking surface allowing for perfect heat distribution throughout the surface, therefore reducing energy consumption and, creating a perfect cooking surface.

#### **LE GRIDDLE BUILT-IN STAINLESS STEEL GRIDDLES**

Model	Description	MSRP
GRIDDLES		
GFE40	Wee Griddle-1 burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$1,229.00
GEE40	Wee Griddle-1 burner electric-Lid sold separately	\$1,469.00
GFE75	Le Griddle-2 burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$2,299.00
GEE75	Le Griddle-2 burner electic-Lid sold separately	\$2,629.00
GFE105	Le Griddle-3 Burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$3,149.00
GFE160	The Grand Texan-4 burner gas griddle (not pictured)	\$4,999.00
LIDS, CARTS, AND A	CCESSORIES	
GFLINER40	Liner for Wee Griddle	\$399.00
GFTRIM40	Trim Kit for Wee Griddle	\$149.00
GFLID40	Lid for Wee Griddle	\$429.00
GFCART40	Cart for Wee Griddle	\$849.00
GFLIDCOVER40	Nylon Cover for Wee Griddle Head Only	\$49.00
GFCARTCOVER40	Nylon Cover for Wee Griddle & Cart	\$69.00
GFLINER75	Liner for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$479.00
GFTRIM75	Trim Kit for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$179.00
GFLID75	Lid for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$629.00
GFCART75	Cart for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$1,089.00
GFLIDCOVER75	Nylon cover for GFE75 Griddle Head Only	\$57.00
GFCARTCOVER75	Nylon cover for GFE75 Griddle & Cart	\$94.00
GFLINER105	Liner for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$579.00
GFTRIM105	Trim Kit for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$219.00
GFLID105	Lid for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$779.00
GFCART105	Cart for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$1,299.00
GFLIDCOVER105	Nylon Cover for GFE105 Griddle Head Only	\$69.00
GFCARTCOVER105	Nylon Cover for GFE105 Griddle & Cart	\$119.00
GFLINER160	Liner for GFE160	\$989.00
GFFRAME160	Trim Kit for GFE160	\$358.00
GFCART160	Cart for GFE160	\$2,490.00
GFLIDCOVER160	Nylon Cover for GFE160 Griddle with Lid	\$114.00
GFSK	Starter Kit: Essential Tools for Le Griddle	\$55.00

#### **INCLUDED FEATURES**







+ Stainless Steel Plate

304 Stainless Steel Tubular Burners

Control your level of heat for optimal results



GFE 40 (Lid sold seperately)



GFE 75 with Lid (Lid sold seperately)



GFE 105 with Lid (Lid sold seperately)





## **NAPOLEON GRILLS**

Experts In Gas & Infrared Grilling - Upgrade Your Grilling Game™ Whether you call it a Barbecue, BBQ, or Grill, one thing is for sure, Napoleon Grills stand apart from the crowd. Built to last with premium steel that boasts excellent corrosion resistance and construction.

#### **MODEL GRILLS**



Rogue XT 525, Stainless Steel



Prestige 500, Stainless Steel



Prestige Pro 500, Stainless Steel

CART WODEL GRILLS				
Model	Description	BTU	MSRP	
ROGUE SERIES				
R425PK-1	Rogue® 425 Propane Gas Grill, Black Lid	42,000	\$749.00	
RXT425NSS-1	Rogue® XT 425 Natural Gas Grill, Stainless Steel ***while supplies last***	42,000	\$949.00	
RXT425SIBPK-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	51,000	\$899.00	
RXT425SIBNK-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	51,000	\$949.00	
RXT425SIBNSS-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Stainless Steel	51,000	\$1,049.00	
RSE425RSIBPSS-1	Rogue® SE 425 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel ***while supplies last***	70,500	\$1,299.00	
R525PK-1	Rogue® 525 Propane Gas Grill, Black	48,000	\$849.00	
RXT525SIBPSS-1	Rogue® XT 525 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Stainless Steel	57,000	\$1,099.00	
RSE525RSIBNSS-1	Rogue® SE 525 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	76,500	\$1,549.00	
RXT625SIBPK-1	Rogue® XT 625 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	69,000	\$1,199.00	
RXT625SIBNK-1	Rogue® XT 625 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	69,000	\$1,249.00	
RSE625RSIBPSS-1	Rogue® SE 625 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	88,500	\$1,699.00	
RSE625RSIBNSS-1	Rogue® SE 625 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	88,500	\$1,749.00	
PRESTIGE SERIES				
P500PSS-3	Prestige® 500 Propane Gas Grill, Stainless Steel ***while supplies last***	48,000	\$1,299.00	
P500NSS-3	Prestige® 500 Natural Gas Grill, Stainless Steel ***while supplies last***	48,000	\$1,349.00	
P500RSIBPSS-3	Prestige® 500 Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$1,499.00	
P500RSIBNSS-3	Prestige® 500 Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$1,549.00	
P500RSIBPK-3	Prestige® 500 Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Black	80,000	\$1,499.00	
P500RSIBNK-3	Prestige® 500 Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Black	80,000	\$1,549.00	
Model	Description	BTU	MSRP	



CART MODEL GRILLS				
P665NSS	Prestige® 665 Natural Gas Grill, Stainless Steel ***while supplies last***	60,000	\$2,049.00	
P665RSIBPSS	Prestige® 665 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	92,000	\$1,999.00	
P665RSIBNSS	Prestige® 665 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	92,000	\$2,049.00	
PRESTIGE PRO				
PRO500RSIBPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 500 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$2,499.00	
PRO500RSIBNSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 500 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$2,549.00	
PRO665RSIBPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 665 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	99,000	\$3,499.00	
PRO665RSIBNSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 665 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	99,000	\$3,549.00	
PRO825RSBIPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 825 RSBI Propane Gas Grill with Power Side Burner and Infrared Rear & Bottom Burners, Stainless Steel	123,000	\$4,999.00	
PRO825RSBINSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 825 RSBI Natural Gas Grill with Power Side Burner and Infrared Rear & Bottom Burners, Stainless Steel	123,000	\$5,049.00	



Prestige Pro 665, Stainless Steel



Prestige PRO 825 RSBI, Stainless Steel



#### **Freestyle 365 Features:**

- 3 Main Burners
- 495 in<sup>2</sup> Total Cooking Area
- Space-Saving Folding Side Shelves
- Porcelainized Cast Iron Cooking Grids
- JETFIRE™ Ignition System

#### **Freestyle 425 Features:**

- 4 Main Burners
- 570 in<sup>2</sup> Total Cooking Area
- Space-Saving Folding Side Shelves
- Porcelainized Cast Iron Cooking Grids
- JETFIRE™ Ignition System



Freestyle 365

### FREESTYLE CART GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
F365DNGT	FREESTYLE 365 NG - GRAPHITE GRAY lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	33,000	\$549.00
F365DPGT	FREESTYLE 365 LP - GRAPHITE GRAY lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	33,000	\$499.00
F425DNGT	FREESTYLE 425 NG - GRAPHITE GRAY lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	38,000	\$649.00
F425DPGT	FREESTYLE 425 LP - GRAPHITE GRAY lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	38,000	\$599.00



Freestyle 425





Prestige PRO500 RB, Stainless Steel Grill Head



Prestige PRO 665 RB, Stainless Steel Grill Head



Prestige PRO 665 RB, Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG32RB - 32" Built-In Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG38RB - 38" Built-In Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG44 - 44" \_Built-In Stainless Steel Grill Head

#### **BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP	
PRESTIGE				
BIP500RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige® 500 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,499.00	
BIP500RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige® 500 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,499.00	
PRESTIGE PRO				
BIPRO500RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00	
BIPRO500RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00	
BIPRO665RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	86,000	\$2,999.00	
BIPRO665RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	86,000	\$2,999.00	
BIPRO825RBIPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825 RBI Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Bottom and Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	106,000	\$4,499.00	
BIPRO825RBINSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825 RBI Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Bottom and Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	106,000	\$4,499.00	
BUILT-IN GRILL (BIG)	SERIES			
BIG32RBNSS-1	32" Built-In Grill with 4 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00	
BIG32RBPSS	32" Built-In Grill with 4 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$2,099.00	
BIG38RBNSS	38" Built-In Grill with 5 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	78,000	\$2,549.00	
BIG38RBPSS	38" Built-In Grill with 5 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	78,000	\$2,549.00	
BIG44RBNSS	44" Built-In Grill with 6 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	108,000	\$3,249.00	
BIG44RBPSS	44" Built-In Grill with 6 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	108,000	\$3,249.00	





LUXURIOUS MATTE BLACK FINISH WITH UPGRADED CAST STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS & MULTIFUNCTIONAL GRILLING RACK.

#### **PHANTOM SERIES GRILL LINE**

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
CART GRILLS			
PRO285X-MK-PHM	Phantom Travel Q, LP	12,000	\$ 499.00
RSE425RSIBNMK-1-PHM	Phantom Rogue 425, NG	42,000	\$1,299.00
RSE425RSIBPK-1-PHM	Phantom Rogue 425, LP	42,000	\$1,249.00
P500RSIBNMK-3-PHM	Phantom Prestige 500, NG	80,000	\$2,049.00
P500RSIBPK-3-PHM	Phantom Prestige 500, LP	80,000	\$1,999.00
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES			
61500	Premium Fitted Cover for Prestige		\$109.99
61427	Premium Fitted Cover for Rogue		\$69.99
61288	Premium Fitted Cover for Travel Q		\$69.99





LUXURIOUS MATTE BLACK FINISH



**UPGRADED GRILLING RACK\*** 



COOKING GRIDS PRANCOM POOL\*



TravelQ, LP

#### **UPGRADED COOKING GRIDS ON THE PHANTOM P500** THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

- » LUXURIOUS AND EXQUISITE DESIGN
- » THICKER GRID SURFACE FOR INCREASED FOOD CONTACT AND HIGH HEAT SEARING LIKE CAST IRON COOKING GRIDS
- » EASY MAINTENANCE AND LONG LASTING QUALITY WITH STAINLESS STEEL
- » CAST STAINLESS STEEL IS VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE AND WILL LAST A LIFETIME
- » BACKED BY THE LIFETIME WARRANTY



Phantom Rogue 425 NG or LP





Phantom Prestige 500 NG or LP



### **NAPOLEON BBQ ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP		
CART COVE	CART COVERS			
61427	Rogue® SE 425 Series Grill Cover	\$69.99		
61627	Rogue® 625 Series Grill Cover	\$89.99		
61500	PRO 500 & Prestige® 500 Series Grill Cover	\$109.99		
61527	Rogue® SE 525 Series Grill Cover	\$79.99		
61665	PRO 665 Grill Cover	\$119.99		
61825	PRO 825 Grill Cover	\$129.99		
BUILT-IN C	OVERS			
61501	PRO 500 & Prestige® 500 Built-in Grill Cover	\$49.99		
61666	PRO 665 Built-in Grill Cover	\$64.99		
61826	PRO 825 Built-in Grill Cover	\$79.99		
GRILLING A	CCESSORIES			
55005	PRO Silicone Basting Brush with Stainless Steel Handle	\$9.99		
55019	Stainless Steel Spatutong	\$27.99		
55211	(6M) KNIFE, CHEF	\$44.99		
55206	4 PC Steak Knife-2 PC Carving Set	\$44.99		
56008	Cast Iron Sizzle Platter Rectangular	\$39.99		
56040	Cast Iron Reversible Griddle for PRO 500, Prestige® 500 & LEX Series	\$61.99		
62007	Grease Drip Trays (6" x 5") - Pack of 5	\$4.99		
62012	Three Sided Grill Brush with Bottle Opener	\$5.99		
62035	Stainless Steel Brush	\$22.99		
S83031	Grill Cleaning Toolkit	\$39.99		
62051	Cedar Grid Scraper	\$12.99		
62142	Multi-Use Touchscreen Gloves (L)	\$33.99		
62143	Multi-Use Touchscreen Gloves (XL / XXL)	\$33.99		
62145	Heat Resistant BBQ Glove *Reversible for Left and Right Handed	\$19.99		
62147	Genuine Leather BBQ Gloves	\$29.99		

### **NAPOLEON BBQ ACCESSORIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
67011	Stainless Steel Smoker Pipe	\$18.99
67013	Sear Plate Smoker Box	\$27.99
67020	Smoker Starter Kit	\$33.99
67732	Cast Iron Charcoal and Smoker Tray	\$56.99
69001	Stainless Steel Rotisserie Forks	\$33.99
69211	Heavy Duty Rotisserie Kit for Large Grills	\$119.99
69911	Heavy Duty Rotisserie Kit for All Rogue Series Grills	\$119.99
70000	10 Inch Personal Sized Pizza/Baking Stone Set	\$27.99
70084	Pizza Stone with Pizza Wheel	\$22.99
70006	PRO Wireless Digital Thermometer	\$56.99
70007	Replacement Brush Head w/ Bonus Scrubber	\$9.99
70048	Fast Read Thermometer	\$34.99
70012	Cutting Board with Stainless Steel Bowls	\$56.99
70021	Light - LED - 2PK	\$22.99
70026	Stainless Steel Multi-functional Topper with Cedar Plank	\$33.99
70033	Stainless Steel 2 Piece Toolset	\$33.99
70036	3 PC Toolset, President's Edition	\$61.99
70010	Spatula, Stainless Steel	\$27.99
70043	Multi-Use Shredding Claws	\$14.99
70049	Light Grill Handle w/Batteries	\$29.99
70060	Gourmet Burger Press Kit	\$19.99
70077	ACCU-PROBE™ Bluetooth® Thermometer	\$118.99
70078	2 Piece Probe Set for ACCU-PROBE™ Bluetooth® Thermometer	\$39.99
90001	Meat Lover's - Starter Kit	\$89.99
90002	Pizza Lover's - Starter Kit	\$89.99



PRO 500 & Prestige® 500 Series Grill Cover



**PRO Stainless** Steel Brush



Commercial Quality Rotisserie Forks



Gourmet Burger Press Kit



## DOORS, DRAWERS, STORAGE

Model	Description	MSRP
BI-1816-2DR	18" X 16" Double Drawer	\$749.00
BI-1816-1DR	18" X 16" Large Single Drawer	\$649.00
BI-1824-3DR	18" X 24" Triple Drawer	\$949.00
BI-1824-2DR	18" X 24" Double Drawer: Large and Standard	\$849.00
BI-4208-1DR	42" X 8" Extra Large Single Drawer	\$1,149.00
BI-1824-1D	18" x 24" Reversible Single Door	\$499.00
BI-3024-2D	30" X 24" Double Door	\$749.00
BI-3624-2D	36" X 24" Large Double Door	\$849.00
BI-3616-2D	36" X 16" Small Double Door	\$799.00
BI-3624-1D3DR	36" X 24" Single Door & Triple Drawer Combo	\$1,349.00
BI-3624-1D2DR	36" X 24" Single Door & Standard Drawer	\$1,249.00
BI-3624-1D1W	36" X 24" Single Door & Waste Bin Drawer	\$1,249.00
BI-4224-1D3DR	42" X 24" Large Single Door & Triple Drawer	\$1,449.00
BI-4224-1D1W	42" X 24" Large Door & Waste Bin Drawer	\$1,299.00
BI-1824-1W	18" X 24" Double Drawer: Waste Bin	\$849.00
BI-TSK	Slide-Out Propane Tank Kit	\$99.00
NFR055OUSS	Outdoor Rated Stainless Steel Fridge	\$1,899.00



Model	Description	MSRP
IM-UGC825-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825	\$1,299.00
IM-UGC665-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665	\$899.00
IM-UGC500-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 or Prestige® 500	\$699.00
IM-3DC-CN	OASIS™ Three Drawer Cabinet	\$899.00
IM-2DC-CN	OASIS™ Two Drawer Cabinet	\$799.00
IM-WDC-CN	OASIS™ Waste Drawer Cabinet	\$899.00
IM-UTC-CN	OASIS™ Propane Tank Cabinet	\$599.00
IM-UDC-CN	OASIS™ Cabinet with Reversible Door	\$499.00
IM-FMP-CN	OASIS™ Enclosure Kit for Fridge - Mid Run	\$169.00
IM-45T-CN	OASIS™ 45° Transition Piece	\$99.00
IM-CEP-CN	OASIS™ End Panel	\$99.00
IM-WSF-CN	OASIS™ Wall Spacer	\$99.00



42" X 8" Extra Large Single Drawer



36" X 24" Single Door & Standard Drawer



Outdoor Rated Stainless Steel Fridge



OASIS™ Two Drawer Cabinet



OASIS™ Waste Drawer Cabinet





### A GOOD COOK INSISTS ON THE BEST INGREDIENTS. SO DO WE.

They say when it comes to love, it's what's on the inside that counts. Take our optional 1800-degree SIZZLE ZONE™, the Iconic WAVE™ Grids, our JETFIRE™ Ignition System, STAY-LIT burners, optional LED Knobs, a drop-in charcoal tray, our 15 Year Warranty and you'll see our grills do everything but set the table.



napoleon.com

## **SUMMERSET**

## **SUMMERSET PROFESSIONAL GRILLS**

Summerset™ Professional Grills offers a complete line of commercial grade, stainless steel gas grills, freestanding grills, BBQ islands, Fire Pits, and a complete line of island components. Our commitment to quality is reflected in the craftsmanship of our stainless steel BBQ grills and accessories and is backed by the full support of the Summerset warranty.



#### **BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP	
SUMMERSET GRILLS				
SIZ26-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 26" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	36,000	\$1,750.00	
SIZ32-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	48,000	\$2,100.00	
SIZ40-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 40" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	60,000	\$2,590.00	
SIZPRO32-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	71,000	\$2,600.00	
SIZPRO40-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 40" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	87,000	\$3,170.00	
TRL32-NG/LP	TRL Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	54,000	\$3,070.00	
TRL38-NG/LP	TRL Series 38" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	72,000	\$4,200.00	
TRLD44-NG/LP	TRL Deluxe Series 44" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	80,000	\$5,765.00	
BUILDER GRILL				
SBG30-NG	Builder Grill Series 30" Natural Gas	52,000	\$3,945.00	



#### Our top selling Summerset Grills: The Sizzler and TRL series



Sizzler 32"







TRL 32"



- Commercial Grade Stainless
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 12,000 BTU Stainless Tube
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners (71,000)
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



Sizzler Pro 40"



- Commercial Grade Stainless
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners (87,000 BTU total)
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



#304 Stainless Steel Exterior Construction

- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 18,000 BTU #304 Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- 40 lb. Motor with Rotisserie Kit Included





Sizzler 32" with SS Cart (Grill Sold Separate)





Sizzler Pro Double Side Burner



Alturi Sear Side Burner



**Double Access Doors** 

### **CARTS** (CART ONLY, BUILT-IN GRILL MUST BE PURCHASED)

Model	Description	MSRP	
SUMMERSET STAINLESS STEEL CARTS			
CART-SIZ26	Stainless Steel Cart for 26" Sizzler Grill	\$1,110.00	
CART-SIZ32	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" Sizzler Grill	\$1,310.00	
CART-SIZ40	Stainless Steel Cart for 40" Sizzler Grill	\$1,420.00	
CART-SIZ32-DC	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" Sizzler Pro Grill	\$1,740.00	
CART-SIZ40-DC	Stainless Steel Cart for 40" Sizzler Pro Grill	\$1,860.00	
CART-TRL32	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" TRL Grill	\$1,325.00	
CART-TRL38	Stainless Steel Cart for 38" TRL Grill	\$1,485.00	
CART-TRLD44-DC	Stainless Steel Deluxe Cart for 44" TRL Grill	\$2,345.00	

### SUMMERSET SIDE BURNERS

Model	Description	MSRP
SSSB1-NG/LP	Single Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$570.00
SIZSB2-NG/LP	Sizzler Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$760.00
SIZPROSB2-NG/LP	Sizzler Pro Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$895.00
TRLSB2-NG/LP	TRL Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$895.00
TRLSS-NG/LP	TRL Sear Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$895.00
TRLPB2-NG/LP	TRL Series Power Burner Natural Gas	\$1,940.00

## **ACCESS DOORS**

Model	Description	MSRP	
STAINLESS STEEL DOORS			
SSDV-16	16x18" Vertical Access Door	\$310.00	
SSDV-18	18x22" Vertical Access Door	\$310.00	
SSDV-20	20x27" Vertical Access Door	\$430.00	
SSDH-27	27x20" Horizontal Access Door	\$430.00	
SSDD-26	26" Double Access Door	\$480.00	
SSDD-33	33" Double Access Door	\$580.00	
SSDD-33V	33" Vented Double Access Door	\$570.00	
SSDD-39	39" Double Access Door	\$680.00	
SSDD-45	45" Double Access Door	\$800.00	



#### **STORAGE DRAWERS**

Model	Description	MSRP	
STAINLESS STEEL DRAWERS			
SSDR1-17	17" Single Drawer	\$570.00	
SSDR2-17	17" Double Drawer	\$830.00	
SSDR3-17	17" Triple Drawer	\$1,130.00	
SSDR1-26U	26" Utensil Drawer	\$570.00	
SSDR2-32H	32" Double Horizontal Drawer	\$890.00	
SSTH-17	17" Paper Towel Holder	\$415.00	
SSTD1-20	20" Trash Pullout Drawer	\$730.00	
SSTD2-20	20" 2-Bin Trash/Recycling Drawer	\$965.00	
SSDR1-20LP	20" Vented Liquid Propane Tank	\$780.00	
SSWD-36	36" Warming Drawer	\$1,915.00	
STAINLESS STEEL DOOR/DRAWER COMBOS			
SSTDC-17	17" Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo	\$1,190.00	
SSDC2-33	33" 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo	\$1,190.00	
SSDC3-33	33" 3-Drawer & Access Door Combo	\$1,435.00	
SSDC2-33LP	33" 2-Drawer & Vented LP Tank Pullout Drawer Combo	\$1,430.00	



Vertical 2-Drawer and Paper Towel Combo



Door & 2 Drawer Combo

### **DRY PANTRY STORAGE**

Model	Description	MSRP
SSDP-36AC	36" 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Access Door Combo	\$1,870.00
SSDP-36DC	36" 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Enclosed Cabinet Combo	\$2,030.00

	=		
		=	_
-		_	
-		_	_

Island Vent

ISLAND VENTS			
Model	Description	MSRP	
ISLAND VENT			
SSIV-14	14x5" Island Vent Panel	\$60.00	
MASONRY ISLAND VENT			
SSIV-12M	12x6" Island Vent Panel w/ Masonry Frame Return	\$70.00	

### **MASONRY ACCESS DOORS AND DRAWERS**

Model	Description	MSRP
SSDV-20M	20x27" Vertical Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$470.00
SSDD-33M	33" Double Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$655.00
SSDD-45M	45" Double Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$805.00
SSDR2-17M	17" Double Drawer Masonry Frame Return	\$1,035.00
SSTDC-17M	17" Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo Masonry	\$1,325.00
SSTD1-20M	20" Trash (or) LP Tank Pullout Drawer Masonry Frame Return	\$890.00
SSDC2-33M	33" 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo Masonry Frame Return	\$1,325.00



Masonry Large Vertical Access Door





The Oven by Summerset Outdoor Oven: Freestanding or Built-In



15" Outdoor Rated Fridge with Stainless Door



5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Refrigerator



15" Outdoor Rated Ice Maker with Stainless Door

#### THE OVEN BY SUMMERSET (BUILT-IN AND FREESTANDING)

Model	Description	MSRP
SUMMERSET OUTDOO	OR OVEN	
SS-OVBI-NG	The Built-In Outdoor Oven - Natural Gas	\$1,900.00
SS-OVBI-LP	The Built-In Outdoor Oven - Liquid Propane	\$1,900.00
SS-OVFS-NG	The Freestanding Outdoor Oven - Natural Gas	\$2,350.00
SS-OVFS-LP	The Freestanding Outdoor Oven - Liquid Propane	\$2,350.00
SUMMERSET OUTDOO	OR OVEN ACCESSORIES	
GRILLCOV-OVBI	Deluxe Grill Cover For The Built-In Oven	\$205.00
CARTCOV-OVFS	Deluxe Grill Cover for The Freestanding Oven	\$205.00
SSTOAK-1	The (8) Piece Pizza Oven Accessories Kit	\$205.00
OV-FLANGE KIT	The Oven Island Flange Kit (Needed for Built-in Applications)	\$210.00

#### SUMMERSET ACCESSORIES

JOHNNERSET ACCESSORES			
Model	Description	MSRP	
COLD STORAGE			
SSRFR-15S	15" Outdoor Rated Fridge w/Stainless Door	\$2,225.00	
SSRFR-15W	15" Outdoor Rated Wine Cooler	\$2,225.00	
SSRFR-21S	4.5c Compact Fridge	\$655.00	
SSRFR-21D	4.5c Deluxe Compact Fridge	\$1,175.00	
SSRFR-21D-R	4.5c Deluxe Compact Fridge Right to Left Opening	\$1,175.00	
SSRFR-24S	5.3c Outdoor Rated Fridge	\$2,385.00	
SSRFR-24S-R	5.3c Outdoor Rated Fridge Right to Left Opening	\$2,385.00	
SSRFR-24D	5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Fridge	\$2,830.00	
SSRFR-24D-R	5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Fridge Right to Left Opening	\$2,830.00	
SSRFR-24W	24" Outdoor Rated Wine Cooler	\$3,255.00	
SSRFR-24DK2	24" Deluxe Outdoor Rated 6.6c Kegerator w/ Double Tap Tower	\$4,510.00	
SSIM-15	15" UL Outdoor Rated Ice Maker w/ SS Door - 50 lb. Capacity	\$3,495.00	
SINKS AND BAR F	PREP		
SSBC-30L	30" Beverage & Prep Station	\$2,000.00	
SSIC-17	17x24" 1.7c Drop-in Cooler	\$995.00	
SSIC-28	28x26" 2.7c Drop-in Cooler	\$1,510.00	
SSNK-15D	15x15" Drop-in Sink	\$375.00	
SSNK-19U	19x15" Undermount Sink	\$655.00	
ACCESSORIES/ GRILL COVERS			
SSTC-14	14x10" Trash Chute & Cutting Board w/ Lid	\$450.00	
GRILLCOV-26D	26" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$115.00	
GRILLCOV-32D	32" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$130.00	
GRILLCOV-38/40D	38/40" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$140.00	
GRILLCOV-44D	44" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$160.00	



17" Drop-In Cooler



Grill Covers for 32, 38" Built-in Grills



## **AMERICAN MADE GRILLS**

American Made Grills was born out of a passion to craft inspired products that tell a story and animate the backyard, and we stand by our promise to create immersive, luxury cooking experiences to share with friends and family.

Our revolutionary, handcrafted Hybrid series allows you to cook with gas, wood, charcoal, lump coal, and more. Our classic, high-performance gas grill series suits both professional chefs and everyday cooks alike.



#### **BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	BTU per burner	MSRP
GAS GRILLS			
ATS36-NG	American Made Grills - Atlas - 36" - Natural Gas	16,500	\$3,795.00
ATS36-LP	American Made Grills - Atlas - 36" - Liquid Propane	16,500	\$3,795.00
EST30-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 30" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$5,550.00
EST30-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 30" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$5,550.00
EST36-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$7,240.00
EST36-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$7,240.00
EST42-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 42" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$7,960.00
EST42-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 42" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$7,960.00
HYBRID GRILLS			
ENC36-NG	American Made Grills - Encore - 36" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
ENC36-LP	American Made Grills - Encore - 36" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
ENC54-NG	American Made Grills - Encore - 54" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
ENC54-LP	American Made Grills - Encore - 54" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
MUS36-NG	American Made Grills - Muscle - 36" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
MUS36-LP	American Made Grills - Muscle - 36" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
MUS54-NG	American Made Grills - Muscle - 54" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
MUS54-LP	American Made Grills - Muscle - 54" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00



- » #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- » Double-Lined Hood w/ Spring Assist
- » #304 Stainless Steel Full-Width Hood Handle
- » Heavy-Duty Cooking Grates
- » Flame Thrower Ignition
- » Interior Halogen Cooking Lights
- » LED Lights Over Each knob
- » Tested to the ANSI Z21.58 / CGA 1.6
- » Built, Factory Tested, and Serviced in the USA



ATLAS 36"

ESTATE 36"

0

ESTATE 42"

**ENCORE 36"** 

**ENCORE 54"** 















36" Muscle Hybrid Grill



54" Muscle Hybrid Grill

## Burners for Every Level of AMG Grills:



**Estate Power Burner** 



**Encore Power Burner** 



Muscle Power Burner

#### AMERICAN MADE GRILL SIDE BURNERS | ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP	
DOUBLE, SEAR, AND POWER BURNERS			
ATSSB2-NG	Atlas Double Side Burner Natural Gas	\$1,530.00	
ATSSB2-LP	Atlas Double Side Burner Liquid Propane	\$1,530.00	
ATSPB2-NG	Atlas Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00	
ATSPB2-LP	Atlas Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00	
ENCPB2-NG	Encore Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00	
ENCPB2-LP	Encore Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00	
MUSPB2-NG	Muscle Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00	
MUSPB2-LP	Muscle Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00	
ESTSB2-NG	Estate Double Side Burner Natural Gas	\$1,530.00	
ESTSB2-LP	Estate Double Side Burner Liquid Propane	\$1,530.00	
ESTPB2-NG	Estate Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00	
ESTPB2-LP	Estate Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00	
INFRARED BURNE	RS		
IRB-EST	Estate Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner	\$295.00	
ROTISSERIE KITS			
ROTKIT-AMG36	Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 36" Encore/Muscle	\$435.00	
ROTKIT-AMG54	Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 54" Encore/Muscle	\$520.00	
GRILL COVERS			
GRILLCOV-ATS36D	Atlas 36" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$105.00	
GRILLCOV-AMG36	Encore/Muscle 36" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover	\$140.00	
GRILLCOV-AMG54	Encore/Muscle 54" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover	\$190.00	
GRILLCOV-EST30D	Estate 30" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover	\$100.00	
GRILLCOV-EST36D	Estate 36" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover	\$110.00	
GRILLCOV-EST42D	Estate 42" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover	\$125.00	
GRILLCOV-EST2B	Deluxe Estate Double Side Burner Cover (ESTSB2/ESTSS)	\$55.00	
GRILLCOV-APB2	Large Power Burner Cover	\$65.00	

#### DOORS AND DRAWERS

Model	Description	MSRP
STAINLESS STEEL DO	OORS	
SSDD-36AMG	Door, Double - 36" Stainless Steel - AMG Handles	\$682.00
SSDR1-36AMG	Drawer, Extra Large - 36" x 20" Stainless Steel - AMG Handle	\$1,089.00



Rotisserie Kit - EST36



Extra Large Drawer - AMG





## PRE-FABRICATED ISLAND PACKAGES

The Muscle of Summerset and American Made Grill, combined with a steel powder-caoted island that possesses modern style and durability. These pre fabricated units pair perfectly with the 32" grills, and are ready-to-ship. Summerset are available in 71" models and two finishes; AMG Estate 36 Island is available in a stylish 84" Silver Mist Finish.



#### PRE-FAB, POWDER-COATED ISLAND PACKAGES WITH SUMMERSET GRILLS

Model	Description	MSRP	
ISLANDS ONLY - GRILL NOT INCLUDED			
71" SIZPRO32 ISLAND - COPPER VEIN	71" SIZZLER PRO 32 COPPER VEIN BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00	
71" SIZPRO32 ISLAND - SILVER VEIN	71" SIZZLER PRO 32 ISLAND SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00	
71" TRL32 ISLAND - COPPER VEIN	71" TRL 32 ISLAND COPPER VEIN BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00	
71" TRL32 ISLAND - SILVER VEIN	71" TRL 32 ISLAND SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00	
SELECT ONE OF THESE GRILLS			
SIZPRO32-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$2,600.00	
TRL32-NG/LP	TRL Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$3,070.00	

#### **Island Features:**

- Outdoor-Rated Powdercoated Finish
- Durable Aluminum Surface with Concrete Finish
- Soft-Closing Doors

## Our top selling Summerset Grills: The Sizzler PRO32 and TRL32



71" SIZPRO 32 ISLAND- COPPER VEIN



71" TRL 32 ISLAND- COPPER VEIN





71" SIZPRO 32 ISLAND-SILVER MIST



71" TRL 32 ISLAND- SILVER MIST



**EST36 ISLAND-SILVER VEIN** 

#### PRE-FAB, POWDER-COATED ISLAND PACKAGES WITH **AMG GRILLS**

Model	Description	MSRP
AMG ISLAND PACKAGE - GRILL SOLD SEPERATELY		
84" EST36 ISLAND- SILVER MIST 84" SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP - ISLAND ONLY		\$5,217.12
AMG GRILLS		
EST36-NG/LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Natural Gas/Propane	\$7,240.00



- · CHOOSE ANY SUMMERSET OR AMG GRILL -CUSTOM ORDER\* AVAILABLE TO FIT GRILLS UP TO 42"W \*PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY ON CUSTOM UNITS.
- ADD A SIDEBURNER FOR ADDITIONAL **COOKING POWER**
- CHOOSE YOUR FINISH:





SILVER MIST

#### **84" MODEL DIMENSIONS**

QUICK INSTALL - JUST LIFT AND PLACE!



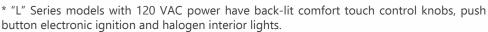


# AMERICAN OUTDOOR GRILL (AOG)

Made in the USA, AOG grills are constructed of durable 304 grade stainless-steel including burners, vaporizer panels, Diamond Sear Cooking Grids, and warming rack. High perfromance rotisserie kit and side burner on portables (except on -00SP models). Large, analog thermometer, solid brass valves, and a 10" drip tray pan make AOG an excellent choice for those looking for an American made grill that will weather the seasons.

#### **BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	вти	MSRP
"L" SERIES*			
24NBL	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$2,988.00
24NBL-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$2,696.00
30NBL	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$3,424.00
30NBL-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$3,131.00
36NBL	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$3,640.00
36NBL-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$3,349.00
"T" SERIES*			
24NBT	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$2,560.00
24NBT-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$2,267.00
30NBT	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$2,962.00
30NBT-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$2,670.00
36NBT	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$3,179.00
36NBT-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$2,886.00



<sup>\* &</sup>quot;T" Series with Rapid Light ignition requires no power or batteries.

#### **PORTABLE GRILLS**

Model	Description	вти	MSRP
"L" SERIES			
24PCL	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$4,115.00
24PCL-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$3,796.00
30PCL	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$4,901.00
30PCL-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$4,470.00
36PCL	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$5,175.00
36PCL-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$4,744.00
"T" SERIES			
24PCT	24" Grill, Complete	32,000	\$3,687.00
24PCT-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$3,255.00
30PCT	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$4,439.00
30PCT-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$4,008.00
36PCT	36" Grill Complete	50,000	\$4,714.00
36PCT-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$4,282.00





36NBL



30NBT

All portable grills are sold as LP units - for NG, add Natural Gas Conversion Kit:

(Model #: CK-41-NAT, Price: \$199).









24NPT



Single Door



**Double Doors** 



Horizontal Door



Access Door



Access Door with Louvers

#### **IN-GROUND POST & PATIO MOUNT GRILLS**

Model	Description	вти	MSRP
"L" SERIES			
24NGL	24" Grill Complete w/ In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,828.00
24NGL-00SP	24" Grill Only w/ In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,536.00
24NPL	24" Grill Complete w/ Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,928.00
24NPL-00SP	24" Grill Only w/ Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,636.00
"T" SERIES			
24NGT	24" Grill Complete with In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,400.00
24NGT-00SP	24" Grill Only with In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,108.00
24NPT	24" Grill Complete with Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,500.00
24NPT-00SP	24" Grill Only with Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,208.00

## AOG STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS (TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES, DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION)

Model	Description	MSRP
14-20-SSDL/DR	14"h x 20"w Single Access Door*	\$ 325.00
17-24-SSDL/DR	17"h x 24"w Single Access Door*	\$ 373.00
20-14-SSDL/DR	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door *	\$ 328.00
20-14-SSDLV/DRV	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door w/ Tank Tray & Louvers*	\$ 472.00
24-17-SSDL/DR	24"h x 17"w Single Access Door*	\$ 379.00
	*Available w/ left or right hinge	
16-39-SSD	16"h x 39"w Double Access Door	\$ 559.00
20-30-SSD	20"h x 30"w Double Access Door	\$ 603.00
13-31-SSD	30" Masonry Drawer	\$ 911.00
16-15-DSSD	Double Drawer	\$ 793.00
18-30-SSDD	Door w/ Double Drawer	\$ 1,273.00
18-36-SSDD	Door w/ Double Drawer & Platter Storage	\$ 1,570.00

## AOG STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS (BLACK SLAM LATCHES, SINGLE WALL CONSTRUCTED AND REVERSIBILITY)

Model	Description	MSRP
12-18-SD	12"h x 18"w Single Access Door	\$ 212.00
14-20-SD	14"h x 20"w Single Access Door	\$ 226.00
17-24-SD	17"h x 24"w Single Access Door	\$ 285.00
18-12-SD	18"h x 12"w Single Access Door	\$ 220.00
20-14-SD	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door	\$ 248.00
20-14-SDV	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door w/ Louvers	\$ 323.00
24-17-SD	24"h x 17"w Single Access Door	\$ 291.00
20-30-SD	20"h x 30"w Double Access Door	\$ 502.00



#### AOG ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
SIDE BURNERS			
3283(P)	Built-in Single Side Burner	15,000	\$ 601.00
3282T(P)	Built-in Double Side Burner ("T" Series)	25,000	\$ 1,330.00
3282L(P)	Built-in Double Side Burner ("L" Series)	25,000	\$ 1,471.00
IRB-18	Infra-Red Burner System (For "L" Model Grills only)	16,000	\$ 454.00
COLD STORAGE			
REF-21	AOG Refrigerator (4.0 cubic ft below counter w/ lock)		\$670.00
GRILL COVERS			
CB24-D	24" Cover, Built-in		\$ 79.00
CC24-D	24" Cover, Portable		\$ 122.00
CB30-D	30" Cover, Built-in		\$ 85.00
CC30-D	30" Cover, Portable		\$ 149.00
CB36-D	36" Cover, Built-in		\$ 91.00
CC36-D	36" Cover, Portable		\$ 164.00
CB2SB-D	Double Side Burner Cover		\$ 134.00
TH-PP-2	Tank Shield for Patio Post Grill		\$ 134.00
ROTISSERIE KIT	S		
RK24	24" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 235.00
RK30	30" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 237.00
RK36	36" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 243.00
INSULATING LIN	NERS		
24-IL-C	24" Insulating Liner		\$ 969.00
30-IL-C	30" Insulating Liner		\$ 1,022.00
36-IL-C	36" Insulating Liner		\$ 1,098.00
OTHER ACCESS	ORIES		
GR18A	Stainless Steel Griddle		\$ 534.00
24-B-28	Bracket for Grill Light (required on non back burner units)		\$ 18.00
3574	Grill Light ("T" Series Grills)		\$ 170.00
AD-5T	Retrofit Adapter (38½" width x 19¾" depth x 9½" high)		\$ 115.00
3561	Smoker Box		\$ 143.00
3092A	Automatic Timer Safety Shut-Off Valve - One Hour		\$ 102.00
PRE-FAB ISLANI	DS		
IP30LB-CGD- 75SM	L SERIES AOG ISLAND BUNDLE (W/ LIGHTS) POWER RQD		\$ 9,863.00



Built-In Double Side Burner



Built-In Single Side Burner



AOG Refrigerator



AOG Grill Cover



## AOG ACCESSORIES

Model	MSRP			
CONVERSION K	CONVERSION KITS			
CK-41-NAT ‡	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas (Includes: Reducer bushing, flare adapter, regulator & 10' hose w/quick disconnect.)	\$ 199.00		
CK-42-NAT ‡	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas (Includes: Reducer bushing, and regulator)	\$ 60.00		
CK-43-LP ¥	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas (Includes: Regulator hose assembly and support ring assembly)	\$ 117.00		



## FIREMAGIC PREMIUM OUTDOOR GRILLS

For more than 80 years, Fire Magic has been building the world's finest outdoor grills, for people who demand the highest quality and performance. Our passion for manufacturing premium grills comes through in the pride of ownership that you'll enjoy for a lifetime. Made in the USA from the highest quality materials, with the most advanced features for today's discerning outdoor cook, and backed by the industry's best warranty, Fire Magic is the last grill you'll need to buy. And with an extensive line of premium accessories from refrigerators to side burners, Fire Magic makes it easy to create an extraordinary outdoor kitchen.



#### **48" ECHELON BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
DIGITAL THERMOMETER				
E1060i-9E1N(P)	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill	112,000	22,000	\$12,206.00
E1060i-9L1N(P)	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	112,000	22,000	\$12,206.00
E1060i-9E1N(P)-W	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,938.00
E1060i-9L1N(P)-W	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,938.00
ANALOG THERMON	IETER			
E1060i-9EAN(P)	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill	112,000	22,000	\$11,552.00
E1060i-9LAN(P)	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	112,000	22,000	\$11,552.00
E1060i-9EAN(P)-W	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,284.00
E1060i-9LAN(P)-W	48" Echelon Diamond E1060i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,284.00



E1060i-9E1N-W



E1060i-9EAN



E790i-9E1N



E790i-9EAN

#### **36" ECHELON BUILT-IN GRILLS**

Model	Description	вти	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
DIGITAL THERMOM	ETER			
E790i-9E1N(P)	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill	93,000	13,000	\$ 9,848.00
E790i-9L1N(P)	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	93,000	13,000	\$ 9,848.00
E790i-9E1N(P)-W	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill w/ Magic View Window	93,000	13,000	\$10,580.00
E790i-9L1N(P)-W	36" Echelon Diamond E790iGrill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	93,000	13,000	\$10,580.00
ANALOG THERMOMETER				
E790i-9EAN(P)	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill	93,000	13,000	\$ 9,194.00
E790i-9LAN(P)	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	93,000	13,000	\$ 9,194.00



36" ECHELON BUILT-IN GRILLS					
E790i-9EAN(P)-W	36" Echelon Diamond E790i Grill w/ Magic View Window	93,000	13,000	\$ 9,926.00	
Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP	

## 30" ECHELON BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
DIGITAL THERMOM	ETER			
E660i-9E1N(P)	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill	75,000	11,000	\$9,220.00
E660i-9L1N(P)	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$9,220.00
E660i-9E1N(P)-W	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,942.00
E660i-9L1N(P)-W	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,942.00
ANALOG THERMON	1ETER			
E660i-9EAN(P)	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill	75,000	11,000	\$8,566.00
E660i-9LAN(P)	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$8,566.00
E660i-9EAN(P)-W	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,288.00
E660i-9LAN(P)-W	30" Echelon Diamond E660i Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,288.00



36" AURORA	36" AURORA BUILT-IN GRILLS			
Model	Description	вти	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
A790i-8EAN(P)	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	93,000	20,000	\$7,751.00
A790i-8LAN(P)	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side	93,000	20,000	\$7,992.00
A790i-8EAN(P)-W	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Magic View Window	93,000	20,000	\$8,483.00
A790i-8LAN(P)-W	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	93,000	20,000	\$8,724.00
A790i-7EAN(P)	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill	93,000	20,000	\$7,106.00
A790i-7LAN(P)	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	93,000	20,000	\$7,347.00
A790i-7EAN(P)-W	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ Magic View Window	93,000	20,000	\$7,838.00
A790i-7LAN(P)-W	36" Aurora A790i Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	93,000	20,000	\$8,079.00



E660i-9EAN

## FIREMAGIC

30" AURORA BUILT-IN GRILLS*				
Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
A660i-8EAN(P)	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	75,000	18,000	\$6,995.00
A660i-8LAN(P)	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side	75,000	18,000	\$7,236.00
A660i-8EAN(P)-W	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Magic View Window	75,000	18,000	\$7,717.00
A660i-8LAN(P)-W	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	18,000	\$7,958.00
A660i-7EAN(P)	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill	75,000	18,000	\$6,362.00
A660i-7LAN(P)	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	75,000	18,000	\$6,603.00
A660i-7EAN(P)-W	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	18,000	\$7,084.00
A660i-7LAN(P)-W	30" Aurora A660i Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	18,000	\$7,325.00



A660i-7EAN

30" AURORA BUILT-IN GRILLS*				
Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
A540i-8EAN(P)	30" Aurora A540i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	63,000	18,000	\$6,450.00
A540i-8LAN(P)	30" Aurora A540i Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side	63,000	18,000	\$6,691.00
A540i-7EAN(P)	30" Aurora A540i Built-in Grill	63,000	18,000	\$5,831.00
A540i-7LAN(P)	30" Aurora A540i Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Sear Burner on left side	63,000	18,000	\$6,072.00



A540i-8EAN

Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
A830i-8EAN(P)-CB	Aurora A830i Built-in Grill w/ back- burner & rotisserie	76,000	13,000	\$8,712.00
A830i-8LAN(P)-CB	Aurora A830i Built-in Grill w/ back- burner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side	76,000	13,000	\$8,953.00
A830i-7EAN(P)-CB	Aurora A830i Built-in Grill	76,000	13,000	\$8,093.00
Δ830i-7I ΔΝ(P)-CB	Aurora A830i Built-in Grill w/ Infra-	76,000	13,000	\$8.334.00

GAS/CHARCOAL COMBO GRILLS (24" GAS / 22" CHARCOAL)\*\*



A830i-8EAN

red Sear Burner on left side

76,000

13,000

\$8,334.00

A830i-7LAN(P)-CB

<sup>\*</sup>For Digital Thermometer in place of Analog Thermometer, change eigth digit to a "1" in Model # (ex. A790i-6E1N), and add \$300

<sup>\*\*</sup>Digital Thermometer not available on A830 combo. Rotisserie kit option for gas side only.





STAINLESS STEEL CHARCOAL GRILLS				
Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACK- BURNER)	MSRP
12-SC01C-A	24" Built-In Stainless Steel Charcoal Grill (24" x 18")	76,000	13,000	\$2,540.00
14-SC01C-A	30" Built-In Stainless Steel Charcoal Grill (30" x 18")	76,000	13,000	\$2,910.00

## 36" CHOICE BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACK- BURNER)	MSRP
CM650i-RT1N(P)	36" Choice 650i Built-in Grill	69,000	-	\$ 5,298.00



# Model Description BTU BTU (BACK-BURNER) MSRP CM430i-RT1N(P) 24" Choice 430i Built-in Grill 46,000 \$ 4,305.00

DROP-IN GAS GRILLS				
Model	Description	BTU	BTU (BACKBURNER)	MSRP
30" REGAL I LEGA	CY GRILLS			
34-S2S1N(P)-A	30" Regal I Legacy Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	66,000	22,000	\$ 6,854.00
34-S1S1N(P)-A	30" Regal I Legacy Drop-in Grill	66,000	22,000	\$ 6,235.00
24" DELUXE GOU	RMET DROP-IN GRILLS			
3C-S1S1N(P)-A	30" Regal I Legacy Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	42,000	-	\$ 3,220.00
24" DELUXE CLASSIC DROP-IN GRILLS				
31-S1S1N(P)-A	30" Regal I Legacy Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	42,000	-	\$ 3,167.00



CM540i-RT1N



CM430i-RT1N



31-S1S1N(P)-A



#### FIREMAGIC STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS

Model	Description	Cut Out Size	MSRP
STORAGE DOORS & D	) Prawers, Premium Flush (Soft Clos	SE)	
53914SC-L or -R	Horizontal Single Access Door	15" x 20.5"	\$ 390.00
53917SC-L or -R	Horizontal Single Access Door	18" x 24.5"	\$ 459.00
53920SC-L or -R	Vertical Single Access Door	21" x 14.5"	\$ 396.00
53924SC-L or -R	Vertical Single Access Door	25" x 17.5"	\$ 469.00
53820SC-TL or -TR	Single Access Door w/Tank Tray & Louvers	21" x 14.5"x 20.5"	\$ 618.00
53934SC	Double Access Doors	15" x 30"	\$ 605.00
53938SC	Double Access Doors	16" x 39"	\$ 671.00
53930SC	Double Access Doors	21" x 30"	\$ 726.00
53816SC	Access Door with Platter Storage & Double Drawer	18.5" x 36.5" x 26"	\$ 1,900.00
53810SC	Access Door with Double Drawer	18.5" x 30" x 26"	\$ 1,553.00
53830-SW	Electric Warming Drawer	14.5" x 32.5"x 22"	\$ 1,981.00
53830SC	Masonry Drawer	14.5" x 32.25" x 22"	\$ 1,046.00
54020S	Large Pantry Door/Drawer Combo	33.5" x 20"x 26"	\$ 1,983.00
54018S	Medium Pantry Door/Drawer Combo	25" x 17.5" x 26"	\$ 1,590.00
53930SC-12	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers	21" x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,432.00
53930SC-12T	Double Doors w/Tank Tray, Louvers & Dual Drawers	21" x 30.5"x 20.5"	\$ 1,495.00
53930SC-22	Double Doors with 2 Dual Drawers	36.25" x 27.25" x 27"	\$ 1,769.00
53820SC-L or -R	Single Door with Dual Drawers*	21" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 890.00
53801SC	Single Drawer	5.25"x 14.50" x 20.5"	\$ 489.00
53802SC	Double Drawer	16" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 932.00
53803SC	Triple Drawer	26.25" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,292.00
STORAGE DOORS & D	PRAWERS, SELECT		
33914-SR or -SL	Horizontal Single Access Door	15"x 20.5"	\$ 361.00
33917-SR or -SL	Horizontal Single Access Door	18"x 24.5"	\$ 416.00
33920-SR or -SL	Vertical Single Access Door	21"x 14.5"	\$ 363.00
33920-1-SR or -SL	Single Access Door w/ Louvers	21"x 14.5"	\$ 410.00
33924-SR or -SL	Vertical Single Access Door	25"x 17.5"	\$ 420.00
33820-TSL or -TSR	Single Access Door w/Tank Tray & Louvers	21" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 526.00
33938S	Double Access Doors (reduced height)	16" x 39"	\$ 619.00
33930S	Double Access Doors	21" x 30"	\$ 671.00
33816S	Access Door with Platter Storage & Double Drawer	18.5"x 36.5"x26"	\$ 1,744.00
33810S	Access Door with Double Drawer	18"x 30"x26"	\$ 1,414.00
33830-SW	Electric Warming Drawer	13"x 31" x 20.5"	\$ 1,919.00
33830-S	Large Utility Drawer	13"x 31" x 20.5"	\$ 1,010.00
33930S-12	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers	21"x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,327.00



Horizontal Single Access Door



Vertical Single Access Door



**Double Access Doors** 



Door/Drawer Combo





Single Door with Dual Drawers



Triple Drawer



Horizontal Single Access Door



Vertical Single Access Door



**Double Access Doors** 



Echelon Single Side Burner

#### FIREMAGIC STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS

Model	Description	Cut Out Size (HxWxD)	MSRP
33930S-12T	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers w/ Louvers	21" x 30.5"x 20.5"	\$ 1,389.00
33930S-22	Double Doors with 2 Dual Drawers	21"x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,743.00
33820-SR or -SL	Single Door with Dual Drawers	21"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 865.00
33801	Single Drawer	5.25"x 14.5"x 20.5"	\$ 468.00
33802	Double Drawer	16"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 881.00
33803	Triple Drawer	26.25"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,223.00
STORAGE DOORS & D	RAWERS, LEGACY (BLACK SLAM LATCH	IES)	
23912-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	12.5"h x 18.5"w	\$ 233.00
23914-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	14.5"h x 20.5"w	\$ 250.00
23917-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	17.5"h x 24.5"w	\$ 313.00
23918-S	Vertical Single Access Door	18.5"h x 12.5"w	\$ 244.00
23920-S	Vertical Single Access Door	20.5"h x 14.5"w	\$ 273.00
23924-S	Vertical Single Access Door	24.5"h x 17.5"w	\$ 324.00
23920-1-S	Single Access Door w/ Louvers	20.5"h x 14.5"w	\$ 357.00
23920-1T-S	Single Access Door w/ Tank Tray & Louvers	20.5" x 14.5" x 20.5	\$ 482.00
23930-S	Double Access Doors	20.5"h x 30"w	\$ 559.00

#### FIREMAGIC ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
SINGLE SIDE BURNERS	5		
3280(P)	Drop-in with Hinged Lid	15,000	\$ 680.00
DOUBLE SIDE BURNER	RS		
32816(P)	Echelon Diamond Double Side Burner † **	30,000	\$ 1,799.00
32817(P)	Aurora Double Side Burner + **	30,000	\$ 1,656.00
3281R(P)	Choice Double Side Burner (battery ignition) **	30,000	\$ 1,497.00

<sup>† 120</sup> VAC/12 Volt Hot Surface Ignition, requires additional transformer if used independently of grill.



Echelon Double Side Burner



Aurora Double Side Burner



Drop-in Side Burner

<sup>\*\*</sup>Available with Porcelain Cast Iron Grid



FIREMAGIC ACCESSORIES			
Model	Description	вти	MSRP
POWER BURNERS			
19-6B1N(P)-0	Echelon Diamond Power Burner w/ SS Grid	60,000	\$ 2,424.00
19-7B1N(P)-0	Aurora Power Burner w/ SS Grid	60,000	\$ 2,234.00
19-KB1N(P)-0	Classic Power Burner w/ SS Grid	60,000	\$ 2,092.00
19-6B2N(P)-0	Echelon Diamond Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid	60,000	\$ 2,479.00
19-7B2N(P)-0	Aurora Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid	60,000	\$ 2,286.00
19-KB2N(P)-0	Classic Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid	60,000	\$ 2,147.00
SEARING STATIONS			
32875-1(P)	Echelon Diamond Single Searing Station	20,000	\$ 2,229.00
32877-1(P)	Aurora Single Searing Station	20,000	\$ 2,150.00
3287K-1(P)	Classic Single Searing Station (battery ignition)	20,000	\$ 2,022.00
32885-1(P)	Echelon Diamond Double Searing Station	32,000	\$ 2,699.00
32887-1(P)	Aurora Double Searing Station	32,000	\$ 2,626.00
3288K-1(P)	Classic Double Searing Station (battery ignition)	32,000	\$ 2,489.00
COLD STORAGE			
3589-DR (DL)	Outdoor Rated Refrigerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door		\$ 5,396.00
3594-DR (DL)	Outdoor Rated Kegerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door		\$ 6,953.00
3808	Trim Kit Accessory for 3589-DR(DL) & 3594-DR(DL)		\$ 263.00
3598-DR (DL)	Refrigerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door		\$ 1,070.00
3598	Refrigerator w/ reversible door hinge		\$ 745.00
3809AL	Trim Kit Accessory for left hinge		\$ 198.00
3809AR	Trim Kit Accessory for right hinge		\$ 198.00
5597A	Outdoor Ice Maker		\$ 5,325.00
3821	Trim Kit Accessory for Outdoor Ice Maker		\$ 100.00
3597-100	Drain Pump - for Outdoor Ice Maker		\$ 853.00
BEVERAGE AND REFRESHMENT CENTER ACCESSORIES			
1D-SO	Bar Caddy (built-in)		\$1,132.00
3835	Beverage Butler w/ Stainless Steel Faucet		\$ 2,708.00
3596A	Refreshment Center w/ insulated lid (built-in) Echelon Style		\$ 1,950.00
33596	Refreshment Center w/ insulated lid (drop-in)		\$ 1,911.00
3284A	Blender (Built-in)		\$ 774.00



Aurora Searing Station



Premium Refrigerator with SS Squared Edge



Outdoor Rated Refrigerator



Refreshment Center Built-in



Built-in Beverage Center





Stainless Steel Sink



Grill Cover

#### FIREMAGIC ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES		
3587	Stainless Steel Sink	\$ 231.00
3588	Faucet Set	\$ 108.00
3837	Double Sink	\$ 682.00
3836	Stainless Steel Mixer Faucet	\$ 151.00
23830-SW-CD	Buffet Warming Accessory	\$ 316.00
53825-T	Trash Container (for use w/ cut & clean combo)	\$ 889.00
53816	Cut & Clean Combo (for use with trash container)	\$ 428.00
53812	Paper Towel Holder	\$ 285.00
VENT HOODS		
36-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 36" fan (1200 CFM)	\$ 4,549.00
42-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 42" fan (1200 CFM)	\$ 4,826.00
48-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 48" fan (1200 CFM)	\$ 5,203.00
60-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 60" fan (1200 CFM)	\$ 5,539.00
36-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 36" Spacer	\$ 381.00
42-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 42" Spacer	\$ 400.00
48-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 48" Spacer	\$ 418.00
60-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 60" Spacer	\$ 447.00
36-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 36" Duct Cover (to be used with spacer)	\$ 277.00
42-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 42" Duct Cover (to be used with spacer)	\$ 290.00
48-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 48" Duct Cover (to be used with spacer)	\$ 302.00
60-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 60" Duct Cover (to be used with spacer)	\$ 324.00
SUPER HEAVY DUTY ROTIS	SERIE KITS	
3607A	E1060 Grills	\$527.00
3609A	E790 & A790 Grills	\$502.00
3606A	E660, A660 Grills	\$472.00
HEAVY DUTY ROTISSERIE K	ITS	
3614A	A830 Grills (gas side only)	\$354.00
3626A	A660 & A540 Grills	\$369.00
3603G	A430 Grills	\$379.00
GRILL COVERS		
3648F	E1060i Grills	\$ 122.00
3651F	E790i & A790i Grills	\$ 120.00
3647F	E660i & A660i Grills	\$ 111.00
3649F	A830i Grills	\$ 120.00
3643F	A540i, C540i & RCH Grills	\$ 92.00
3644F	A430i, C430i & CCH Grills	\$ 86.00



## **PRIMO CERAMIC GRILLS**

Primo Ceramic Grills are made in the USA utilizing the highest grade of ceramics. The ceramic provides superior heat retention, which allows you to maintain consistent temperatures producing juicy and tender food. Primo has combined quality-controlled production processes, exceptional glazes, and the highest grade of ceramics to create a grill that can truly withstand the test of time.

New features include an easy lift hinge that reduces the force needed to open the lid by 70% and new air controls to make precision temperature control easier than ever. With a new top air control that includes a hood to protect your meal during all-weather grilling, you can confidently grill in any situation. With these new Primo upgrades, an already unparalleled grill is now even better.



#### **PRIMO CERAMIC GRILLS**

Model	Description	COOKING AREA	MSRP
CERAMIC GRILL HEA	NDS		
PGCXLH	Oval X-Large Charcoal Grill	400 sq in.	\$ 1,699.00
PGCLGH	Oval Large Charcoal Grill	300 sq in.	\$ 1,299.00
PGCJRH	Oval Junior Charcoal Grill	210 sq in.	\$ 999.00
PGCRH	Round Charcoal Grill	280 sq in.	\$ 999.00
ALL-IN-ONE CERAM	IC GRILLS: HEAVY-DUTY STAND, SIDE SHELVES,	ASH TOOL AND GRAT	E LIFTER INCLUDED
PGCXLC	Oval X-Large Charcoal All-In-One	400 sq in.	\$ 2,299.00
PGCLGC	Oval Large Charcoal All-In-One	300 sq in.	\$ 1,999.00
PGCRC	Round - All-In-One	280 sq in.	\$ 1,399.00

All new charcoal models Include Easy Lift Hinge, Top retaining clips, and Precision Control fromTop to Bottom.



Primo LG 300



Primo JR 200



Round Charcoal

#### The Primo Difference:









All-In-One Round

#### **Accessories:**



**Heat Deflector Plates** 



Cast Iron Firebox Divider



Cast Iron Searing Grate



Grill Cover

Model         Description         MSRP           CERAMIC HEAT DEFLECTORS         FO00333         Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for XL 400 (2 pcs.)         \$ 105.00           PG00316         Heat Deflector Rack Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 95.00           PG00313         Heat Deflector Rack Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 95.00           PG00321         Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 85.00           PG00324         Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)         \$ 109.00           PG00326         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00327         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00384         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS         PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00         \$ 79.00           PG00355         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00362         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc) <th colspan="4">PRIMO ACCESSORIES</th>	PRIMO ACCESSORIES			
PG00333	Model	Description	MSRP	
PG00316         Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for LG 300 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00313         Heat Deflector Rack Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 95.00           PG00331         Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 85.00           PG00324         Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 (2 pcs.)         \$ 109.00           PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00328         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS           PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00341         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00366         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00377         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00382         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG003932         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG0037730         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One	CERAMIC HEA	T DEFLECTORS		
PG00313         Heat Deflector Rack Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 95.00           PG00331         Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 85.00           PG00324         Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)         \$ 109.00           PG00326         Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 89.00           PG00348         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           PG00340         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for IG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00341         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00341         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00366         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00367         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00368         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00369         Esering Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00370         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00322         Extension Rac	PG00333	Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for XL 400 (2 pcs.)	\$ 105.00	
PG00331         Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado (1 pc.)         \$ 85.00           PG00324         Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)         \$ 109.00           PG00326         Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 89.00           PG00348         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS         PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00341         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00355         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00366         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00367         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00368         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00369         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00360         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00312         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for JR 200 (Requires #32)         \$ 184.	PG00316	Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for LG 300 (2 pcs.)	\$ 99.00	
PG00324         Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)         \$ 109.00           PG00326         Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 89.00           PG00348         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS         PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00         \$ 79.00           PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00         \$ 79.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00         \$ 79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00         \$ 85.00         \$ 69.00         \$ 75.00         \$ 69.00	PG00313	Heat Deflector Rack Kamado (1 pc.)	\$ 95.00	
PG00326         Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 (2 pcs.)         \$ 99.00           PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 89.00           PG00348         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS         PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 775.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG0077308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$ 184.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO T	PG00331	Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado (1 pc.)	\$ 85.00	
PG00325         Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)         \$ 89.00           PG00348         Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado         \$ 65.00           CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS         PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00322         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$ 189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$ 795.00           ACCESSORIES         PGDJRR	PG00324	Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 (2 pcs.)	\$ 109.00	
PG00348   Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado	PG00326	Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 (2 pcs.)	\$ 99.00	
CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS           PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00362         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 65.00           GRILL CRATS           PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$ 184.00           Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG00320         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$ 189.00           PG00330         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$ 795.00           ACCESSORIES           PGRBC	PG00325	Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 (2 pcs.)	\$ 89.00	
PG00334         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         Variance Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Car	PG00348	Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado	\$ 65.00	
PG00344         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)         \$79.00           PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$75.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$85.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$184.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$795.00           ACCESSORIES         PGXIR           PGLR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$295.00           PGLR         Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit         \$295.00           PGRBK         Kebab Basket for Rotisserie         \$89.00	CAST IRON FIR	REBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS		
PG00314         Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$75.00           PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$85.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$184.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$795.00           ACCESSORIES           PGLGR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$295.00           PGLGR         Oval Large Rotisserie Kit         \$255.00           PGRBC         Oval Basket for Rotisserie         \$89.00           PGRBB         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$89.00	PG00334	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 (1 pc)	\$ 85.00	
PG00365         Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)         \$ 79.00           PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$ 184.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$ 189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$ 795.00           ACCESSORIES           PGXLR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 225.00           PGLGR         Oval Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 225.00           PGRBO         Oval Basket for Rotisserie         \$ 89.00           PGRBF         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$ 89.00           PG00776         Ash Tool, Curved - Primo         \$ 29.00           PG003	PG00344	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 (1 pc)	\$ 79.00	
PG00361         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)         \$ 85.00           PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$ 75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS           PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$ 184.00           PG0321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG0322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$ 189.00           PG0377         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$ 795.00           ACCESSORIES           PGXLR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 295.00           PGLGR         Oval Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 245.00           PGBR         Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit         \$ 245.00           PGBR         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$ 89.00           PGRBF         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$ 89.00	PG00314	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 (1 pc)	\$ 75.00	
PG00364         Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)         \$75.00           PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$184.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$795.00           ACCESSORIES         PGLGR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$295.00           PGLGR         Oval Large Rotisserie Kit         \$255.00           PGRBR         Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit         \$245.00           PGRBR         Oval Basket for Rotisserie         \$89.00           PGRBK         Kebab Basket for Rotisserie         \$89.00           PGRBF         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$89.00           PG00776         Ash Tool, Curved - Primo         \$29.00           PG00339         Thermometer, Remote Wireless <td>PG00365</td> <td>Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)</td> <td>\$ 79.00</td>	PG00365	Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, (1 pc)	\$ 79.00	
PG00363         Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00332         Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 69.00           PG00315         Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)         \$ 65.00           GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS         PG0177308         Cradle for Kamado All-In-One         \$ 184.00           PG00321         Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)         \$ 189.00           PG00322         Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)         \$ 189.00           PG00370         Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300         \$ 795.00           ACCESSORIES           PGXLR         Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 295.00           PGLGR         Oval Large Rotisserie Kit         \$ 295.00           PGLGR         Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit         \$ 295.00           PGRBR         Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit         \$ 245.00           PGRBB         Primo Rotisserie Basket for Rotisserie         \$ 89.00           PGRBB         Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided         \$ 89.00           PG000776         Ash Tool, Curved - Prim	PG00361	Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 (1 pc)	\$ 85.00	
PG00332 Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc) \$69.00 PG00315 Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc) \$65.00  GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS PG0177308 Cradle for Kamado All-In-One \$184.00 PG00321 Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322) \$189.00 PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$189.00 PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$795.00  ACCESSORIES PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$295.00 PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$255.00 PGLGR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBC Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00 PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00 CHARCOAL AND STARTERS PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00 GRILL COVERS PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00364	Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 (1pc)	\$ 75.00	
PG00315 Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc) \$ 65.00  GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS  PG0177308 Cradle for Kamado All-In-One \$ 184.00  PG00321 Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322) \$ 189.00  PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$ 189.00  PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$ 795.00  ACCESSORIES  PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 295.00  PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$ 225.00  PGRBR Oval Basket for Rotisserie Kit \$ 245.00  PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00  PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$ 89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$ 29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$ 29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$ 119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	PG00363	Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 (1 pc)	\$ 69.00	
GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS  PG0177308 Cradle for Kamado All-In-One \$ 184.00  PG00321 Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322) \$ 189.00  PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$ 189.00  PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$ 795.00  ACCESSORIES  PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 295.00  PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 225.00  PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$ 245.00  PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00  PGRBO PGRBO Frimo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$ 89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$ 89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$ 29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$ 29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$ 119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00332	Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado (1 pc)	\$ 69.00	
PG0177308 Cradle for Kamado All-In-One PG00321 Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322) \$ 189.00 PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$ 189.00 PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$ 795.00  ACCESSORIES  PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 295.00 PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 255.00 PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$ 245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00 PGRBO PGRBC Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00 PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$ 89.00 PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$ 29.00 PG00777 Grate Lifter \$ 29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$ 119.00 CHARCOAL AND STARTERS PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00 CRILL COVERS PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00315	Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado (1 pc)	\$ 65.00	
PG00321 Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322) \$ 189.00 PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$ 189.00 PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$ 795.00  ACCESSORIES PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 295.00 PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 255.00 PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$ 245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie Kit \$ 89.00 PGRBO PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00 PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$ 89.00 PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$ 29.00 PG00777 Grate Lifter \$ 29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$ 119.00 CHARCOAL AND STARTERS PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00 GRILL COVERS PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	GRILL CRADLE	S & GRILL CARTS		
PG00322 Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top) \$ 189.00 PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$ 795.00  ACCESSORIES  PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 295.00 PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$ 255.00 PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$ 245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie Washer Serie S	PG0177308	Cradle for Kamado All-In-One	\$ 184.00	
PG00370 Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300 \$795.00  ACCESSORIES  PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$295.00  PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$255.00  PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00  PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for All Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00321	Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 (Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322)	\$ 189.00	
PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$295.00  PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$255.00  PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00  PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie  \$89.00  PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie  \$89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for AL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00322	Primo GO Base for JR 200 (Requires #321 GO Top)	\$ 189.00	
PGXLR Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit \$295.00  PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$255.00  PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00  PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00419 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00370	Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300	\$ 795.00	
PGLGR Oval Large Rotisserie Kit \$255.00 PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00 PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00 PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00 CHARCOAL AND STARTERS PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00 GRILL COVERS PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00 PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	ACCESSORIES			
PGJRR Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit \$245.00 PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00 PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00 PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00 PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00 CHARCOAL AND STARTERS PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00 CRILL COVERS PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00 PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00 PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PGXLR	Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit	\$ 295.00	
PGRBO Oval Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PGLGR	Oval Large Rotisserie Kit	\$ 255.00	
PGRBK Kebab Basket for Rotisserie \$89.00  PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PGJRR	Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit	\$ 245.00	
PGRBF Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided \$89.00  PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00  PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PGRBO	Oval Basket for Rotisserie	\$ 89.00	
PG00776 Ash Tool, Curved - Primo \$29.00 PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00 PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00 PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$149.00	PGRBK	Kebab Basket for Rotisserie	\$ 89.00	
PG00777 Grate Lifter \$29.00  PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PGRBF	Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided	\$ 89.00	
PG00339 Thermometer, Remote Wireless \$ 119.00  CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	PG00776	Ash Tool, Curved - Primo	\$ 29.00	
CHARCOAL AND STARTERS  PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00  PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	PG00777	Grate Lifter	\$ 29.00	
PG00609 Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case) \$ 14.00 PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	PG00339	Thermometer, Remote Wireless	\$ 119.00	
PG00608 100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet) \$ 37.00  GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$ 99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	CHARCOAL AN	ND STARTERS		
GRILL COVERS  PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$149.00	PG00609	Quick Lights Firestarters (Qty 24 per Case)	\$ 14.00	
PG00416 Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications \$99.00  PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$149.00	PG00608	100% Natural Lump Charcoal (Qty 35 Bags per Pallet)	\$ 37.00	
PG00409 Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One \$ 149.00  PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$ 149.00	GRILL COVERS			
PG00414 Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables \$149.00	PG00416	Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications	\$ 99.00	
pact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	PG00409	Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One	\$ 149.00	
	PG00414		\$ 149.00	
	PG00415		\$ 149.00	



## **BROMIC HEATING**

Since inception in 2007, Bromic Heating has been recognized worldwide for having revolutionized commercial and residential heating solutions. Bromic Heating is unique in being the only company to design, engineer and manufacture gas, electric and portable outdoor heating products. Making Bromic heating solutions even more special is the fact that across the Smart-Heat range, our outdoor heaters offer superior heating performance which others simply can't match.

#### **NEW ECLIPSE ELECTRIC SERIES**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0920001-1	Eclipse Smart-Heat Electric + Twin Pole	\$2,281.00
BH0820001-1	Eclipse Smart-Heat Electric Portable + Dimmer Control	\$4,345.00

#### **PLATINUM SMART HEAT GAS**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0110001-1	Platinum 300 - NG (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,950.00
BH0110002-1	Platinum 300 - LP (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,950.00
BH0110003-1	Platinum 500 - NG (Includes wall bracket)	\$2,196.00
BH0110004-1	Platinum 500 - LP (Includes wall bracket)	\$2,196.00

#### **TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT GAS**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0210001-1	Tungsten 300 - NG (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,508.00
BH0210002-1	Tungsten 300 - LP (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,508.00
BH0210003-1	Tungsten 500 - NG (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,720.00
BH0210004-1	Tungsten 500 - LP (Includes wall bracket)	\$1,720.00

#### **PLATINUM SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC SERIES II**

Model	Description	MSRP
вн0320003	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 2300W Black (Includes mounting bracket)	\$1,239.00
вн0320005	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 3400W Black (Includes mounting bracket)	\$1,789.00
вн0320007	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 2300W White (Includes mounting bracket)	\$1,348.00
BH0320008	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 3400W White (Includes mounting bracket)	\$1,937.00





Eclipse Series: Smart Heat Electric with Twin Pole, Eclipse Electric Portable



Platinum Smart Heat Gas 500



Tungsten Smart-Heat Gas 500



Platinum Smart Heat Electric Black or White Finish

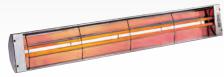




Tungsten Smart Heat Electric Black - 6000W



Tungsten Portable 500



Cobalt Electric Heater - 6000W



On-Off Switch with Remote



Dimmer Switch with Remote

## TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC (INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET)

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0420030	2000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V Black	\$690.00
BH0420031	3000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V Black	\$824.00
BH0420032	4000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V Black	\$857.00
BH0420033	6000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V Black	\$1,002.00
BH0420034	4000W Tungsten Electric 208V Black	\$907.00
BH0420035	6000W Tungsten Electric 208V Black	\$1,052.00
BH0420012	4000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V White	\$879.00
BH0420013	6000W Tungsten Electric 220V-240V White	\$1,024.00

#### **TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT PORTABLE**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0510001	Tungsten Portable 500 LP	\$2,088.00
BH0510005	Tungsten Portable 500 NG	\$2,088.00
BH8280050	Natural Gas Conversion Kit	\$340.00

#### **COBALT SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0610003	4000W Cobalt Electric (Includes mounting bracket)	\$674.00
BH0610004	6000W Cobalt Electric (Includes mounting bracket)	\$813.00

#### **BROMIC CONTROL OPTIONS**

Model	Description	MSRP
BH3130010-2	On/Off Switch with Wireless Remote, for Electric & Gas Heaters	\$362.00
BH3130011-2	Dimmer Switch with Wireless Remote, for Electric Heaters	\$1,004.00
BH3230007-1	Eclipse Electric Pendant Dimmer Control	\$677.00
BH3130097-1	Bromic Smart-Heat Link Rs232 Plugin	\$314.00
BH3130012-2	42 Channel Master Remote For Use With Dimmer Switches	\$190.00





## ATHENA FIREGLASS

Add a touch of color, style and texture to your fire feature with Athena's high grade, reflective fireglass. Our stainless-steel H and T Burners will give off the effect of a consistent, dancing flame. Because we have chosen the highest quality 19-gauge 304 stainless steel for our products, you can rest assure they will hold up against the extreme heat and outdoor elements. Combined with our  $\frac{1}{2}$ " reflective fire glass, our burners will provide the ultimate out of this world experience.

#### 1/2" REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS

Model	Description	MSRP
RFG-10-PB	Poseidon Blue 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-TC	Terra Copper 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-VB	Vesper Black 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AB	Apollo Bronze 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AT	Adriatic Topaz 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-KD	Krystallo Diamond 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AD	Amber Diamond 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00

## LAVA ROCK, TUMBLED LAVA PEBBLES & FEATHEROCK

Model	Description	MSRP
NL-3050	1-2" Lava Pebbles (50lb bag)	\$147.00
NL-5080	2-3" Lava Pebbles (50lb bag)	\$147.00
HP-B-GR-10	Small Lava Granules - 10lb - (3/8"-3/4")	\$23.00
HP-B-R-10	Lava Rock Chunks - 10lb - (5/8" - 1 1/2")	\$23.00

#### **CANNONBALLS AND STONES**

Model	Description	MSRP
CANNONBALLS		
CB2-12-B/DGY/SIL	2" Cannon Ball, 12 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$111.00
CB4-8-B/DGY/SIL	4" Cannon Ball, 8 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$166.00
CB6-4-B/DGY/SIL	6" Cannon Ball, 4 Pc. Set: choose Black, Dark Gray, Silver	\$222.00
COLORADO RIVER STONES: BLACK (BLK), BROWN (BRWN), GRAY(GW), RED(RED), SILVER(SIL), WHITE(WH)		
CRS-***/16	Colorado River Stones *See Above For Color Code*	\$107.00

#### **STAINLESS STEEL FIRE RINGS**

Model	Description	MSRP
FRS06	6" Single Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$72.00
FRS12	12" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$122.00
FRS18	18" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$143.00
FRS24	24" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$192.00





HINGHILL THE SAME



Poseidon Blue

e Terra Copper

Vesper Black







Apollo Bronze

Krystallo Diamond

Amber Diamond



Adriatic Topaz







/4"

1"- 2" Lava Pebbles

2"- 3"

#### Cannonballs -Black, Dark Gray and Silver Options:



#### **Colorado River Stones - various colors:**







Brown - Box of 16

Red - Box of 16

Multe - Doy of 10



Triple Spoke Fire Ring



H-Burner



Drop-In Pan w/ Ring Burner



Rectangular Drop-in Pan w/ H Burner



Linear Drop-In Pan w/ T Burner

#### **STAINLESS STEEL FIRE RINGS**

Model	Description	MSRP
FRS30	30" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$293.00
FRS36	36" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$357.00
FRS48	48" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$486.00

#### **STAINLESS STEEL H BURNERS**

Model	Description	MSRP
HBSS12	12" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$82.00
HBSS18	18" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$95.00
HBSS24	24" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$107.00
HBSS30	30" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$145.00
HBSS36	36" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$157.00
HBSS48	48" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$170.00
HBSS60	60" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$221.00
HBSS72	72" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$282.00

#### **STAINLESS STEEL T BURNERS**

Model	Description	MSRP
TBSS36	36" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$95.00
TBSS48	48" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$126.00
TBSS60	60" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$170.00
TBSS72	72" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$200.00

#### **ROUND DROP-IN PAN WITH RING BURNER**

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-RD-19	19" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 12" Burner	\$477.00
DIP-RD-25	25" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 18" Burner	\$566.00
DIP-RD-31	31" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 24" Burner	\$751.00

#### **RECTANGULAR DROP-IN PAN WITH H BURNER**

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-REC-24	24" X 8" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ H Burner	\$354.00
DIP-REC-30	30" X 10" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ H Burner	\$439.00
DIP-REC-36	36" X 12" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ H Burner	\$501.00
DIP-REC-48	48" X 14" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ H Burner	\$606.00

#### LINEAR DROP-IN PAN WITH T BURNER

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-LN-36	36" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$416.00
DIP-LN-48	48" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$477.00
DIP-LN-60	60" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$538.00
DIP-LN-72	72" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$606.00



## THE OUTDOOR PLUS

The Outdoor Plus is a USA manufacturer of outdoor fire and water goods for home & commercialspaces. T.O.P's goal is provide T.O.P's clients the highest quality of hand-crafted products. From new fire pit designs, innovative material finishes, improving the function of existing products and ease of use, we are constantly striving to make your experience with us and T.O.P's products the best it can be.

#### FIREPITS - GFRC AND WOODGRAIN

Model	Description	MSRP
CABO SQUARE   AVAILABLE IN	NATURAL GRAY	
OPT-CBSQ48FSEN-NGY-LP	48" Square Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Natural Gray	\$ 4,909.00
OPT-CBSQ48FSEN-NGY-NG	48" Square Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Natural Gray	\$ 4,673.00
CABO LINEAR   AVAILABLE IN A	ASH OR NATURAL GRAY	
OPT-CBLN66FSEN-ASH-LP	66" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Ash	\$ 5,437.00
OPT-CBLN66FSEN-NGY-LP	66" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Natural Gray	\$ 5,437.00
CARMEN LINEAR   AVAILABLE I	IN NATURAL GRAY	
OPT-CRM7224-NGY-LP	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, LP - Natural Gray	\$ 4,823.00
OPT-CRM7224-NGY-NG	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Natural Gray	\$ 4,823.00
CATALINA LINEAR   AVAILABLE	IN GFRC WOODGRAIN OAK OR IVORY	
OPT-CTL72-IVY-LP	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, LP - Woodgrain Ivory	\$ 6,158.00
OPT-CTL72-IVY-NG	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Woodgrain Ivory	\$ 6,158.00
OPT-CTL72-OAK-LP	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, LP - Woodgrain Oak	\$ 6,158.00
OPT-CTL72-OAK-NG	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Woodgrain Oak	\$ 6,158.00
OPT-CTL84-IVY-LP	84" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, LP - Woodgrain Ivory	\$ 6,825.00
OPT-CTL84-IVY-NG	84" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Woodgrain Ivory	\$ 6,825.00
OPT-CTL84-OAK-LP	84" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, LP - Woodgrain Oak	\$ 6,825.00
OPT-CTL84-OAK-NG	84" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Woodgrain Oak	\$ 6,825.00
DEL MAR LINEAR   AVAILABLE	IN ASH OR NATURAL GRAY	
OPT-DEL6028FSEN-ASH-NG	60" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Ash	\$ 4,935.00
OPT-DEL6028FSEN-NGY-NG	60" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Natural Gray	\$ 4,935.00
OPT-DEL7228-ASH-NG	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Ash	\$ 4,341.00
OPT-DEL7228-NGY-NG	72" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Natural Gray	\$ 4,341.00
OPT-DEL8428-NGY-NG	84" Linear Fire Pit, Match Lit, NG - Natural Gray	\$ 5,241.00

ALL FIREPITS COME WITH FIRE PAN, BURNER, KEY VALVE, KEY, WHISTLE-FREE HOSES, AND BLACK LAVA ROCK.



**Specs are located** on page 312

#### QUALITY FINISHES THAT ARE MADE TO LAST.





Powder Coated Steel Finishes

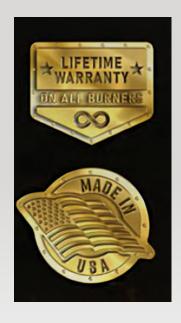


Woodgrain Finishes



(IVY) (OAK)





#### **FIREPITS - POWDERCOATED METAL**

Model	Description	MSRP
CORONADO LINEAR   AVAILABL	E IN POWDERCOATED BLACK	
OPT-CORPC48-BLK-NG	48" Linear Fire Pit, Match-Lit - Black	\$ 3,131.00
FREMONT LINEAR   AVAILABLE I	N POWDERCOATED COPPER VEIN OR SILVER VEIN	
OPT-FRMPC6024FSEN-CPV-LP	60" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Copper Vein	\$ 5,162.00
OPT-FRMPC6024FSEN-SLV-LP	60" Linear Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Silver Vein	\$ 5,162.00
UNITY ROUND   AVAILABLE IN POWDERCOATED BLACK, COPPER VEIN OR SILVER VEIN		
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-BLK-LP	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Black	\$ 5,296.00
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-BLK-NG	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Black	\$ 5,296.00
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-CPV-LP	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Copper Vein	\$ 5,296.00
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-CPV-NG	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Copper Vein	\$ 5,296.00
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-SLV-LP	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, LP - Silver Vein	\$ 5,296.00
OPT-UNYPC48FSEN-SLV-NG	48" Round Fire Pit with FlameSense, NG - Silver Vein	\$ 5,296.00



Del Mar 72" Linear Firepit, Natural Gray or Ash



Coronado 48" Linear Firepit, Powdercoated Black



Cabo 48" Square Firepit, Ash



Cabo 66" Linear Firepit, Ash



Fremont 60" Linear Firepit, Ash



Carmen 72" Linear Firepit, Natural Gray



Catalina 72" Linear Firepit, GFRC Wood Grain Ivory



Unity 48" Round Firepit, Copper Vein

## Specs

## **CABO**

Model	Length	Width	Height
36 square	36"	36"	16"
48 square	48"	48"	16"
66 linear	66"	38"	16"





## **CORONADO**

Model	Length	Width	Height
48 linear	48"	28"	15"



## **CATALINA**

Model	Length	Width	Height
72" linear	72"	28"	24"
84" linear	84"	28"	24"



## **CARMEN**

Model	Length	Width	Height
72" linear	72"	16"	24"



## **DEL MAR**

Model	Length	Width	Height
60" linear	60"	28"	15"
72" linear	72"	28"	15"
84" linear	84"	28"	15"



## **FREMONT**

Model	Length	Width	Height
60" linear	60"	32"	24"



## UNITY

Model	Length	Width	Height
48" round	48"	48"	24"





### 2022-2023 GRILL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS (FROM SMALLEST SIZE TO LARGEST)

BRAND	PART #	CUTOUT DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
LE GRIDDLE	GFE40	14 3/4" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
FIRE MAGIC	E250T-1Z1E	19" X 20" X 14"
SUMMERSET	SIZ26LP/SIZ26NG	23 1/4" X 20 3/4" X 8 1/2"
AOG	24NBL / 24NBT	24 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	A430I SERIES	25 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	12-SC01C-A	26 1/4" X 19 3/4" X 12"
SUMMERSET	SBG30-LP / SBG30-NG	28 1/2" X 23 1/16" X 10 3/16"
LE GRIDDLE	GFE75	28 3/4" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST30-LP / EST30-NG	28 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
WILDFIRE	WF-PRO30G-RH-LP / WF-PROG-RH-NG	29" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIG32RBNSS / BIG32RBPSS	30" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
AOG	30NBL / 30NBT	30 1/4" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
SUMMERSET	TRL32-LP / TRL32-NG	30 1/2" X 20 3/4" X 10"
NAPOLEON	BIPRO500RBNSS-3 / BIPRO500RBPSS	30 3/4" X 20 5/8 X 8 7/8"
SUMMERSET	SIZ32-LP / SIZ32-NG	30 5/8" X 20 3/4" X 8 1/2"
SUMMERSET	SIZPRO32-LP / SIZPRO32-NG	30 5/8" X 20-3/4" X 8-1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIP500RBNSS-3 / BIP500RBPSS-3	30 3/4" X 20 5/8 X 8 7/8"
FIRE MAGIC	E660I SERIES	31 1/4" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	A540I SERIES	32" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	14-SC01C-A	32 1/4" X 19 3/4" X 12"
FIRE MAGIC	A660I SERIES	31 1/4" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ATS36-NG / AST36-LP	34" X 20" X 10"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST36-LP / ESR36-NG	34 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
WILDFIRE	WF-PRO36G-RH-LP / WF-PRO36G-RH-NG	35" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ENC36-LP / ENC36-NG	35" X 25" X 15"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	MUS36-LP / MUS36-NG	35" X 25" X 15"
NAPOLEON	BIG38RBNSS / BIG38RBPSS	36" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
AEI	S36TLP / S36TNG	36 1/2" X 23" X 9 1/2"
AOG	36NBL/36NBT	37" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	A790I SERIES	37" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	E790I SERIES	37" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	C650I SERIES	37 3/4" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIPRO665RBNSS-3 / BIPRO665RBPSS-3	38" X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
SUMMERSET	TRL38-LP / TRL38-NG	38 1/2" X 20 3/4" X 10 1/4"
LE GRIDDLE	GFE105	40 1/4" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST42-LP / EST42-NG	40 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
WILDFIRE	WF-PRO42G-RH-LP / WF-PRO42-RH-NG	41" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIG44RBNSS / BIG44RBPSS	42" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
SUMMERSET	TRLD44A-LP / TRLD44A-NG	45" X 20" X 11"
FIRE MAGIC	E1060I SERIES	50" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIPRO825RBINSS-3 / BIPRO825RBIPSS-3	52 3/8"X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ENC54-LP / ENC54-NG	53 1/4" X 25" X 15"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	MUS54-LP / MUS54-NG	54" X 25" X 15"

<sup>\*</sup> DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR THE MOST ACCURATE INFORMATION.



## PRODUCT NOMENCLATURE

## GAS FIREPLACES (BV, DV, VF)

Category	Facing Design	Box Type	<u>Position</u>	Box Size	Vent Type	Valve Type	Fuel Type
D - Direct Vent	R - Radiant	L - Linear	68 - Signature - EPA	18 - 18"	Т - Тор	M - Millivolt	N - Natural
B - B-Vent	C - Louvered	T - Traditional	65 - Signature - 3	20 - 20"	R - Rear	E - Electronic	P - Propane
V - Vent-Free		I - Insert	63 - Signature - 2	21 - 21"		T - T-Stat	E - Ethanol
W - Wood		C - Contemporary	60 - Signature - 1	24 - 24"	Combo	X - Manual	
E - Electric		M - Mini/Compact	48 - Custom - EPA	30 - 30"	Z - Vent-Free	Y - Elec - Power Vent	
A - Ethanol		E - Outdoor	45 - Custom - 3	32 - 32"		V - Variable	
		S - Stove	42 Custom 2	25 25"			

#### **Traditional Example:**

D	R	T	20	35	T	M	N
С	f	b	р	b	٧	٧	f
a	a	0	0	0	е	a	u
t	С	Х	S	Х	n	1	е
е	i		į		t	٧	1
g	п	t	t	S		е	
0	g	у	i	ı i	t		t
r		р	0	Z	у	t	у
У		е	n	е	р	у	р
					е	р	е
						е	

48 - Custom - EPA	30 - 30"
45 - Custom - 3	32 - 32"
43 - Custom - 2	35 - 35"
40 - Custom - 1	36 - 36"
38 - Pro - EPA	38 - 38"
35 - Pro - 3	40 - 40"
33 - Pro - 2	42 - 42"
30 - Pro - 1	43 - 43"
28 - Merit - EPA	45 - 45"
25 - Merit - 3	48 - 48"
23 - Merit - 2	50 - 50"
20 - Merit - 1	54 - 54"
	ST - See-Through
	PF - Peninsula
	CR - Corner Right
	CL - Corner Left

## Contemporary Example: D R C 20 45 D M P

U	ĸ	U	20	45	U	W	P
С	f	b	р	b	٧	٧	f
a	a	0	0	0	e	a	u
t	C	х	S	Х	n	1	е
е	i		i i		t	٧	1
g	n	t	t	s		е	
0	g	у	i	j	t		t
		р	0	Z	у	t	у
у		е	n	е	р	у	р
					е	р	е
						е	



785348M 05/14



## PRODUCT NOMENCLATURE

## WOOD FIREPLACES VENT-FREE FIREBOXES

					Brick / Refractory Liners		
Category	Facing Design	Box Type	<u>Position</u>	Box Size	Color	<u>Design</u>	
D - Direct Vent B - B-Vent V - Vent-Free W - Wood E - Electric A - Ethanol	R - Radiant C - Louvered X - Open	L - Linear T - Traditional I - Insert C - Contemporary M - Mini/Compact E - Outdoor S - Stove	68 - Signature - EPA 65 - Signature - 3 63 - Signature - 2 60 - Signature - 1 48 - Custom - EPA 45 - Custom - 3 43 - Custom - 2	18 - 18" 20 - 20" 21 - 21" 24 - 24" 30 - 30" 32 - 32" 35 - 35"	W - White Refractory Panels I - Ivory Brick* R - Warm Red Brick* R - Red Refractory Panels F - Ceramic Fiber Liner	S - Stacked H - Herringbone	
	raditional E	xample:	40 - Custom - 1 38 - Pro - EPA 35 - Pro - 3 33 - Pro - 2 30 - Pro - 1 28 - Merit - EPA	36 - 36" 38 - 38" 40 - 40" 42 - 42" 43 - 43" 45 - 45"			
	WRT 60 3	6 R S	25 - Merit - 3	48 - 48"			
	a a o o o t c x s e i i i g n t t o g y i r p o	b c d c o e x l s o i s r g i n z	23 - Merit - 2 20 - Merit - 1	50 - 50" 54 - 54" ST - See-Through PF - Peninsula CR - Corner Right CL - Corner Left			



